ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ

1981 ರಿಂದ 2016 ರವರೆಗೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾದ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶಗಳು/ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆಗಳು/ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಗಳ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ

(ಕಂಪೆಂಡಿಯಮ್)

Department of Public Enterprises

Compendium of Government Orders/Notifications/Circulars from the year 1981 to 2016

ವಿಷಯಸೂಚಿ

Contents

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
1	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕೆಲಸಗಾರರನ್ನು ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗಧಿಗೊಳಿಸಲು ಸೂಚನೆಗಳು Circular:Instructions regarding Fixing optimum strength of staff and workers in P.S.Es.	81, ದಿನಾಂಕ:29-10-1981	1
1-е	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗಳನ್ನು ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗಧಿಗೊಳಿಸಲು ಸೂಚನೆಗಳು Circular:Instructions regarding fixing optimum strength of staff in public sector undertakings	17520 POST WILLIAM TO THE TOTAL PARTY.	2
2	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆ ಯಿಂದ ದಿನ ನಿತ್ಯದ ಕಚೇರಿ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆಯನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರೆಸುವಿಕೆ Circular: Continuity in the day to day management on transfer of Chief Executive Officers		3
3	ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳಿಂದ ಅಗತ್ಯವಿರುವ ಗ್ರಾಹಕ ವಸ್ತುಗಳ ಖರೀದಿ Purchase of consumer goods required by Government Departments, State	ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 57 ಎಂಇಎ 86, ದಿನಾಂಕ:01-03-1988 DPAR (BPE) 57 MEA 86, Dated: 01-03-1988	4

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
3-е	ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳು, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಅನುದಾನಿತ ಸಂಘಟನೆಗಳು/ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು, ಗ್ರಾಹಕ ಸಹಕಾರಗಳಿಂದ ಆದೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿ ಅಗತ್ಯವಿರುವ ಗ್ರಾಹಕ ವಸ್ತುಗಳ ಖರೀದಿ Purchase of consumer goods required by Government Departments, State Public Sector Undertakings, Government Aided Organisations /Institutions form the Consumer Co-operatives-issue of fresh Orders-reg.	ದಿನಾಂಕ:19-08-1987 CMW 54 CES 87, Dated: 19-08-1987	5
4	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ:ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯನ್ನು ನಾಮ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ ಮಾಡಿ ನೇಮಿಸುವುದು Circular: Appointment of nominated officer-Kannada implementation in Public Sector Undertakings	ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 63 ಎಂಇಎ 88, ದಿನಾಂಕ:26-05-1988 DPAR (BPE) 63 MEA 88, Dated:26-05-1988	7
5	ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳು, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಗಮಗಳು, ಶಾಸನ ಬದ್ಧ ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು, ಸ್ಥಳೀಯ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು ಇತ್ಯಾದಿಗಳಿಂದ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯ ನಿಗಮಗಳಿಂದ ತಯಾರಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನಗಳ ಖರೀದಿ ಮಾಡುವುದು Purchase of products manufactured by State Public Sector Enterprises by	ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 107 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 93, ದಿನಾಂಕ:12-09-1994 DPAR(BPE) 107 SPU 93, Dated: 12-09-1994	9

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	Government Departments, Government Companies and Corporations, Statutory Boards, Local Bodies etc.		
6	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯ ಗಳಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಉಗ್ರಾಣ ನಿಗಮದಿಂದ ಸೇವೆಗಳ ಬಳಕೆ Circular: Utilisation of the services of Karnataka State Warehousing Corporation by Public Sector Undertakings	ದಿನಾಂಕ:10-01-1989 DPAR (BPE) 9 DBH 88,	10
7	ಜಾಹೀರಾತುಗಳ ಮೇಲಿನ ಅನಾವಶ್ಯಕ ಖರ್ಚನ್ನು ಕಡಿಮೆಗೊಳಿಸುವುದು Reduction of unnecessary expenditure on advertisements	89, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 11-07-1989	11
8	ಚಂದಾ ವಸೂಲಿಯ ನಿಷೇಧ, ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಪಕ್ಷಗಳ ಉದ್ದೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳಿಂದ ಜಾಹೀರಾತು ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಗಳ ಮೇಲಿನ ಚಂದಾವನ್ನು ನಿಷೇಧಿಸುವುದು Prohibition of contribution by Government Companies on advertisement/publications for purposes or political party	ದಿನಾಂಕ: 29-01-1990 DPAR (BPE) 11 MEA 90,	12
9	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟದ ನಿರ್ಣಯಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವ ಕೆಲವು ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕೆಎಸ್ಬಿಪಿಇಯ ಸಮಾಲೋಚನೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು Circular: Consultation with KSBPE on certain matters	ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16-02-1985	14

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	before submitting proposals to the Cabinet for a decision		
10	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟದ ನಿರ್ಣಯಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವ ಕೆಲವು ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕೆಎಸ್ಬಿಪಿಇಯ ಸಮಾಲೋಚನೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು Circular: Consultation with the Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises on certain matters before submitting proposals to the Cabinet for a decision	88, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 23–05–1988 DPAR (BPE) 43 SPU 88, Dated: 23-05-1988	15
11	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟದ ನಿರ್ಣಯಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವ ಕೆಲವು ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕೆಎಸ್ಬಿಪಿಇಯ ಸಮಾಲೋಚನೆ ಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವುದು Circular: Consultation with KSBPE on certain matters before submitting proposals to the Cabinet for a decision	ದಿನಾಂಕ: 08-04-1991	16
1	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಂದ ಉಡುಗೊರೆ/ಬಹುಮಾನಗಳ ಸಮರ್ಪಣೆ Circular: Offering of gifts by Public Sector Undertakings- reg.	ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 1 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 88, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 07-01-1988 DPAR (BPE) 1 SPU 88, Dated: 07-01-1988	17

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
13	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಂದ ಉಡುಗೊರೆ/ ಬಹುಮಾನ ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿ Circular: Guidelines regarding Gifts offered by Public Sector Enterprises	88, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 07-01-1988	18
14	ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನ Official Memorandum ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂಪನಿ ಷೇರುದಾರರ ಹಾಜರಾತಿ Attendance of Company Shareholders at Board Meeting	ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 07 ಎಆರ್ಯು 91, ದಿನಾಂಕ:10-09-1991 DPAR (BPE) 07 ARU 91, Dated: 10-09-1991 ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 183 ಎಂಇಎ 91, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 24-10-1991 DPAR (BPE) 183 MEA 91, Dated: 24-10-1991	19
15	ಒಂದು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಮತ್ತು ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಹಾಗೂ ಒಂದು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಮತ್ತು ಒಂದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮ ಮತ್ತು ಒಂದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮ ಮತ್ತು ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮ ಮತ್ತು ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳ ನಡುವಿನ ವಿವಾದದ ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥ Settlement of dispute between one Government Department and a nother and one Government Department and a Public Enterprise and one Public Enterprise and another.reg.	ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 183 ಎಂಇಎ 91, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 24–10–1991 DPAR (BPE) 183 MEA 91 Dated: 24-10-1991	21

The same

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
15-е	ಒಂದು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಮತ್ತು ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಹಾಗೂ ಒಂದು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಮತ್ತು ಒಂದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮ ಮತ್ತು ಒಂದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮ ಮತ್ತು ಒಂದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮ ಮತ್ತು ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳ ನಡುವಿನ ವಿವಾದದ ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥ Settlement of dispute between one Government Department and a nother and one Government Department and a Public Enterprise and one Public Enterprise and another	ದಿನಾಂಕ: 03-10-1991 CI 61 CHI 89, Dated:03-10-1991	22
16	ಒಂದು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಮತ್ತೊಂದು ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ, ಒಂದು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಒಂದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆ ಮತ್ತು ಒಂದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಯ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಮತ್ತೊಂದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಯ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಮತ್ತೊಂದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆ ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯಗಳ ಅಥವಾ ತಕರಾರುಗಳ ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Settlement of dispute between one Government Department and a nother and one Government Department and a Public Enterprise and one Public Enterprise and another.reg.	ದಿನಾಂಕ: 14-12-1992	23
17	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ:ಶಾಸನ ಸಮಿತಿಗೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ	ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ,ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸಾಉಇ) 33 ಎಲ್ಸಿಯು 92, ದಿನಾಂಕ:4.2.1992	24

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	Circular: Furnishing of Information to the Legislature Committee.		
18	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ:ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು ಬಾಡಿಗೆಗೆ ಪಡೆದ ಸ್ಥಳಗಳಿಗೆ ನ್ಯಾಯಯೋಚಿತ ಬಾಡಿಗೆ ನಿಗಧಿಪಡಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತ ಮಾದರಿಗಳು Circular:Norms for fixing fair rent for hired premises by PSEs.	ಎಲ್ಸಿಯು 91, ದಿನಾಂಕ:6.10.1994.	25
19	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ:ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಕ್ತ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಕ್ರೀಡಾಪಟುಗಳು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳನ್ನು ಆದ್ಯತೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಪರಿಗಣಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ–ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರು ಆಶ್ವಾಸನೆ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular:Preferential consideration of applications from Sports persons for suitable jobs in Public Sectorassurance recently held out by Chief Minister of Karnataka	ಸಂಖೈ. ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸಾಉಇ) 115 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 87, ದಿನಾಂಕ:13.7.1988. No. DPAR(BPE) 115 SPU 87, Dated, 13.7.1998.	26
20	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ:ಮಾಜಿ ಸೈನಿಕರಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲಿರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳನ್ನು ಭರ್ತಿಮಾಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನೇಮ್ಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರವು ಸೈನಿಕ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಮತ್ತು ಮನರ್ವಸತಿ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರಿಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು Circular:Intimation by appointing authorities regarding filling up of	ಎಸ್ಪ್ 89, ದಿನಾಂಕ:16.2.1989. No. DPAR(BPE) 12 SPU 89, Dated, 16.2.1989.	27

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	vacancies reserved for ex- servicemen to Director, Sainik Welfare and Resettlement		
21	ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸೇವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಜಿ ಸೈನಿಕರ ನೇಮಕಾತಿಯ ಕುರಿತು ಸೂಚನೆಗಳು. Instructions regarding recruitment ex-servicemen in State Government service	ಎಂಇಎ 89, ದಿನಾಂಕ:21.4.1989. No. DPAR(BPE) 52 MEA 89, Dated, 21.4.1989.	28
22	ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು-ನಿಗಮಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡುವ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ವೇತನದ ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು 2,750 ರೂ.ಗಳಿಂದ 4,550ರೂ.ಗಳಿಗೆ ಏರಿಸುವಂತೆ ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಪನಾ ಪತ್ರ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಘ ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಗೆ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ಹೊರಡಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ. At the time of recruitment of officers in Companies- Corporations, to increase the maximum pay limit from Rs.2,750 to Rs.4,550-issue of amendment to Foundation Letter and Society Rules	No. DPAR(BPE) 39 SPU 88, Dated, 31.5.1989.	29
23	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ:ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಸಮಿತಿ–ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಮಧ್ಯಂತರ ವರದಿಯ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸು Circular:Kannadigas Employment Committee- Second Interim Report Recommendations		30

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
23%	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ:ಡಾ. ಸರೋಜಿನಿ ಮಹಿಷಿ ಸಮಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಸಮಿತಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರುವ ಶಿಘಾರಸ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular:Accepting recommendations submitted by Dr. Sarojini Mahishi Committee and Kannadigas Employment Committee	ಎಂಇಎ 90, ದಿನಾಂಕ:18.1.91.	31
24	ಡಾ. ಸರೋಜಿನಿ ಮಹಿಷಿ ಸಮಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಸಮಿತಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರುವ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Implementation of recommendations submitted by Dr. Sarojini Mahishi Committee and Kannadigas Employment Committee.	ಎಂಇಎ 90, ದಿನಾಂಕ:31.1.91. No. DPAR(BPE) 199 MEA	32
25	ಬ್ಯಾಕ್ಲಾಗ್ ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಲು ವಿಕಲಚೇತನರಿಗೆ ವಿಶೇಷ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಕುರಿತು Special Recruitment of Physically Handicapped to clear the back-log-Reg.,		33
25억1	ಬ್ಯಾಕ್ಲಾಗ್ ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಲು ವಿಕಲಚೇತನರಿಗೆ ವಿಶೇಷ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆಯ ಕುರಿತು Special Recruitment Drive of Physically Handicapped to clear the back-log-Reg.,	91, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 10–10–1991 No. DPAR 21 SLC 91,	34

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ಪಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
25%2	ಬ್ಯಾಕ್ಲಾಗ್ ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಲು ವಿಕಲಚೇತನರಿಗೆ ವಿಶೇಷ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಕುರಿತು Special Recruitment of Physically Handicapped to clear the back-log-Reg.,	ಎಲ್ಸ್ ಮು 91, ದಿನಾಂಕ:14.10.1991 No.DPAR(BPE) 30 LCU 91.	36
26	ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡದವರಿಗೆ ಬಡ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀಸಲಿರಿಸಿದ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Filling up of the promotion posts reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	ದಿನಾಂಕ:21.3.1992 No.DPAR 13 SPU 92, Dated 21.3.1992	38
	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಭಾರತ ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ ವಿಧಿ 16(4)ರ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ನಾಗರೀಕ ಸೇವಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳನ್ನು ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ –ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ/ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡ–ವಿಶೇಷ ಕ್ರಮಗಳು–ನೇರ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಹುದ್ದೆ ಗಳನ್ನು ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ತೆಗೆಯಲು ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ Circular: Classification of Backward Classes for the purpose or providing benefits of reservation of appointments and posts in the State Civil Services under Article 16(4) of the Constitution of India-Recruitment of Scheduled	ಎಂಇಎ 89, ದಿನಾಂಕ:8.4.1992 Circular No.DPAR(BPE) 32 MEA 89, Dated 8.4.1992.	39

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	Castes/Scheduled Tribes- Special measures-Ban on de- reservation in direct recruitment vacancies		
28	ಭಾರತ ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ ವಿಧಿ 16(4)ರ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ನಾಗರೀಕ ಸೇವಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳನ್ನು ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ –ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ/ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡ – ವಿಶೇಷ ಕ್ರಮಗಳು – ನೇರ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ತೆಗೆಯಲು ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ Classification of Backward Classes for the purpose or providing benefits of reservation of appointments and posts in the State Civil Services under Article 16(4) of the Constitution of India-Recruitment of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes-Special measures-Ban on dereservation in direct recruitment vacancies	Proceedings of Government of Karnataka	40
2891	ಭಾರತ ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ ವಿಧಿ 16(4)ರ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ನಾಗರೀಕ ಸೇವಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದ ವರ್ಗಗಳನ್ನು ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ – ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ/ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡ – ವಿಶೇಷ	ದಿನಾಂಕ:22.7.1989 No.DPAR 19 SBC 89, Dated	42

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	ಕ್ರಮಗಳು-ನೇರ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ತೆಗೆಯಲು ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ Classification of Backward Classes for the purpose or providing benefits of reservation of appointments and posts in the State Civil Services under Article 16(4) of the Constitution of India- Recruitment of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes- Special measures-Ban on de- reservation in direct recruitment vacancies.		
29	ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸೇವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಜಿ ಸೈನಿಕರ ನೇಮಕಾತಿಯ ಕುರಿತು ಸೂಚನೆಗಳು Recruitment of ex-servicemen in State Civil Services- Instructions regarding	ಎಂಇಎ 92, ದಿನಾಂಕ 28.8.1992 No. DPAR(BPE) 216 MEA	43
29ত্ব1	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸೇವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಜಿ ಸೈನಿಕರ ನೇಮಕಾತಿಯ ಕುರಿತು ಸೂಚನೆಗಳು Circular: Recruitment of ex- servicemen in State Civil Services-Instructions regarding	0	44
	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ:ಮಾಜಿ ಸೈನಿಕರ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ನಾಗರೀಕ ಸೇವೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನೇಮಕಾತಿಯ ಕುರಿತು ಸೂಚನೆಗಳು Circular: Welfare of ex-	85, ದಿನಾಂಕ 24.8.1985. Circular No. DPAR 45 SSR	45

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ಏಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	State Civil Services- Instructions regarding.		
30.	ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡದವರಿಗೆ ಬಡ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀಸಲಿರಿಸಿದ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Filling up of the promotion posts reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	92, ದಿನಾಂಕ:1.4.1992 No. DPAR 135 SRS 92,	47
31	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ವೇತನ ಶ್ರೇಣಿಗಳ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ Circular: Revision of Pay Scales	(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 14 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 88	48
32	ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು, ಶಾಸನಬದ್ಧ ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು, ನಿಗಮಗಳಿಗೆ ನೇಮಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ವಿದೇಶ ಸೇವಾ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Foreign service allowance to Government Servants posted on foreign service to Government Companies, Statutory Boards, Corporations etc.,	ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 88 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 07.04.88 Letter No.DPAR (BPE) 28	49
32-ක		DPAR(BPE) 28 SPU 88,	51

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ಪಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	Foreign Service allowance to Government Servants posted on foreign service to Government Companies, Statutory Boards, Corporations etc.,		
33	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ:ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು/ನಿಗಮಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಗಳನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡುವ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ವೇತನದ ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು 2,750 ರೂ.ಗಳಿಂದ 4,550 ರೂ.ಗಳಿಗೆ ಏರಿಸುವಂತೆ ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಪನಾ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಘ ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಗೆ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ಹೊರಡಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Corrigendum issued to circular No. CI 171 CCL 87 dt: 02.07.1988-reg	No: CI 171 CCL 87 dt: 02.07.1988-reg	52
34	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ನೌಕರರ ವೇತನ ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಮತ್ತು ಭತ್ಯೆಗಳ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳು Circular: Guidelines regarding revision of pay Scales & Allowances of the employees of the Public Sector Enterprises-regarding.	(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 20 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 91 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 30.07.91 Circular No.DPAR (BPE) 20	54
- 1	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ನೌಕರರ ವೇತನ ಶ್ರೇಣಿ/ವೇತನ ಪರಿಷ್ಯರಣಿ-ವಿಧಾನವನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ	ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 92 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 21.11.95	56

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	Circular: Revision of Pay Scales/wages to the employees of PSEs-Procedure to be evolved		
36	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಏಕರೂಪ ದರದ ಟಿಎ/ಡಿಎ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Adoption of Uniform rate of TA/DA to the Employees of the State Public Sector Enterprises		57
37	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಓವರ್ ಟೈಮ್ ಭತ್ಯೆ ಪಾವತಿ ಮಾಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Payment of Over Time Allowance	ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 88 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 25.07.89	58
38	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಹೌಸಿಂಗ್ ಡೆವಲಪ್ ಮೆಂಟ್ ಫೈನಾನ್ಸ್ – ಕಾರ್ಪೊರೇಷನ್ ಲಿಮಿಟೆಡ್ ನಿಂದ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ನೌಕರರು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಸಹಾಯ ಪಡೆಯುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Availing Financial Assistance by employees of State Public Enterprises, from the Housing Development Finance-Corporation Ltd.,	ದಿನಾಂಕ: 13.11.91	59
39	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಕಂಪನಿ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ನೌಕರರ ತುಟ್ಟಿಭತ್ಯೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ವೇತನ ಶ್ರೇಣಿಯ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ Circular: Revision of pay scales of the Employees of	ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 92 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 01.04.92 No.DPAR (BPE) 40 SPU 92 dt: 01.04.92	60

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	Government Companies and State Government Undertakings regarding rates of Dearness Allowances.		
40	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪಿಎಸ್ಯು ಗಳ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಕಂತಿನ ಡಿ.ಎ ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪೂರ್ವಭಾವಿ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡುವ ಕುರಿತು Circular: Prior approval of Government for sanction of additional instalment of D.A to the employees of State PSEs	ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 93 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 25.08.94 No.DPAR (BPE) 123 SPU 93 dt: 25.08.94	61
41	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಐಡಿಎ ಸೂತ್ರದಂತೆ ತುಟ್ಟಿಭತ್ಯೆ ಪಾವತಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ. Circular: Payment of Dearness Allowance under IDA formula to employees of Public Sector Enterprises	ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 93 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 23.09.94 No.DPAR (BPE) 72 SPU 93	62
	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಐಡಿಎ ಸೂತ್ರದಂತೆ ತುಟ್ಟಭತ್ಯೆ ಪಾವತಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ. Circular: Payment of Dearness Allowance under IDA formula to employees of PSEs	ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 93 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 05.10.94 No. DPAR (BPE) 72 SPU	63
	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಐಡಿಎ ಸೂತ್ರದಂತೆ ತುಟ್ಟಿಭತ್ಯೆ ಪಾವತಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ. Circular: Payment of Dearness	ಎಸ್ಪ್ ಮಿಯು 95 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 26.10.95 No.DPAR (BPE) 138 SPU	65

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	Allowance under the new IDA formula to the employees of the Public Sector Enterprises		
44	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಎಲ್.ಐ.ಸಿ ವಯೋನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯಡಿ ಬರುವ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಎಕ್ಸ್ಗ್ರೇಷಿಯಾ ಪಾವತಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳು Circular: Guidelines regarding payment of ex-gratia to the Officers of Public Sector Enterprises-who are covered by L.I.C Superannuation Scheme	ಎಸ್ಪಯು 88 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 20.07.88 No. DPAR (BPE) 24 SPU	66
45	ಎಕ್ಸ್-ಗ್ರೇಷಿಯಾ ಮೊತ್ತವನ್ನು ಪಾವತಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸೂಚನೆ Payment of Ex-Gratia- Instructions-reg	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 14 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 1991 ದಿನಾಂಕ:05-03-1991 DPAR(BPE) 14 SPU 1991 Dated:05-03-1991	67
45-e	ಮೆ: ಮೈಸೂರು ಲ್ಯಾಂಪ್ಸ್ ಲಿ. ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗೆ ಎಕ್ಸ್-ಗ್ರೇಷಿಯಾ ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Ex-gratia to the Managerial Staff of M/s.Mysore Lamps Ltd.,	ಎಫ್ಡ್ 1590 ವೆಚ್ಚ–1/90 ದಿನಾಂಕ:13–02–1991 FD 1590 Exp- 1/90 Dated:13-02-1991	67
46	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ/ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಬೋನಸ್/ಎಕ್ಸ್ – ಗ್ರೇಷಿಯಾ ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Norms for payment	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 14 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 1991 ದಿನಾಂಕ:08-01-1992	68

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	of Bonus/Ex-gratia to Employees/Officers of Public Sector Enterprises	DPAR(BPE)14 SPU 1991 Dated:08-01-1992	
47	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ/ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಬೋನಸ್/ಎಕ್ಸ್ – ಗ್ರೇಷಿಯಾ ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Norms for payment of Bonus/Ex-gratia to Employees, Officers of PSUs	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 68 ಎಸ್ಪೆಯು 1992 ದಿನಾಂಕ:07-05-1994 DPAR(BPE)68 SPU 1992 Dated:07-05-1994	69
48	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ/ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಬೋನಸ್/ಎಕ್ಸ್– ಗ್ರೇಷಿಯಾ ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Norms for payment of Bonus/Ex-gratia to Employees and Officers of PSUs	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 14 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 1991 ದಿನಾಂಕ:22-09-1994 DPAR(BPE)14 SPU 1991 Dated:22-09-1994	70
49	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಬೋನಸ್/ಎಕ್ಸ್-ಗ್ರೇಷಿಯಾ ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Payment of Bonus/Ex-gratia to the Employees of State PSEs	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 14 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 1991 ದಿನಾಂಕ:17–11–1995 DPAR(BPE)14 SPU 1991 Dated:17-11-1995	71
50	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಪ್ರಯಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಗುವ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಪರಿಣಾಮ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ Circular: Effecting economies in travel etc by the State Public Sector Enterprises-reg	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 27 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 1991 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 05-06-1991 DPAR(BPE)27 SPU 1991 Dated:05-06-1991	72
51	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳ	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 58 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು	73

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಮಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page
No.	Subject	The Framoer and date	No.
	ಮೇಲ್ವಿಚಾರಣಾ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ವಿಮಾನ ಪ್ರಯಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಿತವ್ಯಯ ನಿರ್ಧಾರದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ	1991 ದಿನಾಂಕ:19–12–1991	
	Circular: Economy in Air travel decision of the Public Enterprises Supervisory Board	DPAR(BPE) 58 SPU 1991 Dated:19-12-1991	
52	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ವಿವಿಧ ಹಂತದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿದೇಶ ಪ್ರಯಾಣದ ದಿನಭತ್ಯೆ ಪಾವತಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳು Circular: Guidelines regarding payment of daily allowances to	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 117 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 1992 ದಿನಾಂಕ:25-08-1994 DPAR(BPE) 117 SPU 1992 Dated:25-08-1994	74
52	officers of PSEs going abroad	9. 3. acres (29. 9. co.) 117	
53	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ವಿವಿಧ ಹಂತದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿದೇಶ ಪ್ರಯಾಣದ ದಿನಭತ್ಯೆ ಪಾವತಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳು Circular: Guidelines regarding payment of daily allowances to the various category of Officers of PSEs going abroad	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 117 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 1992 ದಿನಾಂಕ:24–08–1995 DPAR(BPE)117 SPU 1992 Dated:24-08-1995	75
54	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹೂಡಿಕೆ Investment by Public Sector Enterprises	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 21 ಎಲ್ಸ್ ಯು 1989 ದಿನಾಂಕ:27-01-1990 DPAR(BPE) 21 LCU 1989 Dated:27-01-1990	76
55	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲರ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಮನ್ವಯ Circular: Reconciliation with AGs records	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 5226/91 ದಿನಾಂಕ:13-11-1991 DPAR(BPE) 5226/91 Dated:13-11-1991	77
56	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಕಾಲಮಿತಿಯೊಳಗೆ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 5 ಎಆರ್ಯು 1990	78

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
57	ಅಂತಿಮಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: The Finalisation of Annual Accounts in time-reg ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಡೀಲರ್ಸ್ಸ್/ವಿವಿಧ ಸಾಲಗಾರರಿಂದ ಬಾಕಿ ವಸೂಲಿ ಬಗ್ಗೆ	ದಿನಾಂಕ:19-11-1991 DPAR(BPE) 5 ARU 1990 Dated:19-11-1991 ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 61 ಎಲ್ಸ್ಯೆಯು 1991	79
	Circular: Recovery of dues from Dealers/Sundry Debtors	ದಿನಾಂಕ:02-01-1992 DPAR(BPE) 61 LCU 1991 Dated:02-01-1992	
58	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳ ಸಮಿತಿ–ಇಲಾಖಾ ಟಪ್ಪಣಿಗಳನ್ನು ವಿಧಾನಮಂಡಲದ ಕಛೇರಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಳಂಬ ಕುರಿತು Circular: Public Enterprises Committee-Delay of Submitting department notes to Karnataka Legislature	ಸಿಆಸುಇ(ಸಾಉಮ) 37 ಎಲ್ಸ್ ನಿಯು 1991 ದಿನಾಂಕ:02-01-1992 DPAR(BPE) 37 LCU 1991 Dated:02-01-1992	80
59	ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನ ಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Imposition of Economy Measures Regarding	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 179 ಎಂಇಎ 1992 ದಿನಾಂಕ:12–08–1992 DPAR(BPE) 179 MEA 1992 Dated:12-08-1992	81
59-e	ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನ ಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Imposition of Economy Measures Regarding	ಎಫ್ಡ್ 1 ಬಿಇಎಂ 1992 ದಿನಾಂಕ:04-07-1992 FD 1 BEM 1992 Date:04-07-1992	82
60	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಪರಿಶೋಧನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡಿದ್ದರ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವರದಿಗಳ ಮುಖಪುಟದಲ್ಲಿ ತೋರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡ ಹಾಗೂ ಆಂಗ್ಲ ಭಾಷೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವರದಿಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Including Audit on	ಸಿಆಸುಇ(ಸಾಉಮ) 62 ಎಲ್ಸ್ ನಿಯು 1992 ದಿನಾಂಕ:01-09-1992 DPAR(BPE) 62 LCU 1992 Dated:01-09-1992	84

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	the cover page of the Annual Reports – Annual reports to be published in Kannada and English		
61	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಿಗಮಗಳಿಂದ ಲಾಭಾಂಶ(ಡಿವಿಡೆಂಡ್) ಪಾವತಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Payment of dividend by Government Companies	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 103 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 1992 ದಿನಾಂಕ:23-08-1994 DPAR(BPE) 103SPU 1992 Dated:23-08-1994	85
62	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯದ ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ನಾಮನಿರ್ದೇಶಿತ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Duties and responsibilities of Government Officers/Government Nominees on the Board of Directors of State Public Sector Undertakings	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 57 ಡಿಬಿಹೆಚ್ 1987 ದಿನಾಂಕ:17-05-1988 DPAR(BPE) 57 DBH 1987 Dated:17-05-1988	86
62-e	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯದ ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ನಾಮನಿರ್ದೇಶಿತ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Duties and Responsibilities of Government Officers/ Government Nominees on the Board of Directors of State Public Sector Undertakings	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 57 ಡಿಬಿಹೆಚ್ 1987 ದಿನಾಂಕ:19-01-1988 DPAR(BPE) 57 DBH 1987 Dated:19-01-1988	87
63	ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸಭೆ Board Meetings- regarding	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 04 ಎಆರ್ಯು 1989(ಭಾಗ) ದಿನಾಂಕ:10–04–1989 DPAR(BPE) 04 ARU	88

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
		1989(P) Dated:10-04-1989	
64	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಂಡಳಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಗಳು Circular: Duties and Responsibilities of Government Officers on the Board of Directors of Public Sector Enterprises	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 17 ಎಲ್ಸ್ಯೆಯು 1989 ದಿನಾಂಕ:27-07-1989 DPAR(BPE) 17 LCU 1989 Dated:27-07-1989	89
65	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಗಳಿಂದ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಮಹಾ ಸಭೆಗಳನ್ನು ನಡೆಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Holding of Annual General Meeting by Government Undertaking-reg	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 4995/90 ದಿನಾಂಕ:01-01-1991 DPAR(BPE)4995/90 Dated:01-01-1991	90
66	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರನ್ನು ನಾಮ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳು Circular: Guidelines for Nominating Directors to Public Sector Enterprises	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 21 ಎಲ್ಸಿಯು 1989 ದಿನಾಂಕ:22-04-1991 DPAR(BPE) 21 LCU 1989 Dated:22-04-1991	91
67	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು/ನಿಗಮಗಳು/ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಗಳು/ ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಮಹಾ ಸಭೆಗಳನ್ನು ನಡೆಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ಅಭಾವ (ಡಿಫಾಲ್ಟ್) Circular: Default of State Government Companies/ Corporations/Undertakings/ Boards in the Conduct of Annual General Meetings	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 5 ಎಆರ್ಯು 1988(ಭಾಗ) ದಿನಾಂಕ:27-04-1991 DPAR(BPE) 5 ARU 1988(P) Dated:27-04-1991	92

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. Sl No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
68	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಮತ್ತು ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ವಾಹನ ಭತ್ಯೆ/ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ರೂ. 60 ರಿಂದ ರೂ. 100ಕ್ಕೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Enhancement of Conveyance Allowance/Sitting Fee to the Official and Non- Official Directors on the Boards of Public Sector Enterprises from Rs.60/- to Rs.100/- reg	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 11 ಎಸ್ಪೆಯು 1991 ದಿನಾಂಕ:06-08-1991 DPAR(BPE) 11 SPU 1991 Dated:06-08-1991	93
69	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ನಾಮ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿತ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರಿಗೆ ವಾಹನ ಭತ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ಪಾವತಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Payment of Conveyance Allowance/ Sitting Fee to Nominees Directors	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) ಎಸ್ಪುಯು 88(ಭಾಗ)-2 ದಿನಾಂಕ:13-11-1991 DPAR(BPE) SPU 88(P)-II Dated:13-11-1991	94
70	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಂಡಳಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ಸಭೆಯ ನಡವಳಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಕಾರ್ಯಸೂಚಿಯನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Furnishing of the copies of the proceedings and agenda notes of the meeting of the Board of Directors of the State Public Sector Enterprises	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 121 ಎಂಇಎ 1983 ದಿನಾಂಕ:13–11–1991 DPAR(BPE) 121 MEA 1983 Dated:13-11-1991	95

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ಪಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಹುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
71	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಮತ್ತು ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ವಾಹನ ಭತ್ಯೆ/ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Enhancement of Conveyance Allowance/Sitting Fee to the Official and Non- Official Directors on the Boards of Public Sector Enterprises	1991	96
72	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ವಾಹನ ಭತ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪೀಠ ಶುಲ್ಕ(ಸಿಟ್ಟಿಂಗ್ ಫೀ)ವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡುವ ಕುರಿತು Circular: Enhancement of Conveyance allowance and Sitting Fee	ಸಿಆಸುಇ(ಸಾಉಮ) 11 ಎಸ್ಪೆಯು 1991 ದಿನಾಂಕ:28-01-1992 DPAR(BPE) 11 SPU 1991 Dated:28-01-1992	97
	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ನಿಗಮಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಸಮರ್ಪಕ ಹಿಡಿತದ ಸಾಧನೆ – ಲಿಖಿತ ಕಟ್ಟಳೆಗಳ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ–ಸೂಚನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Exercise of adequate control over the Companies and Corporations by Government-Amendment of Articles of Association- Instructions issued-reg	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 18 ಎಆರ್ಯು 1991 ದಿನಾಂಕ:22-06-1992 DPAR(BPE) 18 ARU 1991 Dated:22-06-1992	98
74	ಮಂಡಳಿ/ನಿಗಮಗಳ ಚೇರ್ಮನ್/ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರ ಸಂಭಾವನೆ/ಗೌರವ	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 23 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 1992	99

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
75	ಧನ ಹಾಗೂ ಇತರೆ ಭತ್ಯೆಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Revision of rate of Remuneration/Honoraria and other allowances to the Chairmen/Presidents of Boards/Corporations etc. ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳ ಆಪ್ತ	ದಿನಾಂಕ:11-05-1994 DPAR(BPE) 23 SPU 1992 Dated:11-05-1994 ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 28 ಎಸ್ಪೆಯು 92(ಭಾಗ)	102
	ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಶಾಖೆಗೆ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗಳನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Providing of personal staff to the non-official Chairman of PSEs	ದಿನಾಂಕ:25–11–1995 DPAR(BPE) 28 SPU 92 (P) Dated:25-11-1995	
76	ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಅರೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯವೈಖರಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕರು ದಿನ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳ ಮೂಲಕ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವ ದೂರಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Complaints by the public through the Newspapers regarding functioning of various Government & Semi- Government Departments	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 67 ಎಲ್ಸ್ ಯು 1987 ದಿನಾಂಕ:21–11–1987 DPAR(BPE) 67 LCU 1987 Dated:21-11-1987	103
77	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸಂಶೋಧನ ಮಾಪನಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Inventory Norms in Public Sector Enterprises-reg	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 7ಡಿಬಿಹೆಚ್ 1987 ದಿನಾಂಕ:26–11–1987 DPAR(BPE) 7 DBH 1987 Dated:26-11-1987	104
78	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ವಿಶೇಷ ಅಧ್ಯಯನದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Special Studies by Public Sector Enterprises	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 17 ಡಿಬಿಹೆಚ್ 1990 ದಿನಾಂಕ:28-05-1990 DPAR(BPE) 17 DBH 1990 Dated:28-05-1990	105

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಸುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
79	ಕಚೇರಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕಟ್ಟಡಗಳ ಶಕ್ತಿ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆಯ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Energy Conservation Guidelines for Office and Buildings	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 28 ಡಿಬಿಹೆಚ್ 1991ದಿನಾಂಕ:18-11-1991 DPAR(BPE) 28 DBH 1991 Dated:18-11-1991	106
79-e	ಕಚೇರಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕಟ್ಟಡಗಳ ಶಕ್ತಿ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆಯ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Energy Conservation Guidelines for Office and Buildings	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 28 ಡಿಬಿಹೆಚ್ 1991ದಿನಾಂಕ:18–11–1991 DPAR(BPE) 28 DBH 1991 Dated:18-11-1991	107
80	ಅನಧಿಕೃತ ಸಮವಸ್ತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಧರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Wearing of un-authorised uniforms	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 205 ದಿನಾಂಕ:09–12–1991 DPAR(BPE) 205 MEA 1991 Dated:09-12-1991	109
80- e	ಅನಧಿಕೃತ ಸಮವಸ್ತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಧರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Wearing of un-authorised uniforms	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 205 ದಿನಾಂಕ:09–12–1991 DPAR(BPE) 205 MEA 1991 Dated:09-12-1991	110
81	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಅಧೀನದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಕೆಲವು ನಿಗಮ/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Public Sector Undertaking coming under the purview of the Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 13 ಎಆರ್ಯು 1991ದಿನಾಂಕ:21-07-1992 DPAR(BPE) 13 ARU 1991 Dated:21-07-1992	113

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
82	ಪರಿಸರ ಘಟಕಗಳನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Inclusion of Environmental Components	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 11 ಎಂಎಸ್ಐ 1992ದಿನಾಂಕ:15-09-1992 ಡಿಇಇ 3 ಇಎನ್ಜಿ 91(ಭಾಗ) ದಿನಾಂಕ:16-05-1992 DPAR(BPE) 11 MSI 1992 Dated:15-09-1992 DEE 3 ENG 91(P) Dated:16-05-1992	114
e 82-	ಇಲಾಖಾ ಆಯವ್ಯಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಸರ ಘಟಕಗಳನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Inclusion of Environmental Components in the Departmental Budgets -reg	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 11 ಎಂಎಸ್ಐ 1992ದಿನಾಂಕ:15-09-1992 ಡಿಇಇ 3 ಇಎನ್ಜಿ 91(ಭಾಗ) ದಿನಾಂಕ:16-05-1992 DPAR(BPE) 11 MSI 1992 Dated:15-09-1992 DEE 3 ENG 91(P) Dated:16-05-1992	116
83	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮೇಲ್ವಿಚಾರಣಾ ಮಂಡಳಿಯನ್ನು ಮನರ್ ರಚಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Reconstitution of Public Enterprises Supervisory Board	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ)56 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 1995 ದಿನಾಂಕ: DPAR(BPE) 56 SPU 1995 Dated:11-08-1995	117
84	ದಿನಾಂಕ:18–11–1987ರ ಪತ್ರಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾದ ಪತ್ರಕ್ಕೆ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ Corrigendum regarding issued Circular on 18-11-1987	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 66 ಎಲ್ಸಿಯು 1987ದಿನಾಂಕ:05-01-1988 DPAR(BPE) 66 LCU 1987 Dated:05-01-1988	119

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. Sl No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಹುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
84-	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ	సిఐ 164 పియుసి 1987	120
e-1	Circular	ದಿನಾಂಕ:03-11-1987	
	Canvassing the members of the Legislature Committees by PSU Management ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಧಾನ ಮಂಡಲದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸಮಿತಿ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಅಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಸದಸ್ಯರ ಸಮಿತಿಯ ಸದಸ್ಯರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ	CI 164 PUC 1987 Dated:03-11-1987	
84- e-2	During the meeting not to attend canvassing	ಸಿಆಸುಇ(ಸಾಉಮ) 119 ಸಿಕಒ 1987	121
	ಸಭೆಯು ನಡೆಯುವಾಗ ಪ್ರಚಾರದಲ್ಲಿ	ದಿನಾಂಕ:18–11–1987	
	ಭಾಗವಹಿಸದಿರುವ ಕುರಿತು	DPAR(BPE) 119 CIKAVO Dated:16-05-1991	
85	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ Circular ಶಾಸಕರ ಪತ್ರಗಳಿಗೆ ಇಲಾಖಾ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು/ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು/ನಿಗಮ/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಸ್ವೀಕೃತಿಯನ್ನು ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Acknowledgement of letters from Legislature by PSU Management	ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 33 ಎಲ್ಸ್ ನಿಯು 1991ದಿನಾಂಕ:01-05-1991 DPAR(BPE) 33 LCU 1991 Dated:01-05-1991	122
86.	ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಹೊಂದಿದ ನೌಕರರ ಪುನರ್ ನೇಮಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರರು ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ನಂತರ ಸೇವಾವಧಿಯನ್ನು ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸದಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Reappointment of retired	ಸಿಆಸುಇ 15 ಎಸ್ಡಿಇ 1994, ದಿನಾಂಕ:23-02-1994 DPAR 15 SDE 1994, dated: 23-02-1994	123

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	Employees and not extension of the services of the Government Employees after retirement		
87.	ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಂಡಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿನ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಗಳು Duties and Responsibilities of Govt. Officers on the Board of Directors of Public Enterprises	ವಿಆರ್ಯು 1996, ದಿನಾಂಕ:12-12-1996	124
88	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ವಲಯದ ಸುಧಾರಣೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಖಾಸಗೀಕರಣದ ನಿಯಮಗಳು Policy on State Public Sector Reforms and Privatization in Karnataka	ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸಾಉಮ) 23 ಎಆರ್ಯು 1996,(ಸಂಪುಟ-2) ದಿನಾಂಕ:06-02-2001ಮತ್ತು ಅನುಬಂಧ-1,2,3, DPAR (BPE)23ARU 1996(VOL-II), Dated:06-02-2001 & Annexure -1, 2,3	125
89	ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯ ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನ Implementation of Voluntary Retirement Scheme	ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸಾಉಮ) 62 ಎಸ್ಪೆಯು 1996, ದಿನಾಂಕ:01-07-1996 DPAR(BPE) 62 SPU 1996 Dated:01-07-1996	138
90	ಮುಚ್ಚಲ್ಪಡುವ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು ಅನುಸರಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಕ್ರಮಗಳು Winding up of Govt. Companies-Procedure to be followed	ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸಾಉಮ) 12 ಎಆರ್ಯು 1996, ದಿನಾಂಕ22-08-1996 DPAR(BPE) 12 ARU 96 Dated:22-08-1996	139

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
91	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಸಲಹೆಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಸರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Adhering to the observations /suggestions of DPE	ದಿನಾಂಕ: 05-09-1996 DPAR (BPE) dir 343/96 Dated:05-09-1996	141
92	ತುರ್ತು ರಶೀದಿಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ವಿಳಂಬವನ್ನು ತಡೆಯಲು ಸೂಕ್ತ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Delay in handling receipts requiring urgent attention action against those responsible for	ದಿನಾಂಕ: 06–11–1996 DPAR 124 AAR 1996	142
93	ಅನುಕಂಪದ ಆಧಾರದ ನೇಮಕಾತಿಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Appointment on Compassionate grounds	ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸಾಉಮ) 154 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 1996(ಪಿ), ದಿನಾಂಕ:26– 02–1997 DPAR(BPE) 154 SPU 1996(P) Dated:26-02-1997	144
94	ಕೆ.ಎಸ್.ಬಿ.ಪಿ.ಇ.ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳು Functions and Powers of KSBPE	ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸಾಉಮ) 26 ಎಸ್ಪ್ ಮಿಯು 1997, ದಿನಾಂಕ:29-03-1997 DPAR(BPE)26 SPU 1997 Dated:29-03-1997	145
95	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ ನಿಗಮಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ಡೈರೆಕ್ಟರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಭಾವನೆ ದರದ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.		149

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	Revision of rates of Remuneration/ Honoraria, Allowances and Perquisites to the Chairmen/ President of Boards/ Corporations Statutory Organisations etc.		
96	ಸೇವೆಯಿಂದ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿಯಾದ ನಂತರ ಸೇವೆಯನ್ನು ಮರುನೇಮಕಾತಿಗೊಳಿಸಿ ಸೇವಾವಧಿಯನ್ನು ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Re-appointment of employees retired from the services extension of the services beyond retirement date	ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸಾಉಮ) ಎಂಇಎ 1996(ಭಾ), ದಿನಾಂಕ:18-09-2000 DPAR(BPE) MEA 1996(P) Dated:18-09-2000	152
97	ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಖಾಲಿ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳನ್ನು ಭರ್ತಿಮಾಡುವಾಗ ಕೆ.ಎಸ್.ಬಿ.ಪಿ.ಯ ಪೂರ್ವ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ಪಡೆಯುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Regarding Filling up of Vacant Posts in the State Public Sector Enterprises prior consultation with KSBPE	ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸಾಉಮ) 63 ಎಸ್ಪೆಯು 2000, ದಿನಾಂಕ:27–11–2000 DPAR (BPE) 63 SPU 2000 Dated:27-11-2000	153
98	ಹೊಸ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಮತ್ತು ಖಾಸಗೀಕರಣದ ನೀತಿಯ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Restrictions on establishing New Public Sector Enterprises(PSEs) as per policy on Public Enterprises Reforms and Privatization	1996(ಸಂಪುಟ–2) DPAR(BPE) 23 ARU	155

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
99	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಅನುಸರಿಸಬೇಕಾಗಿರುವ ನಿಯಮಗಳು Guidelines on Voluntary Retirement Scheme(VRS) in Public Sector Enterprises(PSEs) in Karnataka		157
100	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವಸತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯುವಾಗ ಏಕರೂಪದ ನೀತಿಯನ್ನು ಅನುಸರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Uniform Policy regarding receiving residential accommodation in Public Sector Enterprises in Karnataka	2001, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 16-02-2002	173
101	ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನೌಕರರನ್ನು ನೇಮಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವಾಗ ಗುಣಮಟ್ಟದ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಷರತ್ತುಗಳನ್ನು ಪಾಲಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Standard Terms and Conditions of appointment of employees of Public Sector Enterprises(PSEs) on contract basis in State Government Department	ಸಿಆಸುಇ(ಸಾಉಮ) 24 ಎಂಇಎ 2001, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 05-03-2002 DPAR(BPE) 24 MEA 2001 Dated:05-03-2002	176
102	ಸಚಿವರ ಸ್ಥಾನಮಾನ ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ/ಕಾರ್ಯಕರ್ತರಿಗೆ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯವನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Facilities to be provided to the	ಸಿಆಸುಇ 41 ಜಿಎಎಂ 2002, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 17–06–2002 DPAR 41 GAM 2002, Dated:17-06-2002	183

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	Functionaries/Authorities who are accorded Minister status		
103	ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ: ಮುಖ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯ ನೇಮಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Notification: Appointment of Chief Public Information Officer	2002, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 15–11–2002 DPAR(BPE)101 MEA 2002,	186
104	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಬ್ಯಾಕ್ಲ್ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳನ್ನು ತುಂಬುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Filling up of the Backlog Posts	2002,	187
105	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ(ಸಾಉಮಗಳು)ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಯೋಜನೆ(ವಿಆರ್ಎಸ್) ಕುರಿತ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳ ಮಾರ್ಪಾಡು ಮತ್ತು ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳು ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳು Modification of Guidelines on VRS in Public Sector Enterprises(PSEs) in Karnataka and Matters related to implementation of guidelines	ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್ 33 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2001, ದಿನಾಂಕ:30-11-2002 DPAR 33 ARU 2001, Dated:30-11-2002	188
106	ಕನಿಷ್ಟ ಲಾಭಾಂಶದ ಪಾವತಿಯ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳು Guidelines for minimum dividend payout	ಸಿಆಸುಇ 50 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2003, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 22-05-2003 DPAR 50 ARU 2003, Dated:22-05-2003	191

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
107	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು/ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು/ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ ನಿಗಮಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ಡೈರೆಕ್ಟರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Revised rate of Sitting Fee to the under the Control of Karnataka State Government Public Enterprises Boards, Autonomous Corporations/ Boards	ದಿನಾಂಕ:10–12–2002 DDPER 04 SPU 1998, Dated: 10-12-2002	192
108	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಒಪ್ಪಂದ/ ನಿಯೋಜನೆ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ನೌಕರರನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳು/ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಲೀಸಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Absorption of Employees of PSEs working on contract/deputation in Government/Other PSEs		194
109	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು/ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಹಾಗೂ ಅನಧಿಕೃತ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಗಳು Duties & Responsibilities of Chairmen, Chief Executives Official/ Non Official	ಸಾಉಇ 35 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2003, ದಿನಾಂಕ:20-03-2003 DPE 35 ARU 2003 Dated:20-03-2003	196

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	Directors on the Board of Directors of PSEs		
110	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಪದನಾಮೀಕರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Renaming of Department	ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್ 97 ಎಂಇಎ 2003(ಪಿ) ದಿನಾಂಕ:26–04–2003 DDPER 97 MEA 2003(P), Dated: 26-04-2003	199
111	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಆಡಳಿತ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕರು, ಅರೆಕಾಲಿಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಸ್ಥ ಮತ್ತು ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಗಳು Duties and Responsibilities of Chairman, Chief Executives official/Non official Directors on the Board of Directors of PSEs		200
112	ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಲಾಭಾಂಶದ ಸಂದಾಯಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳು Guidelines for Minimum Dividend payout	ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್ 50 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2003, ದಿನಾಂಕ:22-05-2003 DDPER 50 ARU 2003, Dated: 22-05-2003	203
113	ಕಂಪನಿ ಕಾಯಿದೆ 1951, ಪರಿವಿಧಿ 215ರನ್ವಯ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ತಃಖ್ತೆಗಳನ್ನು ದೃಢೀಕರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Authentication of Companies accounts under section 215 of the Companies Act-1951 reg	ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್/80/ಎಆರ್ಯು/2003, ದಿನಾಂಕ:18-10-2003 DDPER 80 ARU 2003, Dated: 18-10-2003	204
114	ಕಂಪನಿಗಳ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಕಂಪನಿಗಳ ನಿಯಮ–1951ರ ಸೆಕ್ಷನ್ 215ರಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ	ಸಾಉಇ 80 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2003, ದಿನಾಂಕ:10-10-2003	206

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	ದೃಢೀಕರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Authentication of Company's accounts under Sec.215 of the Company's Act 1951-reg	DDPER 80 ARU 2003 Dated:10-10-2003	
115	ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್(ಬಿಪಿಇ) 38 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2002, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 24-02-2003ಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರ್ಪಡೆ Addendum to G.O.No:DPAR(BPE) 38 ARU 2002, Dated:24-02-2003	ಎಆರ್ಯು 2003, ದಿನಾಂಕ:12-	208
116	ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ: ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್ನ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Notification: Powers and Duties of DDPER	DDPER 47 MEA 2004,	209
117	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಮತ್ತು ನೌಕರರ ವಿಲೀನದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Regarding Absorption of Officers and officials of PSEs	ದಿನಾಂಕ: 05-02-2004 DDPER 24 ARU 2004	212
118	ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸುವಾಗ ನಿಬಂಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Making Provisions and Disclosures in financial accounts	DDPER/13/FA/2004	213
119	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಬೋನಸ್ ಮತ್ತು ಏಕ್ಸ್-ಗ್ರೇಷಿಯಾ ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ. Payment of Bonus & Ex-gratia		214

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	to the employees of State Public Sector Enterprises	Dated:02-02-2005	
120	ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಲಾಭಾಂಶ ಪಾವತಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳು Guidelines for minimum dividend payout	ಎಆರ್ಯು 97/002/97-98,	219
121	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಂಸ ಮತ್ತು ಕುಕ್ಕುಟ ಮಾರುಕಟ್ಟೆ ನಿಗಮ ನಿಯಮಿತ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ನಿಗಮವನ್ನು ಸಮಾಪನಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ. Liquidation of Karnataka Meat and Poultry Market Corporation Ltd., Bangalore	ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್ 92 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2004 ದಿನಾಂಕ:01-07-2005, DDPER 92 ARU 2004, Dated: 01-07-2005	221
122	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಅಧಿಕಾರದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ. Functions and Powers of Department of Public Enterprises	ದಿನಾಂಕ:07-09-2007	223
123	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ್ಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳು Functions and Powers of DPE	ಸಿಆಸುಇ 538 ಸಅಸೇ 2007 ದಿನಾಂಕ:13-03-2008 DPAR 538 SAASE 2007 Dated:13-03-2008	225
124	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ ವಿಭಾಗಗಳನ್ನು ಸೃಜಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Creation of Technical and	ಸಾಉಇ 04 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2016, ದಿನಾಂಕ:26-08-2008 DPE 4 ARU 2008 Dated:26-08-2008	232

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject Evaluation Wings in the	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	Department of Public Enterprises, Government of Karnataka		
125	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ ನಿಗಮಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ಡೈರೆಕ್ಟರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Revised Sitting Fee for Under the Control of Public Enterprises Boards, Autonomous Corporation and Board of Directors	ದಿನಾಂಕ:25–09–2008 DPE 26 SPU 2008, Dated: 25-09-2008	235
126	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ್ಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಆದೇಶ Administrative order for Duties and Responsibilities of DPE	ದಿನಾಂಕ:09-02-2009, DPE 100 MEA 2008, Dated: 09-02-2009	236
127	ಅತ್ಯುತ್ತಮವಾಗಿ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಿದ ಐದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ರತ್ನ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ ವಿತರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Institution of "Annual Chief Minister's Ratna Awards" to the Five best performing meritorious SLPEs	ಸಾಉಇ 23ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 2009, ದಿನಾಂಕ:04-04-2009 DPE 23 SPU 2009, Dated:04-04-2009	237

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
128	ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮಟ್ಟದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಹಣ ಹೂಡಿಕೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿ Guidelines for investment of surplus funds by SLPEs	ದಿನಾಂಕ: 27-11-2009 DPE 09 ARU 2009, Dated:27-11-2009	239
129	ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ/ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಇದರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಮತ್ತು ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳಿಗೆ ವೇತನ/ಗೌರವಧನ, ಸವಲತ್ತು ಭತ್ಯೆಯ ಮತ್ತು ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Revision of rate of Remuneration/Honoraria/Allo wance and Perquisites to the Chairmen/President of Boards/ Corporations Statutory Organizations etc.,	1998, DPAR(BPE) 62 SPU 1998,	241
130	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು 2010–11ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಲು ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ According approval for continuance of On-Going Schemes for the year 2010-11	ಸಾಉಇ 38 ಎಂಎಸ್ಐ 2008, ದಿನಾಂಕ:05-04-2010 DPE 38 MSI 2008, Dated:05-04-2010	244
131	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು ನಿಗಮ/ಮಂಡಳಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಶಾಸನ ಬದ್ಧ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳ ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳ ಗೌರವ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Increase the rate of Remuneration of the	ದಿನಾಂಕ:21-10-2010	248

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. Sl No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	DPE/Board and Non-Official Chairman		
132	ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ: ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಇ 09 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2009, ದಿ: 27-11- 2009ಕ್ಕೆ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ Corrigendum: Regarding issue of Corrigendum for Circular No. DPE 09 ARU 2009, dated: 27-11-2009	ದಿನಾಂಕ:18-01-2011 DPE 30 ARU 2010,	249
133	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವಇಚ್ಛಾ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಕುರಿತು ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳು Guidelines on Voluntary Retirement Scheme in DPE	ದಿನಾಂಕ:18–03–2011 DPE 37 ARU 2010, Dated:	250
134	ವಿದೇಶ ಪ್ರವಾಸಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಯೋಜಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳು Guidelines for Deputation on Foreign Tours for Officers of DPE	2011, ದಿನಾಂಕ:23-07-2011 DPAR(BPE) 112 SPU 2011,	252
135	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ ನಿಗಮಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ಡೈರೆಕ್ಟರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Revision of Rate of Sitting Fee for under the Control of Public Enterprises/Boards Autonomous Corporations and Boards Chairmen	ಸಾಉಇ 08 ಎಸ್ಪ್ 2011, ದಿನಾಂಕ:22–10–2011 DPAR 08 SPU 2011 Dated:22-10-2011.	255

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ವಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
136	ಮೈಸೂರು ಮಿನರಲ್ಸ್ ಲಿಮಿಟೆಡ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯನ್ನು ಮುಚ್ಚಲು/ಖಾಸಗೀಕರಣಗೊಳಿಸಲು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ರದ್ದುಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ. Abolition of the order of Closure/Privatization of Mysore Minerals Ltd.,	ದಿನಾಂಕ:15–11–2011 DPAR 10 SPU 2010 Dated:15-11-2011.	256
137	ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ: ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಇ 09 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2009, ದಿ: 27-11-2009ರ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 13(1)(ಇ)ಗೆ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ Corrigendum: Regarding issue of Corrigendum for the Guideline No.13(1)(e) Circular No. DPE 09 ARU 2009, dated: 27-11-2009	ಸಾಉಇ 30 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2010, ದಿನಾಂಕ:11-05-2012 DPE 30 ARU 2010, Dated:11-05-2012	259
138	ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮಟ್ಟದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಹಣ ಹೂಡಿಕೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಮಾರ್ಗ ಸೂಚಿ. Guidelines for Investment of Surplus Funds by SLPEs	ಸಾಉಇ 30 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2010 ದಿನಾಂಕ:19–06–2012 DPE 30 ARU 2010, Dated:19-06-2012	260
139	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ 2012–13ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಡೆಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Conducting Evaluation Studies of PSEs in Karnataka for 2012-13		263

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ಪಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
140	ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ: ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಇ 30 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2010, ದಿ: 19.06.2012ಕ್ಕೆ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ Corrigendum: Regarding issue of Corrigendum for Circular No. DPE 30 ARU 2010, dated: 19.06.2012	ದಿನಾಂಕ:03-02-2014 DPE 48 MSI 2013 Dated:03-02-2014	268
141	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ನಡೆಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ. Conducting Evaluation Studies of Public Sector Enterprises in Karnataka	ದಿನಾಂಕ:13-03-2014 DPE 18 ARU 2013	270
142	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು 2014–15 ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಲು ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ According approval for continuance of On-Going Schemes for the year 2014-15	ಸಾಉಇ 03 ಎಂಎಸ್ಐ 2014 ದಿನಾಂಕ:06-05-2014 DPE 03 MSI 2014 Dated:06-05-2014	275
143	ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ: ಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್ ಗಳ 2%ಕ್ಕಿಂತಲೂ ಕಡಿಮೆ ನಿವ್ವಳ ಎನ್.ಪಿ.ಎ. ಮಟ್ಟದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Circular: Regarding net NPA level of less than 2% for Banks	DPE 27 MSI 2015	278

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ಪಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page
			No.
144	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು 2015–16ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಲು ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ According approval for continuance of On-Going Schemes for the year 2015-16	ದಿನಾಂಕ:01-08-2015 DPE 22 MSI 2015	279
145	ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ (ನಿಗಮ/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ಹಾಗೂ ಶಾಸನಬದ್ದ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು) ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು/ ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳ ಸಂಭಾವನೆ/ಗೌರವ ಧನ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಶೇಷ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ-ಆದೇಶ. Revision of Rates of Remuneration/Honorariam/All owance and Perquisites of the Non-Official Chairman/President and Vice Chairman of PSEs	ದಿನಾಂಕ:09-09-2015 DPAR 21 SPU 2015	282
146	2015-16ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ "ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ರತ್ನ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ" ಯನ್ನು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರದಾನ ಮಾಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Issue for Ratna Award to the Public Enterprises for the year 2015-16		286
147	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ	ಸಾಉಇ 10 ಎಂಎಸ್ಐ 2016, ದಿನಾಂಕ:20-05-2016	288

ಕ್ರ.ಸಂ. SI No.	ಪಿಷಯ Subject	ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ File Number and date	ಪುಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ Page No.
	ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು 2016–17ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಂದುವರೆಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ According approval for continuance of On-Going schemes for the year 2016-17	Dated:20-05-2016	
148	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಜಾಗೃತ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ Chief Vigilance Officer) ಗಳನ್ನು ನೇಮಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ Appointment of the Chief Vigilance Officer's in all Secretariat Departments	ದಿನಾಂಕ:02-07-2016	292
149	ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮಟ್ಟದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಹಣ ಹೂಡಿಕೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಮಾರ್ಗ ಸೂಚಿ Guidelines for Investment of Surplus Funds by SLPEs	ಸಾಉಇ 27 ಎಂಎಸ್ಐ 2015, ದಿನಾಂಕ:22-05-2016 DPE 27 MSI 2015, Dated:22-05-2016	294

GENERAL MANAGEMENT

CIRCULAR

1. Sub: Instructions regarding fixing optimum strength of staff and workers in P.S.Es.

Ref: Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 53 SPU 81 dt: 29.10.1981

Government issued a Circular dated 29.10.1981 (copy enclosed for ready reference) instructing all the Public Sector Enterprises to lay down the optimum strength of office staff and workers, based on an exercise done by a sub-committee of the board of directors. As will be seen from a perusal of the Circular, the idea was to correct the trend towards over-staffing, which is often among the major factors contributing to losses of PSEs. The PSEs were to keep this Bureau informed, within an indicated time- limit of the action so taken to fix the optimin strength of staff.

On a recent review of the matter, it has been seen that very few PSEs responded to the above said Circular in spite of the serious concern expressed in it over the fact that some PSEs had come to Government's notice for being grossly over staffed. Unless a serious and purposeful exercise is done in this behalf in the spirit of the Circular, a major malady in the functioning of PSEs will remain, while some of them may even go on recruiting more staff and workers, far beyond a scientifically - determined and need-based man -power requirement.

Chief Executives of PSEs are hereby requested to apply themselves to this matter urgently and to report the action taken positively before the end of December, 1987. The receipt of this Circular may please be acknowledged.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 110 SPU 87 Dated: 4.12.1987)

CIRCULAR

1-e Sub: Instructions regarding fixing optimum strength ofstaff in public sector undertakings.

It has come to the notice of Government that there are a large number of Public Enterprises which are over-staffed. This over- staffing has considerably eroded the profitability of these public sector units. There are a number of public sector undertakings running under loss, a major factor contributing to losses being maintenance of a disproportionately large staff on their pay rolls. In fact, Government have noticed that one public Sector Undertaking has doubled its production when compared to what it was about 10 years ago, while there has been a reduction in the number of workers by 25%. This clearly shows that this Public Enterprise had maintained surplus staff which was wholly unnecessary, and it had not only affected its finances but also the efficient functioning of the organisation.

Government, therefore, desire that the Boards of Directors of all Public Enterprises should carry out an exercise to determine their personnel requirements and to fix an upper limit beyond which they would not be increasing their staff strength with the present level of operation. For this purpose, the Chief Executive of each Public Enterprise is requested to initiate action to see that a sub-committee of the Board of Directors of his undertaking is setup to examine this question comprehensively. This sub-committee should necessarily include the nominee Director representing the administrative department of Government. Only after the sub-committee of the Board fixes the optimum staff strength, should be Undertaking consider recruiting any additional staff required even to fill up the existing vacancies, and the vacancies that occur in the near future had that too after following the procedures prescribed in matters of recruitment. The Undertaking should also keep the Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises informed of the optimum staff strength fixed by the sub-committee. This may be done by end of January 1982.

Any recruitment of the personnel exceeding the optimal strength recommended by the Board sub-committee should only be done after the issue is examined by the sub-committee and the recommendations of the sub-committee examined by the Boards of Directors and its prior approval obtained before further action is initiated.

The receipt of this Circular may kindly be acknowledged.

R.A. Naik, Chief Secretary to Government

Dated: 29th Oct 1981

CIRCULAR

Sub : Continuity in the day to day management on transfer of Chief Executive Officers.

The Subject of ensuring continuity in the management of Public Sector Enterprises on the transfer of the Chief executive officers, was discussed by the Public Enterprises Supervisory Board at its 25th meeting held on 21.12.87. The Board has decided to suggest to public Sector Enterprises that it would be a good idea if the outgoing Chief Executive Officers are invited to attend a few meetings of the Board as special invitees after the new incumbent has assumed charge.

2. Public Sector Enterprises are requested to take action on appropriate lines in the light of the above suggestion, particularly if both the Chairman and the Managing Director feel that the presence of the outgoing incumbent in the board meetings will help towards a smooth transition and an informed discussion of matters with a long or complicated background.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 13 SPU 88 Dated: 9.2.1988)

Sub: Purchase of consumer goods required by Government Departments, State.

Public Sector Undertakings, Government Aided Organisations/Institutions from the Consumer Co-operatives-Issue of fresh Orders-reg.

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of Govt. Order No. CMW 54 CES 87, dated 19.9.1987 on the above subject for your information and with a request to follow the instructions contained therein strictly. The receipt of this letter may please be acknowledged.

(Letter No. DPAR (BPE) 57 MEA 86

Dated: 1.3.1988)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

3-е

Sub: Purchase of consumer goods required by Government Departments, State Public Sector Undertakings, Government Aided Organisations/ Institutions from the Consumer Co-operativesissue of fresh Orders-reg.

Order No. (CMW 54 CES 87, Bangalore,

Dated: 19th September 1987.

Read:

- Govt. Order No. DRL 520 CCS 63 dated: 27.11.64
- Govt. Order No. DPC 63 CCC 65 dated: 7.4.65
- Govt. Order No. RDC 101 CES 78 dated: 9.2.79
- Govt. Order No. CMW 74 CES 81 dated : 8.7.96
- Letter No. 0-11011/1/87 CFS Date: 17-6-87 from the Joint Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Food and Civil Supplies (department of Civil Supplies) New Delhi.
- 6. Letter No. CON -1/NMC/87-88 dated: 21.7.87 from the Registrar of Co-operative Societies in Kamataka, Bangalore.

PREAMBLE:

In Government Order dated: 27.11.64 read at (1) above read with Government Order dated 7.4.65 read at (2) above, sanction was accorded for the purchase of consumer goods required by the Hospitals, Jails, Hostels, Muzrai Institutions, etc. from the Consumer Co-operative Wholesale Stores and other Co-operatives. In Government Order dated: 9.2.79 and dated: 8.7.86 read at (3) and (4) above, sanction was accorded for the inclusion of some more Co-operative Institutions for the purpose of supply of diet articles to Hospitals, Hostels, etc.

Government of India, in their letter dated 17.6.1987 read at (5) above, have stated that as a policy, Government of India, have been providing substantial financial assistance to the State Governments under the Centrally Sponsored/Central Sector Schemes for expansion and diversification of the business of the Consumer Cooperatives through the setting up of more Department Stores and retail outlets. The Consumer Cooperatives are now playing a vital role in the distribution of essential consumer articles. The business dealings of Consumer Cooperatives are comparatively fair as these organisations are subject to regular supervision, inspection and audit by the appropriate Government authorities. Government of India, have, therefore, felt that the State Government may issue fresh instructions to all Government Departments, Public Sector Undertakings Government Aided Organisations/Institutions to give preference while making local purchases of consumer articles and other stationery articles for which no centralised purchase is possible on Government account so that this will enhance the business turnover of these consumer Cooperatives besides improving their profitability.

The Registrar of Co-operative Societies in Karnataka, Bangalore, in his letter dated 21.7.1987 read at (6) above, has also requested the Government for issue of fresh instructions to all the Government Departments, Public Sector Undertakings, Government Aided Organisations/Institutions for purchase of consumer articles required by them from the Consumer Co-operative Stores etc.

ORDER

After careful consideration of the matter, Government are pleased to order that all Government Departments, Public Sector Undertakings, Government Aided Organisations/Institutions shall purchase the consumer articles (other than consumer articles manufactured by Small Scale Industries in Karnataka) and other stationery articles for which no centralised purchase is possible on Government account from the local Consumer Co-operative Stores or from District Central Co-operative Wholesale Stores or from the Karnataka Co-operative Consumer Federation/Janatha Bazars

4. Sub: Appointment of a nominated officer - Kannada implementation in Public Sector Undertakings.

With reference to the above, I am to state that the above matter was discussed in the last meeting of the Public Enterprises Supervisory Board. It was noted that in some Undertakings - like the NGEF - steps have already been taken to nominate senior officer to advise on introduction of Kannada in correspondence and inter-departmental communication at the administration and shop-floor levels. The Bureau took the initiative, sometime back, to commend to other Public Sector Under takings the work done in this behalf in the NGEF, enclosing copies of the detailed manual brought out on the subject by the said Undertaking and advising PSEs to regard the said manual as a model and to see that the spirit of the State Policy in regard to progressive use of Kannada in administration was carried out to the maximum extent. In this connection, attention is also invited to the Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 46 MEA 86, dated: 13.3.1986 issued by the Bureau.

In the light of the above, it is suggested that each State Public Sector Undertaking may nominate an officer to oversee the progressive use of Kannada in the organisation, both at the administration and shop- floor levels. The said officer should not only act as a watch - dog but also heldup by preparing model drafts and a compendium of technical words and expression in Kannada, depending on the words and expressions in English which are in common and frequent use in the organisation.

Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 63 MEA 88

Dated 26-5-1988

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

5. Sub : Purchase of products manufactured by State Public

Sector Enterprises by Government Departments, Government Companies and Corporations, Statutory

Boards, Local Bodies etc.,

Read: 1. Govt. Order No. Cl 12 SPM 86, dated: 12-5-1986.

2. Govt. Order No. Cl 32 CEL 88, dated: 19-11-1988.

3. Circular No. Cl 15 CMI 89, dated: 23-2-1989.

Note No. CM 399 PR 93, dated: 11-10-1993 from the Chief Minister.

PREAMBLE:

The Committee on Public Undertakings reviewed the position relating to Mysore Paints and Varnish Limited in the meeting on 25th November 1993 and observed that despite the issue of the three orders read above many of the Government Organisations had not been purchasing the products from this Company. The Chief Secretary who participated in the said meeting assured that KSBPE would examine the position and give its recommendations, so that Government organisations would buy the products up to 80% of the Company's installed capacity and the company should sell the remaining 20% in the open Market. The Chief Minister in his note read at (4) above had also ordered that a circular should be issued to all Government Departments, PSEs and all statutory Boards and Corporations, coming under the control of Government, that in future these organisations should buy products from Mysore Paints and Varnish Limited, Mysore.

KSBPE has furnished its report on 30th December 1993. Since, the data regarding annual off take by individual Public Sector Enterprises and Government Departments was not readily available, based on the information furnished by the Company that the total annual off-take by all the Government organisations was around Rs. 45 Crores, BPE had suggested that all Government Departments and PSEs should place orders on Mysore Paints and Varnish Ltd., at least to the extent of 50% of their requirements, which would amount to Rs. 22.5 Crores approximately and will be equivalent to 80% of the Production value of the company.

ORDER NO. DPAR(BPE) 107 SPU 93, BANGALORE DATED: 12-9-1994.

After carefully considering the report of BPE, Government hereby directs that all Government Departments, Local Bodies like TMCs, City Corporations etc., Public Sector Enterprises, Zilla Parishats, Statutory Boards/Corporations, Universities in the State, shall purchase not less than 50% of their annual requirements of paints, inks and allied products from the Mysore Paints and Varnish Limited, Mysore. Any lapse in this regard will be viewed seriously and penal action will be initiated against heads of purchase Departments and also other officers concerned.

- 2. These organisations are also directed not to delay the payments due to the Company beyond the normal credit period of 30 days allowed in the trade.
- 3. These organisation are advised to indicate their annual requirements in advance to the company and arrange to obtain staggered deliveries either on a quarterly or monthly basis.
- Compliance report may be sent to KSBPE annually by the purchasing units.

BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

N.V.ANANTHAMURTHY, Executive Officer (Co. Law) KSBPE and Ex-Officio Under Secretary to Govt., D.P. A.R. The Kamataka state Warehousing Corporation (K.S.W.C) is a Public Sector Undertaking established under the Warehousing Corporations Act 1962. It has a total storage capacity of 4 lakh MTs (both owned and hired). It has more than 100 Warehouses all over the State which are scientifically managed by trained personnel. Even with the existence of the State owned warehouses, some of the Public Sector Undertakings have been using private Warehouses resulting in unjustifiable competitions between the private and the Public Sector Warehouses.

The Managing Director, Karnataka State Warehousing Corporation has requested the Government that State Public Sector Undertakings, as well as boards under the control of the Government, may utilise the warehousing facilities in preference to the arrangement of private godowns, and that the Public Undertakings be advised to ascertain the availability of warehousing facility with State Warehousing Corporation before they go in for private godowns.

After careful examination of the request, Government desires that all state Public Sector Enterprises should use the Warehouses of the Karnataka State Warehousing Corporation in preference to the private godowns. A list of such Warehouses under the control of Karnataka State Warehousing Corporation is inclosed along with the Schedule of storage charges.

The Managing Director, Kamataka State Warehousing Corporation would provide necessary assistance to the Public Sector Enterprises in this regard.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 9 DBH 88

Dated: 10.1.1989

7.

Sub: Reduction of unnecessary expenditure on

advertisements.

Ref: (i) OM No. CI 191 PUM 76, dated: 15.4.1977.

(ii) OM No. DPAR (BPE) 1 LCU 85 dated: 8.2.1985.

In the OMs cited at (i) and (ii) above, Government have desired that publication of the full text of the Chairman's Speech as advertisement in Newspapers, etc. is to be avoided, but that important points may be highlighted in a brief manner, to bring out the Company's contribution to the industrial and economic development of the State. It was emphasised that even such advertisements should be designed with due regard to economy, and that its publication should be restricted to selected newspapers and periodicals to obtain optimum exposure at minimum expense. Government now reiterates that these instructions should be fully observed by all Public Enterprises of the State.

It has been observed in one or two instances that some Enterprises resort to uneconomic advertisements, dispropriate to their value for marketing their products or highlighting their activities, and in some cases even projecting the work of individual officers. Government desires that all advertisements should be undertaken from a strictly practical point of view, and should not be either redundant or reflect the contribution of individual officers.

(OM No. DPAR (BPE) 119 MEA 89 Dated: 11.7.1989)

 Sub : Prohibition of contribution by Government Companies on advertisement/publications for purposes or political party.

As per the amended provisions of Sec 293A of the Companies Act 1956, which came into force with effect from: 24.5.85, Government Companies are prohibited from continuing any amount or amount directly or indirectly to any political party or for any political purpose to any person which inter-alia includes the amounts of expenditure incurred directly or indirectly by a Government Company on advertisement in any publication (being a publication in the nature of souvenir, brochure, tract pamphlet or the like) by or on behalf of a political party or for political party's advantage. Any such contribution in contravention of the provisions of Section 293A of the Act is punishable with fine which may extend to three times the amount so contributed in so far as the Company is concerned, and imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years and also fine in so far as officers, who are in default, are concerned.

It may therefore, be please ensured that the provisions of Section 293A of the Companies Act 1956 are strictly complied with by all Public Sector Undertakings.

The receipt of the Official Memorandum may kindly be acknowledged.

(OM No. DPAR (BPE) 11 MEA 90 Dated: 29.1.1990)

9.

Sub: Consultation with KSBPE on certain matters before

submitting proposals to the Cabinet for a decision.

Ref : Notification No. DCA23 ARB 83

Dated: 26th June

1984.

The Karnataka Government (Transaction of Business) Rules. 1977 have been amended in Notification No. DCA 7 ARB 84 dt: 7.11.1984, providing for consultation with the Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises by the Administrative Departments of the Secretariat on the following items before submitting them to the Cabinet for a final decision. The items are enumerated below:-

16. proposals relating to -

- (i) creation of new Corporations or Companies either wholly owned or partially financed by the State Government or by a Public Sector Undertaking;
- (ii) participation by the State Government or a Public Sector Undertaking other than the Karnataka State Industrial Investment & Development Corporation and the Karnataka State Financial Corporation, in providing share capital to a new or an existing Corporation or Company;
- (iii) providing share capital exceeding rupees fifty lakhs by the Karnataka State Industrial Investment & Development Corporation and the Karnataka State Financial Corporation to a new or an existing Corporation or Company.
- (iv) winding up, amalgamation or such other major schemes of structural recognisation of Public Sector Undertakings;
- (v) increase in capital cost estimates of State owned Public Corporations,
 Companies, Enterprises and Projects where such increase is more than twenty
 percent or rupees twenty five lakhs whichever is less;
- (vi) expansion of existing scheme or establising of new schemes or new lines of production by any State-owned Public Corporation, Company, Enterprise or Project where such expansion or establishing involves-
 - (a) a capital outlay of not less than rupees fifty lakhs, or
- (b) a captial outlay of not less than twenty five per cent of the "Gross Block" of such Corporation, Enterprise of Project other than the Karnataka Industrial Investment and Development Coporation and the Karnataka State Financial Corporation and the total quantum of investment is not less than rupees twenty five lakhs; and
- (vii) grant of loans by the Karnataka State Industrial Investment & Development Corporation and the Karnataka State Financial Corporation in excess of the limits laid down by the Industrial Development Bank of India for purposes of refinancing."
- 2. At present the Articles of Association of some of the Public Sector Enterprises may have conferred full powers to the Enterprises, to make certain investments which under the amended rule have now to be placed before the Cabinet. The Administrative Departments of the Secretariat will therefore have to take action to amend the Articles of Association of the Public Sector Enterprises

coming under their administrative control to the effect that all the proposals enumerated in Item 16 of the I-Schedule of Transaction of Business Rules are submitted to the Government for approval so that the concerned Administrative Departments will place the matter before the Cabinet for a decision, after consulting the Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises.

3. All Secretaries to Government of the concerned Administrative Departments are requested to take immediate necessary action in this behalf in respect of the PSEs coming under their administrative control.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 14 MEA 83 Dated: 16.2.1985)

10.

Sub: Consultation with the Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises on certain matters before submitting proposals to the Cabinet for a decision.

Reference is invited to this Bureau's Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 121 MEA 83 dated 16.2.1985 issued on the above subject, specifying matters on which the Kamataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises shall be consulted before proposals are formulated for submission to the State Cabinet.

Despite the clear instructions contained therein, some administrative departments of Secretariat have not been strictly adhering to these instructions while sending proposals to the Cabinet. In a recent case in point, the Cabinet's approval was obtained by an Administrative Department for creation of a new Corporate body in the State Public Sector without consulting the Bureau as required in the circular referred to above.

All the Secretaries to Government of the concerned administrative departments are requested to bear in mind the circular instructions issued by Government in Circular dated 16.2.1985 while submitting proposals to the Cabinet for a final decision.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 43 SPU 88 Dated: 23.5.1988)

11. Sub: Consultation with KSBPE on certain matters before submitting proposals to the Cabinet for a decision.

Reference is invited to the instructions issued by the Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises vide their Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 121 MEA 83, dated:16.2.1985 and No. DPAR (BPE) 43 SPU 88, dated: 23.5.1988 issued on the above subject (copy enclosed)

It has been brought to my notice by the Director General, K.S.B.P.E, No Proposals on investment appraisal above Rs. 50 Lakhs was Received by the Bureau, during 1990-91. All the Secretaries to the Government of the concerned Administrative Department are requested to follow the instructions contained in the above mentioned circulars and to consult the Bureau before submitting any proposal to the Cabinet for final decision.

Dated: 8.4.1991)

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 46 MEA 91

CIRCULAR

Sub : Offering of gifts by Public Sector Undertakings - reg.

It has been decided by the Government that the public sector undertakings which are running under loss should not as a rule offer gifts. Even as regards public sector undertakings which are earning profits, normal consideration of economy should be borne in mind on each occasion and, in any case, no gift of value higher than Rs. 750/- should be offered.

Chief Executive of public sector undertakings are therefore, requested to note the above for scrupulous adherence.

Receipt of the circular may kindly be acknowledged.

(Circular No. DPAB (BPE) 1 SPU 88 Dated: 7.1.1988)

13

Sub : Guidelines regarding Gifts offered by Public Sector

Enterprises

Ref : Circular NO. DPAR (BPE) 1 SPU 88 Dated: 7.1.88

One of the Public Sector Enterprises has approached the Bureau with a request to revise the ceiling limit in repsect of gifts offered by the PSEs, due to inflation during the last three years. The matter was reviewed by the Bureau.

The profit-making Public Sector Enterprises should normally discourage offering gifts. However, if any occasion arises, they should bear in mind, on each occasion the economy, priority and suitability of such gifts.

The Public Sector Enterprises which are running under loss should not, as a rule, offer gifts.

The Chief Executives of Public Sector Enterprises are requested to follow the above guidelines scrupulously in future.

Receipt of this circular may kindly be acknoledged.

(Circular NO. DPAR (BPE) 4 SPU 91 Dated: 3rd April 1991)

Attention of all Chief Executives and Secreatries of Government Companies is invited to the fact that under Company Law to facilitate the requirements of minimum attendance of share holders at the Annual General Meeting, shares of Public Sector Companies are permitted to be held in the name of individual employees or public servants/as benami share holders. Such holding of shares in the Public Sector Companies is permitted only during the period when such employees are in active service with the Company concerned or with Government as public servants. It is mandatory on the part of every holder of shares to fully relinquish the ownership of the Company shares held by him and complete the transfer of such shares in favour of authorised serving employees of the Company or Government servants in active service as the case may be before superannuation or retirement on superannuation as the case may be. In the case of Government servnats, the last pay certificate as well as the pay for the final month of service of Government servants, is not paid until dues in favour of Government are first settled. For employees of Public Sector Companies like requirement is mandatory. Neither the pay for the last month of service nor final settlement of accounts in respect of monies payable by the Companies a like requirement is mandatory. Neither the pay for the last month of Companies, is correct before the employee concerned completes the requisite formalities which would in any case be normally known to the Personnel Department/Company's Board Secretariat, in accordance with the Companies standing orders. The responsibility of retiring employees would include:

- Return of the existing Company assets like motor cars, motor cycles etc., to the authorised custodian of such properties.
- b) Final settlement of Company loans granted from the Company funds for purchase of conveyances, houses or other authorised purchases.
- c) Settlement of T.A. advances, impreset advances etc., and return of properties of the Company like Library books, Board Meeting Proceedings, surrender of Telephones, Company records and other perks provided by the Company.
- In the case of Government Officers who are appointed as Directors on the Board of Directors of the Company, they cease to be Directors of the Companies concerned on attaining the age of superannuation/date of retirement and they are required to formally hand in registration letters. Similarly, whenever an employee of public sector organisations attains the age of sperannuation/date of retirement, he is deemed to have demitted the office of the Director on the Board of Directors of such organisations from that date. Such officers shall also report the relinquishment of Directorships held by them on behalf of the Company to the Board on the date of superannuation or retirement.

Instances have come to the notice of Government and of the K.S.B.P.E. that while the employees conclude their active service with superannuation, the settlement of accounts in favour of the Company, resignation from the Company Directorship and the return of assets due to the Government Companies does not take place in time. This has resulted in properties of Government or the value thereof having to be decalred as not being later on traced or written off on the

basis of the depreciated value of the assets it is improper that employees retain unauthorised custody of Company assets and draw out their salary entitlements etc., upto the last day of their service before superannuation or retirement. It will be the complete responsibilities of the Chief Executives Secretaries of the Public Sector companies to ensure compliance with the standing orders of the Public Sector Companies and safeguard the interests of the Companies in securing possession of the Company assets before the dues payable to the respective employees are finally settled.

Infrigement of the Conduct Rules or the Standing Orders in respect of each Company will render the Chief Exectuvies or Secretaries of the Companies concerned liable for action in accordance with Company Law apart from liability for losses which may be caused to the Companies by any delayed action. This is brought to the notice of all Companies for appropriate action.

(O.M. No. DPAR (BPE) 7 ARU 91 Dated: 10th Sept 1991) (Letter No. DPAR (BPE) 183 MEA 91 Dated: 24th Oct 1991) 15

Sub : Settlement of dispute between one Government

Department and another and one Government Department and a Public Enterprise and one Public

Enterprise and another. reg.

With reference to above, I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of Government Order No. CI 61 CHI 89 dated: 3.10.91 for your information.

(Letter No. DPAR (BPE) 183 MEA 91

Dated: 24th Oct 1991)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

15-е

Sub :

Settlement of dispute between one Government Department and another and one Government Department and a Public Enterprise and one Public

Enterprise and another.

Read:

i) Government Order No. CI138 PUM 86 dated

16.12.86.

ii) U.O. Note No. LAW 51 LAG 91 dated 28.6.91 from the Under Secretary to Government,

D.L.P.A.

PREAMBLE:

In the Government Order dated 16.12.84 read at :

- i) above, Sri. K. Ishwar Bhat, Draftsman and Ex-Officio, Special Secretary to Government, Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs was appointed as Arbitrator to deal with disputes between one Government Department and another and one Government Department and a Public Enterprise and One Public Enterprise and another. In the U.O. Note dated 28.6.91 at read
- ii) Law Department have intimated that Sri. A.N. Vijanaradhya, Special Secretary to Government, Department of Law and Parlimentary Affairs be appointed as arbitrator in place of Sri. K. Ishwar Bhat. Hence the following Order.

Government Order No.Cl 61 CHI 89

Bangalore Dated 3.10.91

Government are pleased to appoint Sri. A.N. Vijanaradhya, Special Secretary to Government, Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs, with immediate effect and until further orders as an Arbitrator vice Shri. K. Ishwar Bhat to deal with disputes between one Government Department and another Government Department and between a Government Department and a Public Enterprise and Public Enterprise and another.

This issues with the concurrence of Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs vide U.O. Note No. LAW 51 LAG 91 dated 28.6.91 from the Under Secreatry to Government, Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs.

The concerned Public Sector Undertaking shall refer cases of disputes to the said authority for arbitration in future.

16 ವಿಷಯ: ಒಂದು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಮತ್ತೊಂದು ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ, ಒಂದು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಒಂದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆ ಮತ್ತು ಒಂದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆ ಮತ್ತು ಒಂದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆ ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯಗಳ ಅಥವಾ ತಕರಾರುಗಳ ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ ; 1) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ; ಸಿಐ 61 ಸಿಹೆಚ್ಐ 89, ದಿನಾಂಕ 03-10-1991

2) ಈ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮದ ತತ್ನಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಪತ್ರ ; ದಿನಾಂಕ 24-10-1991

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ 1 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾನೂನು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸದೀಯ ವ್ಯವಹಾರಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ವಿಶೇಷ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳನ್ನು ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಿ ಕೆದಾರರನ್ನಾಗಿ (Arbitrator) ನೇಮಿಸಿರುವ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ 2 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿ ಮೆಗಳು ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮದ ವಿರುದ್ದ ವಾಗಲೀ ಅಥವಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ವಿರುದ್ದ ವಾಗಲೀ ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯಗಳು, ತಕರಾರುಗಳಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ, ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗದೇ ಇಲ್ಲೇ ನೇಮಿಸಿರುವ ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಿ ಕೆದಾರರ (Arbitrator) ಸಮ್ಮು ಖದಲ್ಲಿ ತಮ್ಮ ತಕರಾರನ್ನು ಮಂಡಿಸಿ ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥಗೊಳಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಯಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ :ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 77 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 91/ ದಿನಾಂಕೆ; 14.12.1992

Sub : Furnishing of Information to the Legislature Com-

mittee.

The Committee on Public Undertakings in its Forty Ninth Report has observed in a particular case that certain replies furnished to it has been in a casual manner without a study of the recommendations and requirements of the Committee.

Government has noted this with serious concern.

17

All Departments/Public Sector Undertaking are requested that the recommendations of the Committee are studied with due care and while furnishing the replies/information called for by the Committee, they should ensure that the replies are specific and cover all the points raised in the recommendations and that vague/general or evasive replies are scrupulously avoided. Government reiterates that the Heads of Departments should ensure that these instruction are complied with scrupulously.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 33 LCU 92/ Dated 4th February 1992)

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA KARNATAKA STATE BUREAU OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

No. DPAR(BPE) 30 LCU 91

18.

Karnataka Government Secretariat, Visveswaraiah Centre, III Floor, Main Tower, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore, Dated: 6-10-1994.

CIRCULAR

Sub: Norms for fixing fair rent for hired premises by PSEs

The Committee on Public Undertakings in its 47th report had desired that the BPE should lay down broad policy guidelines to all State Public Sector Enterprises for fixing fair rent for office premises and showrooms. The matter has been considered by Government and the following broad guidelines are issued for being followed by all the State PSEs.

- a) A proper assessment of the requirement of space with reference to staff strength should be made indicating the scale, followed while assessing space requirements.
- b) The need for hiring building in Commercial/expensive locations should be related to the nature of the functions of the enterprise. Expensive accommodation should generally be avoided, except in the case of enterprises which have to maintain certain commercial standards, keeping in view the competition faced by them in the market.
- c) While fixing the rents, valuation made by the State P.W.D may be kept in view, to the extent possible, and any deviation from such a valuation will have to be a conscientious decision of the Management.

The broad guidelines indicated above shall be strictly adhered to by the PSEs while rent for office space and commercial complex/showroom in future.

The receipt of this circular may please be acknowldeged.

R. SHANKARAPPA,
Director General, KSBPE
& Ex-officio, Secretary to Government,
D.P.A.R

SERVICE MATTERS 2.1 APPOINTMENTS, RECRUITMENTS

19

Sub: Preferential consideration of applications from Sports persons for suitable jobs in the Public Sector - assurance recently held out by the Chief Minister of Karnataka.

The Bureau has been examining the manner in which the above said assurance held out by the Chief Minister could be carried out in so far a suitable categories of jobs in the State Public Sector Undertakings are concerned.

While examining the implications in terms of the relevant rules, it is seen that whereas jobs cannot be reserved for sports persons on the lines of job reservations for persons belonging to SCs and STs and other specified categories of Backward Classes, deserving Sports persons can be accorded preference. In this connection attention is invited to the provisions of the O.M. dated: 4th Feb. 1975 issued by the then General Administration Department (Service Rules) of the State Government. The Chief Executives of State Public Sector Undertakings are requested to see that the recruitment other than competitive examinations should be done giving appropriate weightage to the meritorious sports persons while interviewing candidated for selections to such posts, provided such meritorious sports persons are eligible for interview in accordance with the Rules/Regulations of the concerned Public Sector Enterprises.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 115 SPU 87 Dated: 13.7.1988)

20

Sub: Intimation by appointing authorities regarding filling up of vacancies reserved for ex-service personnel to Other Director, Sainik Welfare and Resettlement

The Commissioner & Secretary to Government, Home Department held a detailed discussion on vide range issues invloving the welfare of Ex-servicemen in the state. Out of the many decisions taken in the said meeting, it was decided that the Government Departments as well as the Public Sector Enterprises should communicate to the Director of Sainik Welfare and Resettlement or the respective Zilla Sainik Boards well in advance the number of direct recruitment vacancies in each cadre (both the total number of vacancies to be filled up and the number of posts reserved for Ex-servicemen) well in advance to enable them to sponsor eligible candidates for the reserved posts for Ex-servicemen.

It is therefore directed that all the Public Sector Enterprises take action as suggested above at the time of filling up direct recruitment vacancies.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 12 SPU 89 Dated: 16-2-1989)

ವಿಷಯ : ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸೇವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಜಿ ಸೈನಿಕರ ನೇಮಕಾತಿಯ ಕುರಿತು ಸೂಚನೆಗಳು.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನಾ ಪತ್ರಗಳ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ 21 ಎಸ್ ಆರ್ಆರ್ 82, ದಿನಾಂಕ : 22-6-82 ಮತ್ತು ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ 6 ಸೆಸೆನಿ 89, ದಿನಾಂಕ :16-3-89, ಅವುಗಳ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಈ ಪತ್ರಕ್ಕೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಸರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿ ಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಜಿ ಸೈನಿಕರನ್ನು ನೇಮಕ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವಾಗ ಮೇಲಿನ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನಾ ಪತ್ರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಿರುವ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಗಳನ್ನು ಗಮನದಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳತಕ್ಕದ್ದೆಂದು ಹೇಳಲು ಆದೇಶಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿದ್ದೇನೆ.

(ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 52 ಎಂಇಎ 89 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 21.4.1989)

ವಿಷಯ

: ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು - ನಿಗಮಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡುವ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ವೇತನದ ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು 2,750 ರೂ. ಗಳಿಂದ 4,550 ರೂ. ಗಳಿಗೆ ಏರಿಸುವಂತೆ ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಪನಾ ಪತ್ರ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಘ ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಗೆ ತಿದ್ದು ಪಡಿ ಹೊರಡಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕೈಗಾರಿಕಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿಐ 171 ಸಿಸಿಎಲ್ 87, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 2-7-88 ರ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಈ ಪತ್ರಕ್ಕೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರುವಂತೆ, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕರು ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡುವ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ವೇತನದ ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಮೀರಬೇಕಾದ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಬೇಕಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆಯೆಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

(ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 39 ಎಸ್.ಪಿ.ಯು 88 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 31.5.1989)

ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ನು.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಸಮಿತಿಯು ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರುವ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಮಧ್ಯೆಂತರ ವರದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ರುವ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ತಾತ್ವಿಕವಾಗಿ ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೊಂಡಿರುವುದಾಗಿಯೂ ಮತ್ತು ದಿನಾಂಕ : 4-3-89 ರಂದು ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆದ ಸಭೆಯ ನಡವಳಿಯ ಅಂಶ 6ರ ಮೇಲೆ ಮತ್ತು ಡಾ ॥ ರಾಜ್ಕ್ ಮಾರ್ ಅಭಿಮಾನಿಗಳ ಸಂಘದ ಮನವಿ ಪತ್ರದ ಅಂಶ 6ರ ಮೇಲೆ ಮುಂದಿನ ಕ್ರಮ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಈ ಮೊದಲೇ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ, ಈ ಮಧ್ಯಂತರ ವರದಿಯ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳನ್ನು ಪಾಲಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಿದೆ.

ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸುಗಳ ಉದ್ಭೃತ ಭಾಗವು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ಇದೆ.

1) ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿ ಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಘಗಳು:

17.2 ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರಿಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಾವಕಾಶಗಳು ದೊರೆಯತ್ತಿವೆಯೇ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಮನಗಾಣಲು ಆ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕ ಸಂಘಗಳ ಹಾಗೂ ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಂಘಗಳ ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿಗಳೊಡನೆ ಸಮಿತಿಯು ಚರ್ಚೆ ನಡೆಸಿತು. ಈ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರಿಗೆ ದೊರೆತಿರುವ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಾವಕಾಶಗಳ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಒಂದೇ ರೀತಿಯಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. ಆದರೆ ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರಲ್ಲದೆ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕ ವರ್ಗವು ಅಲ್ಪಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ದ ರೂ ಒಂದು ಬಗೆಯ ಸಂಘಟನಾ ಶಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಬೆಳೆಸಿಕೊಂಡಿರುವುದು ಸಮಿತಿಯ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿತು. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮಗಳ ಹಾಗೂ ಖಾಸೆಗಿ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಗೂ ರಾಜ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಥಾಪಿತಗೊಂಡಿರುವ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮಗಳ ಹಾಗೂ ಖಾಸಗಿ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕ ವರ್ಗದವರಲ್ಲಿ 'ಕನ್ನಡ ವಾತಾವರಣವನ್ನು ನಿರ್ಮಿಸುವುದು ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಅಗತ್ಯವಾಗಿದೆ." ಇದರ ಮೊದಲ ಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಖಾಸಗಿ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರು ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಂಘಗಳನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಉತ್ತೇಜನ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು. ಆಡಳಿತ ವರ್ಗವು ಈ ಸಂಘಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಾಕಷ್ಟು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ನೆರವು ಮತ್ತಿತರ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡುವುದರಿಂದ ಇವು ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು. ಇದರಿಂದ ಆ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡದ ವಾತಾವರಣ ಉಂಟಾಗಿ, ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರ ಜಾಗೃತಿಗೆ ಆಸ್ಪದ ದೊರೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಕೂಡಲೇ ಸೊಕ್ತ ಕ್ರಮ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ಸಮಿತಿ ಶಿಪಾರಸ್ಸು ಮಾಡುತ್ತದೆ.

おಭೆಯ ನಡವಳಿಯ ಅಂಶ 6:

ಸರ್ಕಾರೀ ಉದ್ದಿ ಮೆಗಳ ಅನುದಾನಿತ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಖಾಸಗೀ ಉದ್ದಿ ಮೆಗಳ ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರನ್ನು ಕನಿಷ್ಟ ಪ್ರತಿಶತ 80ರಷ್ಟು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪ್ರತಿ ವರ್ಷ ಅವರಿಂದ ಒಂದು ಘೋಷಣಾ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ತರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು ಮತ್ತು ಘೋಷಣಾ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸದಿದ್ದ ಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಗೂ ನಿಗದಿತ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರಿಗೆ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ನೀಡದೇ ಇದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಆ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಕ್ರಮ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು.

ಡಾ II ರಾಜ್ ಕುಮಾರ್ ಅಭಿಮಾನಿಗಳ ಸಂಘದ ಮನವಿ ಅಂಶ 6 :

ಕನ್ನಡ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ, ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಮಳಿಗೆಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಇನ್ನಿತರ ಕಛೇರಿಯ ನಾಮಫಲಕಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಗೆ ಆದ್ಯತೆ ನೀಡುವ ಆದೇಶವಿದ್ದರೂ ಪಾಲಿಸದಿರುವವರ ಮೇಲೆ ಆದಷ್ಟು ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೋಳ್ಳಬೇಕು.

ಈ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸುಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಮ್ಮ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯವನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ತಮ್ಮ ನಿಗಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಜಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ರುವ ಪದ್ದ ತಿಯನ್ನು ನೇರವಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಸಮಿತಿ, ಕೊಠಡಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : 337, 3ನೇ ಮಹಡಿ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-1, ಇವರಿಗೆ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆಗಾಗಿ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲು ಕೋರುತ್ತೇನೆ. ಮತ್ತು ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮಕ್ಕೆ ಒಂದು ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸಿಕೊಡುವುದು.

(ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಡಿ ಪಿ ಎಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 136 ಎಂಇಎ 88 ದಿನಾಂಕ : 30.1.1990)

23-е

ವಿಷಯ: ಡಾ. ಸರೋಜಿನಿ ಮಹಿಷಿ ಸಮಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಸಮಿತಿ

ಸಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿರುವ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಸದರಿ ಶಿಪಾರಸ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಿಸುವ ದಿಸೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿಆಸುಣ 9 ಎಲ್.ಸಿ.ಯು 90, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 23-11-90ರಲ್ಲಿ ತೀರ್ಮಾನವನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡಿದೆ. ಸದರಿ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸಿನ ಸಾರಾಂಶವು ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತಿದೆ.

ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿ ಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಹಂತಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಶೇಕಡಾ 100ರಷ್ಟು ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. ವಿಶೇಷ ಪರಿಣತೆ ಬೇಕಾಗಿರುವ ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಎ' ಮತ್ತು 'ಬಿ' ಹುದ್ದೆ ಗಳಿಗೆ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅನುಮತಿಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆದು ಅನಂತರ ಮಾತ್ರ ನಿರ್ಬಂಧದಿಂದ ವಿನಾಯಿತಿಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಬಹುದು. ಈ ಧ್ಯೇಯವನ್ನು ಪಾಲಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗಲು ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿ ಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ರುವ ಜನರಲ್ ಮ್ಯಾನೇಜರ್, ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ಹುದ್ದೆ ಗಳನ್ನು ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಂದ ತುಂಬಬೇಕು. ಈ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸಿನ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕಾನೂನು ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ನೀಡಿದ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯವನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಉದ್ದಿ ಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನೇಮಕಗೊಳ್ಳುವ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಬಾಷಾ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಅವಶ್ಯವೆಂಬ ನಿಯಮವನ್ನು ಅಯಾ ಉದ್ದಿ ಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಥ ೀಯ ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸಿ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಯೋಗ್ಯ ತರಬೇತಿ ನೀಡಿ ಮುಂದೆ ಆದೇ ಉದ್ಯಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವರ ಸೇವೆಯನ್ನು ವಿಲೀನಗೊಳಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ಅದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸದರಿ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟುನಿಟ್ಟಾದ ಕ್ರಮ ಜರುಗಿಸುವುದಲ್ಲದೆ ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಯಾವುದೇ ರೀತಿಯ ಅಡೆತಡೆಗಳು ಬಾರದಂತೆ ನೋಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಆಯಾಯ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕರುಗಳಿಗೆ ವಹಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕಾಲಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಅನುವರ್ತನಾ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ಈ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಸುತ್ಕೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿ.ಅ.ಸು.ಇ (ಸಾ.ಉ.ಮ) 1990 ಎಂ.ಇ.ಎ. 90 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 18.1.91

ವಿಷಯ : ಡಾ. ಸರೋಜಿನಿ ಮಹಿಷಿ ಸಮಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ

ಸಮಿತಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರುವ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿಆಸುಇ 9 ಎಲ್ಸ್ಯಾಯು 90, ದಿನಾಂಕ:

23-11-90

ಡಾ II ಸರೋಜಿನಿ ಮಹಿಷಿ ಸಮಿತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಸಮಿತಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರುವ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಕೆಳಕಾಣಿಸಿರುವ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳನ್ನು ವಿಧಿಸುವುದರ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣವಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯರೂಪಕ್ಕೆ ತರುವಂತೆ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

- 1. ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ಸಮಿತಿಗಳ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನುಗುಣವಾಗಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿ ಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಸಿ' ಮತ್ತು 'ಡಿ' ಹುದ್ದೆ ಗಳಿಗೆ ಶೇ. 100ರಷ್ಟು ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಬಿ' ಹುದ್ದೆ ಗಳಿಗೆ ಶೇ. 80ಕ್ಕೆ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಇಲ್ಲ ದಂತೆ ಮತ್ತು ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಎ' ಹುದ್ದೆ ಗಳಿಗೆ ಶೇ. 65ರಷ್ಟು ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರನ್ನು ನೇಮಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಥವಾ ಅಖಿಲ ಭಾರತ ಸೇವೆಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಈ ನೇಮಕಾತಿಯ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಡಗೂಡಿಸಬೇಕು. ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿ ಮೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಲು, ನೆಲ, ಜಲ, ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮುಂತಾದವುಗಳನ್ನು ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ನೀಡುವಾಗ, ಮೇಲೆ ನಮೂದಿಸಿರುವ ಪೂರ್ವಭಾವಿ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳನ್ನು ಹಾಕಬೇಕು.
- 2. ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿ ಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಖ್ಯಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಇತರ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನವರು ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರಿರುವಂತೆ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಒತ್ತಡ ತರಬೇಕು. ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರು ದೊರೆಯದೇ ಇದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ, ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಈ ಹುದ್ದೆ ಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತಿ ನಿಯೋಜನೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ನೇಮಕ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿ ಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಡಾ ಇದೇ ಪದ್ದ ತಿಯನ್ನು ಅನುಸರಿಸಬೇಕು.
- 3. ರಾಜ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ರುವ ಕೆಲವು ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಇತರ ತರಬೇತಿ ಕೇಂದ್ರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡುವಾಗ ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರಿಗೇ ಮಾತ್ರ ಸೀಮಿತಗೊಳಿಸಬೇಕು ಅನಿವಾರ್ಯ ಸಂದರ್ಭಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಪ್ರಾಂತ್ಯದವರಿಗೆ ಪ್ರವೇಶ ನೀಡಿದರೂ ಸಹ ಅದು ನೂರಕ್ಕೆ 5ಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿರಬಾರದು.
- 4. ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಹಂತಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಶೇ. 100ರಷ್ಟು ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. ವಿಶೇಷ ಪರಿಣತಿ ಬೇಕಾಗಿರುವ ಗ್ರೂಪ್ 'ಎ' ಮತ್ತು 'ಬಿ' ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅನುಮತಿ ಪಡೆದು ಅನಂತರ ಮಾತ್ರ ಈ ನಿರ್ಬಂದನೆಯಿಂದ ವಿನಾಯಿತಿ ನೀಡಬಹುದು. ಈ ಧ್ಯೇಯವನ್ನು ಪಾಲಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗಲು ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಜನರಲ್ ಮ್ಯಾನೇಜರ್. ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಹುದ್ದೆ ಗಳನ್ನು ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಂದ ತುಂಬಬೇಕು.
- 5. ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವೇತನ ಶ್ರೇಣಿಯ ಪರಮಾವಧಿ ರೂ. 1,250-00 ಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಇರದ ಹುದ್ದೆ ಗಳಿಗೆ ನ್ಯಾಷನಲ್ ಎಂಪ್ಲಾಯ್ ಮೆಂಟ್ ಸರ್ವೀಸ್ ಮೂಲಕ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. ಈ ವೇತನ ಶ್ರೇಣಿಯ ಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು ರೂ. 1,600-00ಗಳಿಗೆ ಏರಿಸುವುದಲ್ಲದೆ, ವೇತನ ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆಯಾದಾಗಲೆಲ್ಲ ಈ ಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಬರಬೇಕು.

ಈ ಪತ್ರದ ಸ್ವೀಕೃತಿಯನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ತಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಿ ಕೋರಲಾಗಿದೆ.

(ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ :ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 199 ಎಂಇಎ 90 ದಿನಾಂಕ :31.1.1991)

Sub : Special Recruitment of Physically Handicapped to clear the back-log-Reg.

25

I am directed to enclose herewith copies of Government Order No. DPAR 21 SLC 91 dated 10.10.91 and 14.10.91 for your information.

(Letter No. DPAR (BPE) 190 MEA 91 Dated: 11.11.1991)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

25-e 1

Sub: Special Recruitment Drive of Physically

Handicapped to clear the backlog.

Reg: Circular NO DPAR 21 SLC 91 dated 26.6.1991

G.O.No. DPAR 21 SLC 91 dated: 10-10-91

PREAMBLE:

In order to give adequate employment opportunities to the Physically Handicapped, suitable provisions were made in the KCS (General Recruitment) Rules by inserting Rule 9 (1) (A) by Notification No. DPAR 37 SSR 77, dated 8.2.1979 which came into effect from 22.2.1979. According to this provision of the rules, 2% of the vacanices in direct recruitment in each cadre in Group-C and Group D other than those exempted under the Rules themselves were required to be filled up by direct recuitment from among the candidates who are physically handicapped. This percentage of two was enhanced to four by further amendment to Rules in Notification No. DPAR 72 SSR 80 dated 25.4.1981 which came into effect from 7.5.1981.

Government, after considering all aspects and the inadequate representation of the physically handicapped inspite of the statutory provision, issued instructions in the Circular cited above, wherein, among other things, Instructions have been issued to:

- Identify the posts in Group-C &D cadrewise in which direct recruitment vacancies are to be earmarked for physically handicapped persons in accordance with Rule 9 (1) (A) of KCS (R) Rules 1977;
- (2) Identify the number of direct recruitment appointments made in these cadres as indicated above w.e.f. 22.2.1979 to 30.6.1991.
- (3) With reference to the number of appointments made, determine and calculate the number of physically handicapped persons appointed and their percentage of representation.
- (4) The Secretaries to Government were also required to take suitable action on the lines mentioned above in respect of the Local Bodies, Statutory/Non-Statutory Corporations/Public Sector Undertakings etc., coming under their administrative control.

Government have further reviewed the matter and consider it necessary to make special recruitment drive for the physically handicapped persons. Hence the order.

ORDER

 Government are pleased to direct all the appointing Authorities to take immediate necessary action for the special recruitment drive to appoint the physically handicapped persons to fill up the backlog vacancies in accordance with rules at the 2% from 22.2.1979 to 6.5.1981 and at 4% from 7.5.1981 to 30.6.1991, after indentifying the same in accordance with the Circular instructions issued on 26.6.1991.

- The ban imposed on filling up of the direct recruitment vacancies issued vide O.M.NO.DPAR 6 SCR 90, dated 22.3.1990 shall not apply to fill up direct recruitment vacancies by physically handicapped candidates.
- Further it is also ordered that the names of physically handicapped persons shall be obtained from the Special Employment Exchanges for physically handicapped and they should be selected by the Appointing Authorities as per Rules.
- 4. It is also hereby ordered that while determining the number of backlog vacancies, total number of vacancies in each cadre meant for direct recruitment at any given point of time shall be taken into consideration.total number of vacancies in each cadre meant for direct recruitment at any given point of time shall be taken into consideration.
- The economy orders shall not apply for filling up of backlog vacancies reserved for physically handicapped persons for the period indicated in para 1 above, provided on the condition that the implementation of the orders should not lead to creation of new posts to make up the backlog. In case it is noticed that there are no vacancies to make up the backlog, the Departments should be advised to earmark future vacancies for being filled up by physically handicapped persons to make up the backlog.
- This order issued with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 3758/Exp-V/91, dated 10th October 1991.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. DPAR(BPE) 30 LCU 91

Karnataka Government Secretariat, Vidhana Soudha Bangalore, dated: 14-10-1991

CORRIGENDUM

25-e2

Sub :

Special Recruitment of Physically Handicapped to

clear the backlog - Reg.

Ref :

1) Government Order No. DPAR 21 SLC 91,

dated 10-10-1991.

2) Government Order No. DPAR 21 SLC 91,

dated 11-10-1991

Words and figures 2% from 22-7-1979 to 6-5-1981 appearing in 5th line of the Government Order dated 10-10-1991 cited at (1) above, be read as 2% from 22-2-1979 to 6-5-1981.

By Order and in the name of Governor of Karnataka

K.K. NADGIR Under Secretary to Government - 2 Dept. of Personnel & Admnv. Reforms (Service Rules)

ವಿಷಯ : ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡದವರಿಗೆ ಬಡ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ

ಮಿಾಸಲಿರಿಸಿದ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕೈಗಾರಿಕಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಅಪರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಇವರ

ಅರೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರದ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಸಿಐ 96 ಸಿಎಂಇ 92,

ದಿನಾಂಕ: 21/25-04-1992.

ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಅರೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ; ಸಿಆಸುಇ 13 ಸೆಹಿಮ 92, ದಿನಾಂಕ 21-03-1992ರ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಆ ಪತ್ರದ ಕಂಡಿಕೆ 2 ರಲ್ಲಿ, ಮುಂಬಡ್ತಿ ನೀಡುವಾಗ, ಮಿಾಸಲಾತಿ ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುವ ಹುದ್ದೆ ಗಳಿಗೆ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡಗಳ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ರುವ ಹಿಂದಿನ ಬಾಕಿ ಸ್ಥಾನ (Backlog) ಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸಿ, ಸದರಿ ಜಾತಿ / ಪಂಗಡದವರಿಗೆ ಮುಂಬಡ್ತಿ ನೀಡಿ ನಂತರ ಉಳಿದ ಹುದ್ದೆ ಗಳಿಗೆ ಮುಂಬಡ್ತಿ ನೀಡಲು ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

ಸದರಿ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ತಾವು ಕೈಗೊಂಡ ಕ್ರಮದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಶೀಘ್ರವಾಗಿ ಈ ಕಛೇರಿಗೆ ವರದಿ ರವಾನಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ಕೋರಲಾಗಿದೆ.

(ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 92 ಎಂಇಎ 89/ದಿನಾಂಕ 8.7.1992)

ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಧಾನ ಮಂಡಲದ ಉಭಯ ಸದನಗಳನ್ನುದ್ದೇಶಿಸಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ 21-02-1 992 ರಂದು ಮಾಡಿದ ಭಾಷಣದ ಕಂಡಿಕೆ 19 ರ ಕಡೆಗೆ ಗಮನ ಸೆಳೆಯಲಿಚ್ಚಿಸುತ್ತೇನೆ. ಕಂಡಿಕೆ 19ರ ಉಧ್ಯತ ಭಾಗ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತಿದೆ.

"19. In order to ensure that the SCs and STs get a fair representation in the State Services, my Government has decided to implement the system of determining the backlog vacancies in the promotional quota w.e.f. 27-04-1978 i.e., the date from which the roster system was introduced."

ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡದವರಿಗೆ ಬಡ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀಸಲಿರಿಸಿದ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡುವಲ್ಲಿ, ಬಡ್ತಿ ನೀಡುವಾಗ ಇದ್ದಿರಬಹುದಾದ ಮಾಸಲಾತಿ ಬಾಕಿ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು (ಬ್ಯಾಕ್ ಲಾಗ್) ಗುರುತಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ವಿವರವಾಗಿ ಇಷ್ಟರಲ್ಲೇ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

ಮೇಲಿನ ಸನ್ನಿವೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಪಂಗಡದವರಿಗೆ ಬಡ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡುವಲ್ಲಿ ಬಡ್ತಿ ನೀಡುವಾಗ ಇದ್ದಿರಬಹುದಾದ ಮಿಾಸಲಾತಿ ಬಾಕಿ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು (ಬ್ಯಾಕ್ ಲಾಗ್) ಗುರುತಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ವಿವರವಾಗಿ ಇಷ್ಟರಲ್ಲೇ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು.

ಮೇಲಿನ ಸನ್ನಿವೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ, ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಸಿಆಸುಇ 29 ಎಸ್ಬಿಸಿ 77, ದಿನಾಂಕ 27-04-1 978 ಹಾಗೂ ಈ ಸಂಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿ ತದನಂತರದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಆದೇಶಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮುುಂಬಡ್ತಿ ಕೋಟಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಿಾಸಲಾತಿ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುವಂತಹ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಬ್ಯಾಕ್ಲಾಗ್ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸಿ ಅವರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಮುಂಬಡ್ತಿ ನೀಡಿ ನಂತರ ಉಳಿದಿದ್ದ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಮುಂಬಡ್ತಿ ನೀಡಲು ಮುಂದಿನ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು. ಇದನ್ನು

ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ನೇಮಕ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರಗಳೆಲ್ಲರಿಗೂ ತಿಳಿಸುವುದು.

ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಆದ್ಯತೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲು ಕೋರಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಕ್ರಮ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಜರೂರಾಗಿ ತಿಳಿಸುವುದು.

(ಅರೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಸಿಆಸುಇ 13 ಎಸ್ಪುಯು 92 / ದಿನಾಂಕ 21.3.1992)

27 Sub: Classification of Backward Classes for the purpose or providing benefits of reservation of appointments and posts in the State Civil Services under Article 16 (4) of the Constitution of India-Recruitment of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes-Special measure-Ban on de-reservation in direct recruitment vacancies.

Ref : (1) G.O. No. DPAR 19 SBC 89 dated July 1989.

G.O. No. DPAR 19 SBC 89 dated 22nd July 1989.

Directions have been issued to all Departments of Government including all Public Sector Undertakings to follow the contents of the Government orders cited above (which are enclosed). Instructions have been given in these orders as to how to determine the backlog, direct recruitment vacancies and how to carry forward such vacancies for purposes of classification. I request you to comply with the instruction issued in the above mentioned Government orders.

Circular No. DPAR(BPE) 177 MEA 92 Dated: 21-07-92

Personnel and Administrative Reforms Secretariat Classification of Backward Classes of providing benefits of reservation of appointments and posts in the State Civil Services-Under Article 16 (4) of the Constitution of India-Recruitment of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes - Special Measures-Ban on de-reservation in direct/ recruitment / vacancies

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 32 MEA 89/Dated: 8.4.1992)

PREAMBLE:

Rules 8 of the Karnataka Civil Service (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977 provides, inter-alia, that appointments or posts shall be reserved for the members of the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes to such extent and in such manner as may be specified by the Government under clause (4) of Article 16 of the Constitution of India. Accordingly 15% of the vacancies have been reserved for the members of the Scheduled Castes and 3% of the vacancies have been reserved for the members of the Scheduled Tribes in direct recruitment to the State Civil Services, for some years past.

Government have been taking steps from time to time to ensure that the requisite percentage of 15 and 3 reserved for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively is utilised as early as possible. Among the steps taken in that direction, alloting roaster points 1 and 2 for the Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes respectively in the reservation roaster, setting up of an Employment Cell, Directorate of Social Welfare to inspect unit offices to verify the proper implementation of Government Orders regarding reservation for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, arranging separate interviews for candidates belonging to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribes in recruitments to avoid unfavourable comparison of candidates, fixing the enhanced maximum age limit for recruitment by five years, obtaining periodical reports from the field departments regarding implementation of the reservation orders, maintenance of vacancy register to watch implementation of the reservation orders and constitution of a High Level Committee under the Chairmanship of the chief Minister to oversee the implementation of standing orders on reservation in favour of Scheduled Caste/ Scheduled Tribes are some of the important steps which the Government took from time to time.

In the year 1984, Government reviewed the position and came to the conclusion that more drastic steps are needed to accelerate the utilisation of quota reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Accordingly orders were issued in G.O. No. DPAR 27 SBC 84 dated 25th September 1984 directing that the percentage of reservation in direct recruitment in all the cadres in which representation of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes was less than 15% and 3% should be enhanced to 20% and 5% respectively till their representation in each cadres reached 15% and 3%. For this purpose a separate roaster was also prescribed.

A further review has now been made to ascertain the actual percentage of employees belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes in the State Civil

not exhausted within three year or after three direct recruitments which ever is later, then the vacancy earmarked in the backlog for Scheduled Castes should be filled by Scheduled Tribes and vice-versa in the subsequent direct recruitments if suitable candidates belonging to the category for which the vacancy is reserved are not available. Under no other circumstances the vacancies should be dereserved and they shall remain vacant, until candidates of the category are available.

- 5. Carrying forward and de-reservation of the vacancies that remain vacant due to non-availability of candidates belonging to Backward Group-A, Backward Group-B, Backward Group-C, Backward Group-D and Backward group-E for the vacancies reserved for the respective categories shall continue to be done according to the Government Orders dated 12-12-1986.
- 6. This Government Order shall have effect notwithstanding anything in paras 9, 10 & 11 of the G.O. No. DPAR 28 SBC 86, dated 12-12-1986. This Government Order shall come into force with immediate effect and shall apply also to recruitments still pending i.e., where the select lists have not yet been published. The select lists already published shall be implemented as if this Government Order has not been issued.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

28-e1

Sub :

Classification of Backward Classes for the purposes of providing benefits of reservation of appointment and posts in the State Civil Services under Article 16 (4) of the Constitution of India-Recruitment of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes-Special Measures-Ban on de-reservation in direct recruitment vacancies.

ORDER No. DPAR 19 SBC 89, Bangalore / Dated 22-7-1989.

READ:

G.O. No. DPAR 19 SBC 89 Dated 12.07.1989

In the Government Order No. DPAR 19 SBC 89, dated 12th July 1989, it has been stated interalia that the vacancies respectively classified for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribed but not filled by appointment from each of such categories due to non-availability of candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes in all the direct recruitments made on or after 1.1.1986 sofar shall be categorised as backlog vacancies. Doubts are being raised as to whether in cases where no recruitment was made during the period from 1.1.1986 to 12.7.1989 the vacancies classified for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes in earlier recruitments and carried forward for them for recruitments during the year 1986 in accordance with the orders in force at the relevant time are to be taken as dereserved. It is not intended to dereserve any vacancies otherwise admissible to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes during the said period. It is therefore directed that the vacancies classified for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the years 1984 and 1985 and carried forward for recruitment during the year 1986 in accordance with the standing orders then in force i.e., as on 1.1.1986 shall also be included in the vacancies categorised a backlog vacancies, irrespective of whether or not recruitments were made during the period from 1.1.1986 to 12.7.1989.

- 7. This order shall also apply to the following organisations:
 - Companies, Boards, Corporations, etc., established under the Companies Act or other Acts or Rules and Regulations, owned or controlled by the Government
 - ii) All institutions other then minority institutions which are in receipt of Grant-in-Aid or assistance from Government. Here 'Grant-in-Aid' or 'Assistance' means/includes financial and/or other assistance given by Government.

ವಿಷಯ:

ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸೇವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಜಿ ಸೈನಿಕರ ನೇಮಕಾತಿಯ ಕುರಿತು

- ಸೂಚನೆಗಳು

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ (ಸೇವಾ ನಿಯಮಗಳು) ಇವರು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ; ಸಿಆಸುಇ 12 ಸೆಸೆನಿ 92, ದಿನಾಂಕ 20-7-1992 ಮತ್ತು ಸಿಆಸುಇ 45 ಎಸ್ಎಸ್ಆರ್ 85, ದಿನಾಂಕ 24-10-1985 ಪ್ರತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಇದರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ. ಸದರಿ ಪತ್ರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಿರುವ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಗಳನ್ನು ಗಮನದಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟು ಕ್ರಮ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಲು ಆದೇಶಿಸಲ್ಪಟಿದ್ದೇನೆ.

(ಪತ್ರಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಸಿಆಸುಇ(ಸಾಉಮ) 216 ಎಂಇಎ 92 / ದಿನಾಂಕ 28-8-1992)

29-e1

ವಿಷಯ : ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸೇವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಜಿ ಸೈನಿಕರ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಕುರಿತ-ಸೂಚನೆಗಳು.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: 1) ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ 11 ಎಸ್ಬಿಸಿ 77, ದಿನಾಂಕ 13– 06–1977

2) ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ 11 ಎಸ್ಎಸ್ಆರ್ಎಸ್ 81, ದಿನಾಂಕ 1-9-

1981

3) ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ 45 ಎಸ್ಎಸ್ಆರ್ಎಸ್ 85, ದಿನಾಂಕ 24-10-1985

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಿವಿಲ್ ಸೇವೆ (ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ) ನಿಯಮಗಳು, 1977ರ 9ನೇ ನಿಯಮದಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸೇವೆಯ ಶೇಕಡಾ10 ರಷ್ಟು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾಜಿ ಸೈನಿಕರಿಗಾಗಿ ಕಾದಿರಿಸಿ ಅವರಿಂದಲೇ ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂದಿದೆ ಈ ರೀತಿ ಕಾದಿರಿಸಿದ ಶೇ 10 ರಷ್ಟು ರಿಕ್ತ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳು ದೊರಕುತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ ವೆಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಸೈನಿಕ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಮತ್ತು ಪುನರ್ವಸತಿ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತಂದಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

2. ಆದ ಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತ, ಮೇಲೆ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ 3 ರ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಲಾದ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಗಳನ್ನು ಪುನುರುಚ್ಚರಿಸುತ್ತಾ, ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ, ಆಯುಕ್ತರು ಹಾಗೂ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು ಈ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಗಳನ್ನು ತಪ್ಪದೇ ಪರಿಪಾಲಿಸುವಂತೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟವರಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟುನಿಟ್ಟಿನ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಕೋರಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸಾಉಮ) 12 ಸೆಸೇನಿ 92

ದಿನಾಂಕ 20-7-1992)8.

29-e2

Sub :

Welfare of ex-servicemen-recruitment to State Civil Services-Instructions regarding.

REF: (1) O.M. No. DPAR 11 SBC 77 Dated 13-06-1977 Circular No. DPAR 11 SSR 81 Dated 01-09-1981

Under rule 9 of the Karnataka Civil Services General Recruitment Rules, 1977 it has been laid down that 10% of the direct recruitment vacancies in every service or under the State shall be set apart in favour of ex-servicemen and members of the families of persons who while serving in the Armed Forces of the Union were either killed permanently disabled. This forms a separate source of recruitment for Ex-servicemen. Instructions have been issued in the Official Memorandum and the Circular referred to above as to how to identify these vacancies and set them apart for ex-servicemen among other things.

Inspite of this it has been observed that these instructions have not been strictly followed, thereby, defeating the purpose of the aforesaid rule which is stated to have resulted in as many as 3,200 vacancies which were required to be filled by Ex-servicemen were lost to them. Government, therefore, impress on all the appointing/recruiting authorities to ensure that provision of the above rules and the instructions issued are followed scrupulously.

The Secretaries to Government and Heads of Departments are requested to issue necessary directions on this regard to all concerned.

(Circular No. DPAR 45 SSR 85/ Dated 24.8.1985

ವಿಷಯ :

ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡದವರಿಗೆ ಬಡ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ

ಮಿಾಸಲಿರಿಸಿದ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ :

1) ಈ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮದ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ)

92 ಎಂಇಎ 89, ದಿನಾಂಕ 8ನೇ ಜುಲೈ 1992.

2) ಈ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮದ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸಾಉಮ) 192 ಎಂಇಎ 92, ದಿನಾಂಕ 30ನೇ ಜುಲೈ 1992.

3) ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ 13 ಎಸ್ಆರ್ಎಸ್ 92, ದಿನಾಂಕ 01ನೇ ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್ 1992.

- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ (1) ರಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಂಬಡ್ತಿ ನೀಡುವಾಗ ಮಿಾಸಲಾತಿ ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುವ ಹುದ್ದೆ ಗಳಿಗೆ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡಗಳ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಹಿಂಬಾಕಿ (ಬ್ಯಾಕ್ಲಾಗ್) ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸಿ, ಸದರಿ ಹುದ್ದೆ ಗಳಿಗೆ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡದವರಿಗೆ ಮುಂಬಡ್ಡಿ ನೀಡಿ ನಂತರ ಉಳಿದ ಹುದ್ದೆ ಗಳಿಗೆ ಮುಂಬಡ್ಡಿ ನೀಡಲು ಕ್ರಮ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಶೀಘ್ರವಾಗಿ ವರದಿ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲು ಕೋರಲಾಗಿತ್ತು.
- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ (2) ರಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ 2. ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡದವರಿಗೆ ಮುಂಬಡ್ತಿ ನೀಡುವ ಮುನ್ನ ಹಿಂಬಾಕಿ (ಬ್ಯಾಕ್ಲಾಗ್) ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶಗಳಂತೆ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಂಡು ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ಈ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳಿಗೆ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡದವರಿಗೆ ಮುಂಬಡ್ತಿ ನೀಡಿ ನಂತರವೇ ಇತರ ಹುದ್ದೆ ಗಳಿಗೆ ಮುಂಬಡ್ತಿ ನೀಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ಮತ್ತು ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ವರದಿಸಲು ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು.
- ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ 01-04-1992 ರ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ (3) ನ್ನು ಇದರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ. ಇದರಂತೆ 3. ಹಿಂಬಾಕಿ (ಬ್ಯಾಕ್ಲಾಗ್) ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳನ್ನು ದಿನಾಂಕ 27ನೇ ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್1978 ರಿಂದ ಗುರುತಿಸಿ ಮುಂಬಡ್ತಿ ನೀಡುವಾಗ ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡದವರಿಗೆ ಮಿಾಸಲಾದ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳಿಗೆ ಮೊದಲು ಆದ್ಮತೆಯ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಮುಂಬಡ್ತಿ ನೀಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.
- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ (3) ರಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ತಮ್ಮ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಅಥವಾ ಮುಂಬಡ್ತಿ ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಕ್ತ ಬದಲಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲು ಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.
- ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಮರುಟಪಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ವರದಿಸಲು ಕೋರಲಾಗಿದೆ. 5. ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸಾಉಮ) 192 ಎಂಇಎ 92 ದಿನಾಂಕ 15-9-1992)

In exercise of the powers conferred by the provision to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977, Namely:

Title and commencement:

- (1) These rules may be called as the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) (Thirty-Ninth Amendment) Rules 1992.
- (2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of Rule 8:

To Rule 8 of the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977 the following provision shall be inserted, namely,

"Provided that, notwithstanding anything contained in the rules of Recruitment specially made in respect of any Service or Post, the backlog agencies in the promotional quota shall be determined and implemented with effect from 27th April 1978.

NOTE: The back vacancy the extent of the number of agencies available under the roaster system upto the level of lowest category in group. A Post calculated from 27th April 1978.

No. DPAR 135 SRS 92 Dated: 1-4-1992

2. SERVICE MATTERS

2.2 PAY, DA/IDA, ALLOWANCES, ASSISTANCES

31

Sub: Revision of pay scales

It was decided at the 25th meeting of the Public Enterprises Supervisory Board, held on 21.12.87, that in any wage revision proposals, whereever a Public Sector Enterprise has opted for Governemnt scales of Pay and DA, the benefits of revision of Government scales should normally be extended to the employees, after due examination. However, as regards the Public Sector Enterprises who have opted for industrial rateds of Pay and DA, there is no case for revision in relation to the revision of pay scales and DA of Government employees.

Further, as enjoined by Government Circular No. FD 22 SRP 82 dated: 23rd March 1982, Chief Executives of Public Sector Undertakings may please note that they are not to conclude any negotiations in regard to revision of pay scales & allowances of their employees or to make any commitment with the representatives of employees unions without obtaining specific prior approval of Government of Finance Department, through the Kamataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises.

Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 14 SPU 88 Dated: 30.3.1988)

Sub:

Foreign service allowance to Government Servants posted on foreign service to Government Companies, Statutory Boards,

Corporations etc.

Please find herein enclosed a copy of Government Order No. FD 1 SRP 88, dated 4th March 1988 for your information and necessary action.

(Letter No. DPAR (BPE) 28 SPU 88

Dated: 7.4.1988)

Copy of the Government Order No. FD 1 SRP 88, dated 4th March 1988 received from Under secretary to Government, Finance Department (II) address to All Secretaries to Government.

32-e

Sub :

Foreign service allowance to Government Servants posted on foreign service to Government Companies, Statutory Boards, Corporations etc.

Read:

- i) G.O. No. FD 56 SRP 79 (i) dated: 30.10.1979
- ii) G.O. No. FD 65 SRP 79 dated: 13.12.1979, 6.02.1980 and: 24.3.1980
- iii) Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 21 SPU 81 dated: 22.1.1982
- iv) G.O. No. FD 25 SRP (III) 82 dated: 29.3.1982

According to the existing orders, Government Servants posted on foreign service to Government Companies, Statutory and Non- Statutory Boards/ Corporations, Universities, Municipal Corporations, Municipalities, etc., are granted foreign service allowance subject to certain conditions.

- Pending decision of Government on the recommendations made by the Karnataka State Third Pay Commission in regard to special pay and other allowances, it was ordered in G.O. No. FD 24 SRP 87 dated 18.3.1987 that where special pay or an allowance was sanctioned as percentage of pay drawn by the Government Servant or mean of the scale of pay held by him, he should be allowed to draw it in the pre-revised scale up to 31.3.88 or until further orders, which ever was earlier.
- Consequent on the revision of scales of pay, Government have reviewed the question of payment of foreign service allowance to Government Servants posted on foreign service basis to Government companies, Boards, Corporations, etc.
- 4. In supersession of all the previous orders on the subject, Government are now pleased to order that the pay and allowances and foreign service allowance payable to a Government Servant posted on foreign service basis to a Government Company, Board, Corporation, University, Local Body shall be a regulated as under:
 - (a) During the period of foreign service, a Government Servant may be allowed to draw pay and allowances admissible to him in his parent department from time to time. He may also be allowed to draw foreign service allowance at the rate prescribed by Government from time to time.
 - (b) In respect of a Government Servant who has already been working on foreign service and had opted to draw pay in the scale of pay applicable to the post held by him in foreign service, he may be allowed to draw pay in that scale until the expiry of the present term of foreign service. He shall not be eligible for any foreign service allowance during this period.

- (c) The foreign service allowance payable to a Government Servant posted on a foreign service basis shall be at five per cent of the mean of the revised scale of pay applicable to the post held by him in Government subject to a maximum of Rs. 200/- per month, with effect from 1st April 1988;
- (d) The foreign service allowance cannot be drawn in addition to special pay, a Government Servant holding a post of Stenographer, Typist including Senior Typist and Driver including Senior Driver may, however, be allowed to draw special pay attached to his post in Government department in addition to foreign service allowance;
- (e) The foreign service allowance shall not count for calculation of travelling allowance, retirement benefit or for any other purpose.
- 5. Foreign service allowance shall not be admissible in the following cases.
 - (i) Where the period of foreign service exceeds five years:
 - (ii) When the post to which the Government Servant posted on foreign service basis is encadred in the department or the service to which he belongs, i.e., posts in Universities/ Boards/ Corporations / Local Bodies, etc. which are invariably required to be filled by taking officers of a cadre or a service of a department and which are treated as deputation reserve posts or temporary addition to the cadre strength of the departments;
 - iii) a Government Servant posted on deputation basis to aided educational institution, Zilla Parishat;
 - (iv) a Government Servant who consequent on the conversion of the Government institution into an autonomous body is continued on deputation/foreign service basis pending finalisation of the terms and conditions of transfer/absorption.
- 6. These orders will be effective from 1st April 1988.
- 7. In respect of deputation of Government Servants to Government of India, semi-Government concerns under the Government of India and other State Governments, the deputation allowance/foreign service allowance shall be regulated in accordance with the orders to be issued in each case.

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿಐ 171 ಸಿಸಿಎಲ್ 87

ದಿನಾಂಕ : 2-7-1988

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

33

ವಿಷಯ:

ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು : ನಿಗಮಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳನ್ನು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡುವ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ವೇತನದ ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು 2,750 ರೂ. ಗಳಿಂದ 4,550 ರೂ. ಗಳಿಗೆ ಏರಿಸುವಂತೆ ಸಂಸ್ಥಾ ಪನಾ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಘ ನಿಯಮಾನಕಿಗೆ ತಿರು ಪಡಿ ಹೊರಡಿಸುವ ಬಸ್

ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಗೆ ತಿದ್ದು ಪಡಿ ಹೊರಡಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿಐ 50 ಪಿಯುಎಂ 80 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 30-3-82ರ ಮೂಲಕ, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸೌಕರರ ವೇತನಕ್ಕೆ ಸಮಾನಾಂತರವಾದ ಪರಿಷ್ಠರಣಕ್ಕೆ ಒಳಗಾಗಿರಬೇಕೆನ್ನುವ ಉಪಬಂಧನೆಗೊಳಪಟ್ಟು, ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಮಾಹೆಯಾನ 2,000 – 2,250 ರೂ. ಗಳಿಂದ 2,750 ರೂ. ಗಳ ಮಿತಿಗೆ ಎರಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ, ಸಂಘನಿಯಮಾವಳಿ ಸಂಭಂದಿಸಿದ ನಿಯಮಕ್ಕೆ ತಿದ್ದು ಪಡಿ ತರಲು ಕ್ರಮ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ಕಂಪನಿಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿಗಮಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಆ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು / ನಿಗಮಗಳು ಈ ಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸಿದ್ದವು. ತದನಂತರ ಕೆಲವು ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು / ನಿಗಮಗಳು ರಾಜ್ಯಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರರ ವೇತನ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣಕರಣಕ್ಕೆ ಸಮನಾಗಿ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸಿದವು. ರಾಜ್ಯಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರರ ವೇತನಕ್ಕೆ ಸಮಾನಾಂತರ ವಾದ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುವ ಕಂಪನಿ/ನಿಗಮಗಳು ಕೂಡ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರರ ವೇತನವು ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ನಂತರ ಇದಕ್ಕೆ ಸಮನಾಗಿ ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸಲು ಸೂಕ್ತ ಕ್ರಮ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡವು. ಇದೀಗ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರರ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ವೇತನಕ್ಕೆ ಸಮಾನವಾಗಿ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಗಮಗಳು ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸೌಕರರು ವೇತನಕ್ಕೆ ಸಮಾನವಾಗಿ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಗಮಗಳು ವೇತನವನ್ನು ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಹಾಗೂ ಈಗಿರುವ 2,750 ರೂ. ಗಳ ಮಿತಿಗಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ವೇತನದ ಮಂಜುರಾತಿಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗಾಗಿ ಪದೇ ಪದೇ ಬರುವ ಪತ್ರ ವ್ಯವಹಾರಗಳಿಂದ ತಪ್ಪಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ 2,750 ರೂ. ಗಳ ಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು 4450 ರೂ. ಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿರಿಸಲು ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು ಸಂಘ ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಯ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ನಿಯಮಕ್ಕೆ ತಿದ್ದು ಪಡಿ ತರುವುದು ಅವಶ್ಯಕವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. 4,450 ರೂ. ಗಳಿಗಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ವೇತನಕ್ಕೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ಪಡೆಯಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.

ಮೇಲಿನ ಕಾರಣಗಳಿಂದ ಹಾಗೂ ಸರ್ಕಾರದೊಡನೆ ಪದೇ ಪದೇ ಪತ್ರ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ನಡೆಸುವುದನ್ನು ತಪ್ಪಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ವೇತನವು ನೌಕರರ ವೇತನಕ್ಕೆ ಸಮಾನಾಂತರವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿರಬೇಕೆನ್ನು ವ ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗೊಳಪಡಿಸಿ 2,750 ರೂ. ಗಳ ಮಿತಿಗೆ ಬದಲಾಗಿ 4,550 ರೂ. ಗಳ ಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಗೊತ್ತುಪಡಿಸಲು ಸಂಘ ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಯ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ನಿಯಮಕ್ಕೆ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ತರಲು ಸೂಕ್ತ ಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ಕಂಪನಿ / ನಿಗಮಗಳನ್ನು ಕೋರಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಒಟ್ಟು ಸಂಬಳದ (ಕನ್ಸ್ ಸಾಲಿಡೇಟೆಡ್) ಮೇರೆಗೆ ನೇಮಾಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡುವ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಡಾ 4,550 ರೂ. ಗಳ ಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಗೊತ್ತುಪಡಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನ ನೇಮಕಾತಿಗಳ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು / ನಿಗಮಗಳು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪೂರ್ವಾನುಮೋದನೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯುವುದನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರೆಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

- (1) ಮೇಲೆ ಹೇಳಲಾದ ಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಮೀರಬೇಕಾದಾಗ;
- (2) ಹುದ್ದೆ ಮತ್ತು ನೌಕರಿ ಭರ್ತಿ ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಯನ್ನು ಅಥವಾ ಮೀಸಲಾದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನೀಡಲಾದ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶನವನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬೇರೆ ವಿಧಾನವನ್ನು ಅನುಸರಿಸುವ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ;

ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲಾದ ಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ತಿಳಿಸಬೇಕು.

ಪಿ.ಹೆಚ್. ಕುಲಕರ್ಣಿ ಸರ್ಕಾದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಮ ಮತ್ತು ಕೈಗಾರಿಕಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ

Sub

Guidelines regarding revision of Pay Scales & Allowances of the employees of the Public Sector Enterprises-Regarding.

Ref : 1. Circular No. FD 58 SRP 77 dated : 27.10.1977

Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 1 SBD 81 dated: 3.3.1981

O.M. No. Cl 25 CEL 81 dated: 11.9.1981 O.M. No. CI 137 CEL 81 dated: 21.12.1981

5. Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 41 SPU 83 dated : 4.11.1983

Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 65 SPU 83 dated: 7.2.1985

7. Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 14 SPU 88 dated: 30.3.1988

The Bureau has been issuing circulars from time to time instructing all the Public Sector Enterprises to follow certain norms and guidelines while revising the pay scales and allowances of the employees and also while concluding negotiations with their employees in this regard. Despite these circulars, it is observed that some of the Public Sector Enterprises are not observing these norms especially in the increase of the revised total emoluments while revising the pay scales and allowances of their employees.

This matter has been examined by Government and reviewed the lapses on the part of the Public Sector Enterprises which send proposals for revision of pay scales and other allowances of the employees to Government for obtaining the prior approval.

Therefore, with a view to ensuring uniform wage policy in Public Sector Enterprises, the existing practice of having a ceiling of 15% on wage revision proposals of Public Sector Enterprises by the Bureau will be continued. However, where the Boards of Management of Public Sector Enterprises are of the clear view that there is need for relaxing the ceiling of 15% on wage revision insisted by Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises, they should address the Secretaries to Government of Karnataka in the concerned Administrative Departments with full justification for such relaxations and obtain sanctions in writing prior to signing of any wage revision agreement, which are to be negotiated and signed well before the currency of the agreement expires. On receipt of such proposals, the Administratve Departments may consider the following parameters.

- Wage bill of similar Companies.
- The tumover of the Company.
- Profit and losses for three years.
- 4. The capacity of the Company to pay more than 15% increased wages during the ensuring 5 years.
- 5. The number of employees in the Company compared to the work in order to find out whether they are over-staffed.
- Any other relevant matters.

The Administrative Departments should obtain the concurrence in Finance Department before communicating their approval to the concerned Chief Executives of the Public Sector Enterprises.

The Chief Exectives shall have to assume responsibility and consequences for their decision for not obtaining prior sanction from the concerned Administrative Departments before signing any wage agreement. It is further reiterated that all proposals relating to the revision of pay scales and allowances and the proposed wage agreement (including those proposals wherein less than 15% wage hike is recommended) will however, continue to be referred by the concerned Administrative Departments to the Kamataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises and Finance Department for clearance.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 20 SPU 91 Dated: 30th July 1991)

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA KARNATAKA STATE BUREAU OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

No. DPAR(BPE) 111 SPU 92

Karnataka Government Secretariat, 3rd Floor, Visveshwaraiah Centre, Main Tower, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore, dated: 21st November 1995.

CIRCULAR

35

Sub:

Revision of Pay scales/wages to the employees of PSEs - Procedure to be evolved.

In this Office circular No. DPAR(BPE) 111 SPU 92, dated 2.12.92, detailed procedure was indicated for the revision of Pay Scales to the employees of PSEs and the manner in which the PSEs should conduct the negotiations with the employees' Unions/Associations and finalise the issues after obtaining the prior approval of the Government.

Subsequently in his letter dated 10.8.93 the Additional Chief and the Principal Secretary, Finance Department furnished the views of Government on the above subject stating that since most of the Boards and Corporations of the State Government are following Dearness Allowance Formula which compensates all the employees (Basic Pay upto Rs. 3500/-) for increase in the cost of living to the extent of 100%, there is not much justifications in revision of wages at regular intervals. However since Annual Growth rate in per capita National Income has roughly been between 2 to 3%, keeping in view the population growth, and since Pay revisions are taking place every 4 to 5 years, there would hardly be any increase in gross emoluments exceeding 10% on an average and therefore the Boards and Corporations of the State Government should not increase the wages beyond 10% including allowances. Based on this, the views of KEB, KSRTC, KPC, KS &DL, NGEF Limited, Mysore Lamp Works and Mysore Paper Mills were called for. Many of the PSEs furnished their views and in the meeting of the PESB held on 11.10.95, the subject was discussed in detail with the Chair persons Managing Directors of KEB, NGEF and Mysore Lamp works as also the representatives of KS & DL and KPC who were present and the following decisions were taken.

- i) There shall be a ceiling of not more than 10% on the increase in wages and salaries to be granted in all mandatory wage negotiations, effective from 1.11.1995. The profit making companies with a track record of earning continuous profits for the preceding three years may accordingly be permitted to revise the wages/salaries of their employees upto 10% of their total wage Bill, in such negotiations. In all other cases, prior approval of Government would have to be taken;
- ii) The revision of pay scales/wages shall be subject to the standard accounting procedure;
- iii) In general, all wage negotiations must be carried out. In the context of the need to increase profits and/or improve profitability of the organisation visavis other competing concerns in the same field, if any.

With this in view, it was decided to reiterate the conditions which had been outlined in the Circular No. DPAR(BPE) 111 SPU 92, dated: 2.12.1992 issued by the KSBPE

- i) Government will not provide any budgetary support to meet the negotiated increases and the respective managements will have to find the requisite resources out of internal generation only.
- ii) The currency of each wage settlement will be 5 years during which there should be no increase in labour cost per unit of output
- iii) The management should negotiate the revised wage structure, Keeping in view and consistent with the generation of resources/profits by the individual enterprise/unit.
- iv) The approval of the Board of Directors must be obtained to the negotiated wage increases in all cases.
- v) The procedure thus prescribed for conducting wage revision talks should be followed uniformly

The Chief Executives of PSEs should bear in mind the above points during their deliberations/negotiations with the employees' Unions/Associations while considering the revision of Pay scales/wages to their employees.

The receipt of the circular should be acknowledged.

R.K. BHATIA, DIRECTOR Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises, (DPAR)

Sub :

Adoption of Uniform rate of TA/DA to the Employees of the State Public Sector Enterprises.

The question of adoption of uniform rates of TA/DA to the employees of the State Public Sector Enterprises, has been engaging the attention of Government. The Finance Department has also stated that they have been receiving proposals from time to time from various Public Sector Enterprises for revision of rates of TA/DA payable to their employees. The Finance Department has held the view that a measure of uniformity should be introduced in this regard. The Bureau had therefore called for detailed particulars form all the Public Sector Enterprises, with a view to studying the variation in the rates and deciding whether there was a case for bringing about broad uniformity in this behalf.

It is observed that the rates of TA/DA are indeed higher in some Public Sector Enterprises when compared to other Public Sector Enterprises and there is no reasonable uniformity in the rates of TA/DA in the Public Sector Enterprises in general. The Public Sector Enterprises are aware that there is a situation of financial stringency being faced by the State Government.

The Public Enterprises Supervisory Board, after discussion of the subject at length in its meeting held on 21.12.1987, has noted the wide variation in the rates of TA/DA adopted by the Public Sector Enterprises and decided that the Boards of Directors of all Public Sector Enterprises should be advised to review and rationalise their system in this behalf in consultation with the concerned Administrative and Finance Department of the State Government. Even where no change or rationalisation seems warranted, they should inform the Administrative and Finance Departments that the Board of Directors has resolved to that effect, bringing out the arguments advanced and discussed.

In view of the above decision, the Chief Executives of Public Sector Enterprises are requested to take necessary action in this behalf.

Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 52 SPU 87 dated: 11.7.1988

CIRCULAR

37 Sub: Payment of Over Time Allowance

It has come to the notice of Government that a large number of Public Sector enterprises have been incurring considerable expenditure on payment of overtime allowances to their employees. In some cases, such payments form a dis-proportinate percentage of their total wage bill, and have adversely affected the working results of the enterprise.

Government have examined this matter in detail. There are enterprises where overtime work by the staff and labour becomes invitable, especially in production units or enterprises with time-bound schedules. However, a careful survey reveals that considerable economy could be effected if the enterprises ensure that overtime work is confined strictly to legitimate cases and for genuine operational reasons. The Chief Executives of Public Sector Enterprises where overtime allowances are paid are, therefore, requested to decide carefully upon the circumstances under which overtime allowance can be paid. While doing so, the following aspects may be kept in mind;

- Strict control should be kept on the conditions and type of work which calls overtime;
- b) Overtime work should be resorted to only when absolutely necessary;
- c) Wherever there are no regulations covering payment of overtime allowances such regulations should be framed and got approved at the Board level. A copy of the regulation may be sent to KSBPE for reference.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) SPU 88 Dated: 25.7.1989)

Sub

Availing Financial Assistance by employees of State Public Enterprises, from the Housing Development Finance - Corporation Ltd.

Government in their Circular No. $\[\] = 52 \]$ $\[\] \[\] \]$ dated 9.10.1991 have instructed that in respect of release KGID/LIC Insurance Policies furnished by Government employees, as additional security at the times of availing financial assistance from the Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited, action may be taken as envisaged on G.O.No. FD 256 PLH 74 dated 24.5.1975 and Article 214(4) of the Karnataka Financial Code. All the State Public Sector Enterprises are hereby informed that similar action may be taken by them in respect of their employees who have been allowed to borrow funds for construction/repair of houses from HDFC after furnishing KGID/LIC insurance policies as additional security at the times of releasing these securities.

(Circular No. DPAR(BPE) 5227/91 Dated: 13.11.1991)

39 Sub

Revision of pay scales of the Employees of Government Companies and State Government Undertakings-regarding rates of Dearness Allowances.

It has come to the notice of the Government, that State Government Companies and Undertakings have been following the state pattern of Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance, through the pay scales, applicable to the difference Index Levels. The wage agreements entered into by the managements of some of these Undertakings provide for adoption of the revised state pattern of Dearness Allowance (DA) and House Rent Allowance (HRA) and City Compensatory Allowance (CCA) as and when the State Government revised the pattern of these allowances.

Consequent on revision of pay scales by the State Government for its employees at the index level of 632 points with effect from 1-7-1986, a large number of Government Companies and State Government Undertakings which have adopted the State pattern of DA, HRA & CCA have also revised pay scales of their employees by merging D.A. at the index level of 632 points irrespective of the effective date of revision of pay scales.

After the revision of pay scales at the index level of 632 points w.e.f. 1-7-1986, D.A. is paid under the revised D.A. formula with reference to the basic pay above the index level of 632 points. Therefore, if any of the Government Companies and State Government Undertakings which have adopted the State pattern of D.A. H.R.A. and C.C.A. goes in for revision of pay scales of their employees consequent on expiry of the previous Truce/Wages agreements by merging the D.A. above the index level of 632 points, the employees of such Government Companies/State Government undertakings are not entitled to the rates of D.A. sanctioned by Government to its employees. Hence, the Government Companies / State Government undertakings who have adopted the State pattern of D.A. H.R.A and C.C.A. and go in for wage revisions by merging the D.A. above the index level of 632 points cannot be sanctioned the rates of D.A. on par with rates sanctioned to State Government Employees and in their cases, a different rate needs to be workedout depending upon the index level at which such Companies merge the D.A in the revised scales of pay.

The position obtaining in your organisation may please be informed to the Bureau on a priority basis.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 40 SPU 92 Dated: 1.4.1992)

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA KARNATAKA STATE BUREAU OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

No. DPAR(BPE) 123 SPU 93

40.

Karnataka Government Secretariat, 3rd Floor, Visveswaraiah Main Centre, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore, dated 25-8-94

CIRCULAR

Sub: Prior approval of Government for sanction of additional

instalment of D.A. to the employees of State PSEs.

Ref: (1) Circular No. CI 116 CMI 88 (P) dated 22.4.1989.

(2) Circular No. FD 32 SRP 89 dated 26.5.1989.

According to the circular cited at No. (1) above, Public Sector Enterprises had been permitted to sanction enhanced DA to their employees without obtaining prior approval of Government. However, in Circular cited at No. (2) above, PSEs were directed to obtain the prior approval of the Finance Department before releasing additional instalments of DA. The question of obtaining the approval of Government by PSEs while releasing additional instalment of DA as and when Government sanctions additional instalment of DA to its own employees was considered by Government and it has been decided that the Public Enterprises may enhance the DA as and when increased by Government to its employees, subject to the following conditions:-

- (i) Enterprises should have been initially permitted to adopts State Government formula of DA.
- (ii) The Enterprise should be able to meet the expenditure on the enhanced DA from its own resources without asking for any financial assistance from Government.
 - (iii) The Board of the company should approve this enhancement of DA.
- (iv) Before approving enhanced DA, the Board should consider whether this expenditure erodes the resources of the concerned PSE and sanction of DA would lead to financial instability. If the Board is satisfied that such enhancement will not destabilise the finances of the enterprise or hinder the production activities in any way, only then such enhancement should be considered.
- 2. If any of the above conditions are not fulfilled then the enterprise should approach Government for approval.
 - 3. The receipt of the circular may please be acknowledged.

R. SHANKARAPPA Director General, KSBPE &Ex-officio, Secretary to Govt. D.P.A.R.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

(KARNATAKA STATE BUREAU OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES)

No. DPAR (BPE) 72 SPU 93

Karnataka Government Secretariat, Visveswaraiah Main Tower, III Floor, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore, dated: 23-9-1994.

CIRCULAR

Sub : Payment of Dearness Allowance under IDA formula to employees of Public Sector Enterprises.

The revision in the rate of IDA from Rs. 1.65 per point shift in All India Consumer Price Index(AICPI) (Shimla Series: (1960-100) to Rs. 2 per point shift effective from 1.1.1989, as allowed by the Government of India in their O.M.No. 1(2)/90 DPE(WC) dated 19th March 1993 was under the consideration of the Government for some time past. Government have now decided that the existing rate of IDA of Rs. 1.65 per point may be revised to Rs. 2 per point by State Public Sector Enterprises which are following the IDA pattern effective from 1st January 1989. Arrears due from 1.1.89 to 31.12.1991 would be paid as follows:-

- (i) 50% to be credited to the CPF account of the employee, and
- (ii) the remaining 50% to be paid in cash,
- (iii) the entire arrears from 1.1.92 to be released in cash.

Government have also decided that the rate of IDA could be revised by the respective PSEs as and when Government of india revises the same, with the approval of the Board of Directors, subject to the following conditions:-

- Enterprises should have been initially permitted by Government Industrial to adopt the DA pattern.
- 2. The Enterprises should be able to meet the expenditure on the enchanced DA from its own resources without asking for any financial assistance from Govt.,
 - 3. The Board of the Company should approve this enhancement of D.A.

consider whether this expenditure erodes the resources of the concern and sanction of D.A. would lead to financial instability. If the Board is satisfied that such enhancement will not destabilise the finances of the enterprise or hinder the production activity in any way, only then such enhancement should be considered.

If any of the above conditions are not fulfilled, then the enterprise should approach Government for prior approval.

The receipt of this circular may please be acknowledged.

N.V. ANANTHAMURTHY Executive Officer (K.S.B.P.E) & Ex-officio, Under Secretary to Government, D.P.A.R.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

(KARNATAKA STATE BUREAU OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES)

No. DPAR (BPE) 72 SPU 93

Karnataka Government Secretariat Visveswaraiah Main Tower, 3rd Floor, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore, dated: 5.10.1994

CIRCULAR

42

Sub:

Payment of Dearness Allowance under IDA formula to employees of Public Sector Enterprises.

The revision in the rate of DA from Rs. 1.65 per point shift in all India Consumer Price Index (AICPI) Simla Series (1960-100) to Rs. 2 per point shift effective from 1.1.1989, as allowed by the Government of India in their O.M. No. 1(2)/90 DPE (WC) dated 19th March 1993 was under the consideration of the Government for some time past. Government have now decided that the existing rate of IDA of Rs. 1.65 per point may be revised to Rs. 2 per point by State Public Sector Enterprises which are following the IDA pattern effective from 1st January 1989. Arrears due from 1.1.89 to 31.12.1991 would be paid as follows:

- (i) 50% to be credited to the CPF account of the employees, and
- (ii) the remaining 50% to be paid in cash,
- (iii) the entire arrears from 1.1.92 to be released in cash.

Government have also decided that the rate of IDA could be revised by the respective PSE's as and when Government of India revises the same, with the approval of the Board of Directors, subject to the following conditions:-

- Enterprises should have been initially permitted by Government to adopt the Industrial D.A. Pattern.
- The enterprises should be able to meet the expenditure on the enhanced DA from its own resources with out asking for any financial assistance from Govt.,
- 3. The Board of the Company should approve this enhancement of D.A.
- 4. Before approving the enhanced D.A. the Board should consider whether this expenditure erodes the resources of the concern and sanction of D.A. would lead to financial instability. If the Board is satisfied that such enhancement will not destabilise the finances of the enterprise or hinder the production activity in any way, only then such enhancement should be

considered.

If any of the above conditions are not fulfilled then the enterprise should approach Government for prior approval.

The receipt of this circular may please be acknowledged.

(N. Ananthamurthy)

Executive Officer, K.S.B.P.E. & Ex-officiao, Under Secretary to Government, D.P.A.R

To.

The All Secretaries to Government of Administrative Department having PSEs.

The Chief Executives of all PSEs.
The Additional Chief Secretary & Principal Secretary,
Finance Department for information.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA KARNATAKA STATE BUREAU OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

No. DPAR (BPE) 138 SPU 95

Karnataka Government Secretariat, 3rd Floor, Visveswaraiah Centre, Bangalore, Dated: 26.10.199

CIRCULAR

43

Sub :

Payment of Dearness Allowance under the new IDA formula to the employees of the Public Sector Enterprises.

In the Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 72 SPU 93, dated 5-10-1994, the Government had permitted the PSEs which were following the IDA pattern of paying Dearness Allowance to their employees, to revise the same on the basis of the AICPI (All India Consumer Price Index) subject to certain conditions.

Now, the Government of India, in their O.M. No. 2 (50)/86/DPE/WC dated 26th July 1995, have further modified the IDA formula by switching over to the slab system and have made scheme applicable to unionised staff/workers of those / Central PSUs, where the agreements for the reivision of wages have already been concluded by the managements. A copy of the OM. and the detail of the slab system as worked out by the Government of India in this behalf is enclosed for ready reference.

The subject was discussed in the meeting of the PESB for Karnataka which was held on 11-10-1995. It was agreed that the said new KDA neutralisation formula may be adopted by all those PSE's of the State which were already following the IDA pattern with immediate effect, provided that the PSE concerned is a profit making concern and the Board of Directors is convinced that the additional burden involved (a) could be met from out of the internal financial resources of the PSE itself but without hindering the production activities of the Company in any way. In all other cases, i.e., where any one or more of the above conditions are /not fulfilled, the Board of Directors of the concerned PSE is advised to obtain the prior approval of Government before seeking to give effect to the new slab system for payment of IDA.

These instructions may be followed without fail by all State PSEs. The receipt of the Circular may please be acknowledged.

R.K.Bhatia
Director, Karnataka State Bureau of
Public Enterprises, (DPAR)

44 Sub: Guidelines regarding payment of ex-gratia to the Officers of Public sector Enterprises - who are covered by L..I.C Superannuation Scheme.

Public Sector Enterprises are required to pay Statutory Bonus to their employees in accordance with the provisions of the Payment of Bonus Act, 1965. However employees who are not covered by the Bonus Act (presently persons drawing a salary of over Rs. 2,500/- basic plus DA) are permitted an ex-gratia amount, generally if the Public Sector Enterprise has been making a profit.

Some Public Sector Enterprises have introduced L.I.C Superannuation Scheme covering the employees who are outside the purview of the Bonus Act. Normally the contribution made by the Public Sector Enterprises for these employees is about 17% since under the Income-Tax Rules the total contribution by the employer for the eL.I.C. superannuaiton scheme and the Provident Fund contribution which is generally 8 percent should not exceed 25 percent of the salary of the employees.

As the said L.I.C Superannuation Scheme covers only the employees who are outside the cover of the Bonus Act, giving them the additional benefit of Annual ex-gratia payment in lieu of Annual Bonus given to employees covered under the Bonus Act, would amount to a double benefit.

It is noted that some Public Sector Enterprises who have introduced the L.I.C. Superannuation Scheme on their own, have recommended ex-gratia payment to the employees outside the purview of the Bonus act. In view of what has been stated above, such employees who are covered by the L.I.C. Superannuation Scheme will not be entitled to the ex-gratia payment as well. In future, therefore, ex-gratia payment should not be recommended for employees of Public Sector enterprises which have introduced the L.I.C. Superannuation Sheme in their organisation.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 24 SPU 88 Dated: 20th July 1988)

Sub: Payment of ex-gratia-Instructions-reg.

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of U.O. Note No. FD/1,590/Exp-I/90 dt: 13.2.1991, received from the Finance Department.

The instructions issued by the Finance Department may kindly be followed strictly while considering the payment of ex-gratia to the staff of your Company/Corporation/Board. Receipt of this letter may kindly be acknowledged.

(Letter No. DPAR (BPE) 14 SPU 91,

Dated: 5th March 1991)

No. FD 1590 Exp-I/90

Dated: 13th Feb 1991

UNOFFICIAL NOTE

45-е

Sub:

ex-gratia to the Managerial Staff of

M/s. Mysore Lamps Limited.

While examining the proposal relating to payment of ex-gratia to the Managerial Staff of M/s. Mysore Lamps Works Ltd., Finance Department observes that the practice of payment of ex-gratia to the employees of certain profit making Public Sector units should be discouraged as the Government is getting only Rs. 1.96 crores as dividend from these units. The said units should also curtail unnecessary expenditure and concentrate on repaying loans to Government and declaring devidend. It is therefore requested that the issue relating to payment of ex-gratia be reviewed in the light of the above observations and appropriate action taken. Action taken in this regard may please be intimated to Finance Department.

(Approved by FS-I)

46 Sub: Norms for payment of bonus/ex-gratia to employees/ officers of Public Sector Enterprises.

Ref: i. G.O. No. DPAR (BPE) 73 MEA 82 Dt. 2-5-84.

ii. Circular No. DPAR(BPE) 120 SPU 86 Dt. 25-11-87

iii. Circular letter No. DPAR (BPE) 14 SPU 91 Dt. 5-3-1991.

The payment of ex-gratia to the employees of the State Public Sector Enterprises has been engaging the attention of Government for quite some times. In partial modification of the instructions already circulated in the reference cited above, it has now been decided that the following guidelines may be followed while considering ex-gratia to these employees.

- (i) In respect of Public Sector Enterprises to which the provisions of the Bonus Act, 1965 do not apply due to their not satisfying the conditions laid down in Section 20 of the Act, payment as ex-gratia of an amount which they would have been entitled to get as bonus, if the concerned enterprises were to fall within the purview of the payment of Bonus Act. The payment will be on the same Principles as for the payment of statutory bonus.
- (ii) Ex-gratia can also be considered to employees in the managerial cadre at the same rate of statutory bonus/ex-gratia paid to other employees, on a deemed salary of Rs. 1,600 PM subject to the condition that the concerned Public Sector Enterprise has made a profit during the year.
- (iii) The payment of statutory bonus in any Undertaking should be strictly according to the provisions of the Payment of Bonus Act, 1965.
- (iv) Prior approval of the concerned Administrative Department in the Government and Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises must be obtained for the payment of ex-gratia on a year to year basis, after furnishing full details of available surplus/allocable surplus, percentage of statutory bonus/ex-gratia admissible etc. Payment should not be made either as an advance or in anticipation of Government's approval action may be taken by PSEs well in times to obtain the approval of Government each year, so that the expenditure could be charged to the respective year's account.

Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 14 SPU 91/ Dated 8-1-1992

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA KARNATAKA STATE BUREAU OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

No. DPAR (BPE) 68 SPU 92

Ref

47

Karnataka Government Secretariat, Visveswaraiah Centre, III Floor, Main Tower, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore, dated: 7-5-1994

CIRCULAR

Sub : Norms for payment of Bonus / Ex-gratia

to employees, officers of PSUs.

: 1) G.O. No. DPAR(BPE) 73 MEA 82 dated 2-5-84

2) Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 120 SPU 86, dated 25-11-87.

3) Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 14 SPU 91, dated 5-3-91.

4) Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 14 SPU 91 dated 8-1-92

5) Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 41 SPU 91, dated 20-10-92

6) Circular No. DPAR(BPE) 14 SPU 91, dated 20-5-93.

It has come to the notice of the Bureau that certain public sector undertakings have introduced production linked bonus schemes in addition to payment of statutory bonus. Such production linked bonus schemes have been introduced as per the settlement entered into with the labour unions. In this connection BPE has already clarified in circular dated; 2-5-84 cited at (1) above that payment of bonus linked with production or productivity under section 31-A of the payment of Bonus Act is only an alternative for payment of bonus under section 20 of the Act. If a company desires to introduce a Production Incentive Scheme, besides paying bonus under section 20, such a scheme should be specifically formulated based on a scientific Work Study under taken by Industrial Engineers.

2.The Chief Executives of all the PSU are requested to regularise the scheme for the payment of bonus/production incentive in their respective organisations.

3. The receipt of this circular may be acknowledged.

P. KOTILINGAN GOUD,
Director & Ex-officio, Additional
Secretary to Government, DPAR,
(BPE)

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA KARNATAKA STATE BUREAU OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

No. DPAR(BPE) 14 SPU 91

48

Karnataka Government Secretariat, 3rd floor, Visveshwaraiah Centre, Main Tower, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore, Dated 22-9-1994.

CIRCULAR

Sub:

Norms for payment of bonus/Ex-gratia to employees and officers of Public Sector

Enterprises.

Ref: 1) Circular No. DPAR(BPE) 14 SPU 91, dated 8-1-1992. 2) Circular No. DPAR(BPE) 14 SPU 91, dated 20-5-1993.

- 1. The guidelines for payment of ex-gratia to employees and Officers of Public Sector Enterprises who are not covered by the provisions of the Bonus Act, 1965 have been laid down by the State Government in DPAR(BPE) in its circular cited at (1) above. In the circular cited at (2) above the checklist of information which is required to be forwarded by PSEs for considering the payment of ex-gratia has also been prescribed.
- 2. From the Proposals received in BPE for consideration and concurrence, it is generally noticed that these proposals for payment of ex-gratia are being forwarded without proper examination by some of the Administrative Departments. The proposals as received from the PSEs are simply forwarded to BPE even without conducting initial scrutiny. More often, full details are not made available to BPE even though the check list of information to be furnished has been prescribed. The receipt of such incomplete proposals without adequate details will result in available delay and therefore the Administrative Departments may please ensure that the proposals are sent with full details. Further, the initial scrutiny of the proposal should be conducted by the respective Administrative Department and forwarded to BPE with the specific recommendation of the Department.
 - 3. Receipt of this Circular may please be acknowledged.

P. KOTILINGAN GOUD, Director, KSBPE and Ex-Officio Addl. Secretary to Government, DPAR.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA 49. KARNATAKA STATE BUREAU OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

NO. DPAR(BPE) 14 SPU 91

Karnataka Government Secretariat, 3rd Floor, V.V. Main Tower, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore, dated 17-11-1995

CIRCULAR

Sub:

Payment of Bonus and ex-gratia to the employees of State PSEs.

The payment of Bonus (Amendment) Ordinance 1995 has been promulgated by the President of India and Notified in the Gazette of India dated 9th July 1995 and made effective retrospectively from 1.4.93. The salient features of the Ordinance are:

- 1) The eligibility limit has been revised from the present Rs. 2500 PM to 3500 PM;
- 2) The employees drawing salaries between Rs.2501 to 3500 are now eligible to receive bonus on a maximum deemed salary of Rs. 2500.

The Public Enterprises Supervisory Board (PESB) in its meeting held on 11.10.95 felt that as the Ordinance had been issued under the Payment of Bonus Act, all the State PSEs covered under the Act would perforce have to extend the benefits thereof to their employees. It was also noticed that though some of the private Companies had filed Writ Petitions with the High Court aganinst according retrospective effect to the same, no stay orders had been issued in such cases. The Board therefore decided that it would not be proper for the State PSEs to withhold the retrospective benefits to the employees in the ordinary course.

It was also agreed by the Board that the payment of exgratia and Bonus to the employees of those undertakings to which the Payment of Bonus Act did not apply, due to their not fulfilling the conditions laid down in Section 20 of the Act, would also have to be made on the same principle as above.

As far the payment of ex-gratia and Bonus to the employees in the Managerial Cadre, namely those employees who were not eligible for the Payment of Statutory Bonus, there was also no objection to the same being made as per the Ordinance subject, however, to the condition that the concerned PSE had made a profit during the relevant year.

The receipt of the Circular should be acknowledged

R.K.BHATIA, Director K.S.B.P.E. (DPAR) 50 Sub: Effecting economies in travel etc. by the State Public Sector Enterprises-reg.

The Government has decided that the Executive including Chief Executives of the State Public Sector Enterprises should observe utmost economies in respect of journeys, etc. undertaken during the course of their official duties.

Therefore, all the Executives and Chief Executives of the State Public Sector Enterprises, should effect utmost economy whenever they proceed on official tours. They should return to the headquarters on the same day on completion of their work as far as possible, provided there are suitable airline connections. It is also suggested that they can take advantage of centralised bulk booking for Hotel accomodation which is arranged by Mysore Sales International Ltd. (MSIL) at various places where such accommodation is needed.

All the Chief Executives may follow the above instructions in future scrupulously.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 27 SPU 91 Dated: 5th June 1991)

Sub :

Economy in Air travel decision of the Public Enterprises supervisory Board.

In view of the increase in air fares recently announced by Indian Airlines, the Public Enterprises Supervisory Board in its meeting held on 8-10-1991 decided to economise in air travel, by imposing a cut in the budgeted expenditure on travelling allowance by 20% and to curb the practice of sending large delegations for outstation meetings.

Chief Executive of Public Sector Undertaking are requested to note that above decision for being followed scrupulously.

Receipt of this Circular may please be acknowledged.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 58 SPU 91/ Dated 19.12.1991)

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

(Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises)

No. DPAR(BPE) 117 SPU 92

Karnataka Government Secretariat, Visveswaraiah Centre, 3rd Floor, Dr.B.R.Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore Dated: 25-8-1994.

CIRCULAR

52

Sub: Guidelines regarding payment of daily allowances to the various category of Officers of PSEs going abroad.

The matter regarding payment of daily allowance to the Officers going abroad, on a varying basis, depending on the level of Officers deputed, was under the consideration of Government.

- 2. It has now been decided that as all the Officers going to foreign countries will be required to spend more or less the same amount for defraying the expenses in the foreign countries, It would not be desirable to lay down any scale of D.A. for the various level of officers, besides what has been prescribed by R.B.I. However, the Enterprise is free to decide on this issue depending upon the level of officer and the nature of work to be done in the foreign countries.
 - Receipt of this Circular may please be acknowledged.

R. SHANKARAPPA,
Director General KSBPE.
and Ex-Officio Secretary to Govt.,
D.P.& A.R.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

(Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises)

No. DPAR(BPE) 117 SPU 92

Karnataka Government Secretariat, 3rd Floor, Visveshwaraiah Centre, Main Tower, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore, dated: 24-8-1995.

CIRCULAR

53 Sub: Guidelines regarding payment of daily allowance to the various category of Officers of PSEs going abroad.

As per the liberalisation of Exchange Control Regulations, the Exchange Control Department of the Reserve Bank of India has issued certain broad guidelines for release of foreign exchange for travel abroad for various purposes. In order to regulate the travelling allowance for executives/officers of State Public Sector Enterprises on foreign tour, the following guidelines shall come into force with immediate effect.:-

- (1) The Chairman, Chief Executive and all Directors on the Board will be entitled upto US \$ 350 or its equivalent per day;
- (2) For Officers below the level of Chief Executives, the daily allowance will range between US \$ 200 and US \$ 300. Specific approval of the Board of each individual Company should be accorded for the rates applicable to their respective categories of officers within this overall band;
- (3) For the purpose of extending the daily allowance, the period shall not exceed 20 days per person in a single trip;
- (4) In exceptional cases, where the range prescribed above needs to be exceeded, specific prior approval of Government should be obtained;
- (5) Only the Chief Executives are entitled, in addition to the daily allowance to an allowance towards entertainment expenses upto the limit prescribed by RBI against vouchers on business visits only.

These guidelines are issued in supersession of the guidelines issued by BPE in Circular of even number dated: 25.8.1994. The rates approved by the Board of individual PSEs in pursuance of these guidelines may be intimated to BPE.

Receipt of this Circular may please be asknowledged

R.K.BHATIA,
Director, Karnataka State Bureau of
Public Enterprises, (DPAR).

54 Sub: Investment by Public Sector Enterprises.

Ref: (i) DPAR (BPE) 7 ARU 83, dated: 17.1.84.

(ii) Notification No. DCA 23 ARU 83 dated: 26.6.84.

The Bureau in O.M.No. DPAR (BPE) 7 ARU 83 dated: 17.1.84 has issued guidelines to all the Public Sector Enterprises to the effect that investments to be made by any Company in any other body should be done normally when the investing Company has surplus funds and after following the procedures laid in Sec. 372 of the Companies Act and in their own Memorandum & Articles of Association. In the notification referred at SI. No. 2 above the items requiring consultation with the Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises by the Administrative departments of the Secretariat have been enumerated, which includes investments by the Public Sector Enterprises also.

The Committee on Public Undertaking while examining the working of M/s. NGEF had recommended to the Government that Government has to curb the tendency of sister companies helping each other with Government funds without Government knowledge. The Government had desired that clarifications be issued to the management of all Public Sector Enterprises reiterating the earlier decisions contained in the above referred circulars.

The Public Sector Enterprises are advised to take note of the recommendation of the COPU as well as to follow the instructions contained in the above Circulars.

(OM No. DPAR (BPE) 21 LCU 89 Dated: 27 Jan 1990)

Sub: Reconciliation with AGs records.

Government have sanctioned loans from time to time to several State Public Sector Enterprises for various Schemes. The terms and conditions of repayment of these loans along with rate of interests/penal interest would have been prescribed by the Government, Accountant General will be maintaining the accounts in respect of all these loans and present the annual figures to the State Legislature correspondingly, the PSEs will also be maintaining the accounts and the liability towards loan and interest are reflected in their annual financial statements. The figures as presented by the Accountant General, should be the same as reflected in the Balance Sheet. In order to ensure this, PSEs are required to reconcile their figures with those booked by the Accountant General, at the end of each financial year. All PSEs coming under the jurisdiction of this Bureau are requested to carry out the reconciliation of the figures as on 31st March 1991 positively, before 31st December 1991 and report compliance to this Bureau.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 5226/91 / Dated:13-11-91)

Sub: The Finalisation of Annual accounts in time - Reg

Ref : 1. O.M. No. CI 78 PUM 76 Dated 14.7.1976

2. DPAR (BPE) 26 MEA 84 (P), Dated 11.2.1985

In order to arrange for the finalisation of the annual accounts of Companies in times, so as to enable the Government Companies to comply with the requirements of the Companies Act, the Company Law Board has fixed the following times schedule:

- The Companies should close their accounts within a month of the expiry of the financial year.
- ii) The Statutory Auditors should complete their audit and submit copies of the Audit Reports to the Comptroller and Auditor General of India within the next 2 months.

It is noticed that most of the Government Companies have not been adhering to the above schedule for one reason or the other. Instances where the Statutory Auditors have taken an unduly long times in conducting the audit, have also come to notice. It is, therefore, suggested that every Government Company shall draw up a time schedule well on time indicating the target dates for compiling the accounts, completion of audit by the Statutory Auditors, Presentation of Accounts to the Accountant General for supplimentary Audit under Sec 619 (4) of the Companies Act, 1956, holding of Annual General Meeting and submission of annual report of the State Legislature under Section 619A of the Act. The times schedule may be drawn up in consultation with the Statutory Auditors and the Accountant General. Public Sector Enterprises may ensure strict adherence to this time schedule copies of the time schedule may forwarded to this Bureau and also to the Accountant General for information. The programme so drawn up may be placed before the Board act one of their meetings before the close of the financial year for their approval. Receipt of this Circular may please be acknowledged,

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 5 ARU 90/ Dated: 19-11-1991)

The Committee on Public Undertakings has recently recommended that the Board of Directors of a Company should adequately inform itself and guide the Management in the important area of releasing the dues from the Dealers and other Sundry Debtors. For this purpose, a quarterly report showing particulars of dues from Dealers/Sundry debtors, reasons for their non-realisation, realisation actually made and action taken/proposed to be taken for realisation etc.. should be placed before the Board of Directors for their information. A suitable format may be designed for this purpose depending on the requirement in each Public Sector Enterprise.

Compliance with the above may be reported to the Bureau early.

Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 61 LCU 91/ Dated 2.1.1992

ವಿಷಯ : ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳ ಸಮಿತಿ-ಇಲಾಖಾ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣೆಗಳನ್ನು ವಿಧಾಮಂಡಲದ ಕಛೇರಿಗೆ, ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಳಂಬ ಕುರಿತು.

ಕಂಪ್ಟ್ರೋಲರ್ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಿಟರ್ ಜನರಲ್ ವರದಿ (ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ) ಇವರು ಪ್ರತಿ ಕಂಡಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಇಲಾಖೆಯವರು ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಯನ್ನು ವಿಧಾನಮಂಡಲದ ಕಛೇರಿಗೆ, ವಿಧಾನ ಮಂಡಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಡಿಸಿದ ಮೂರು ತಿಂಗಳೊಳಗೆ ತಲುಪಿಸುವಂತೆ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಆದೇಶವಿದೆ.

1987-88ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಕಂಪ್ಟ್ರೋಲರ್ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಿಟರ್ ಜನರಲ್ ರವರ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ವಿಧಾನಮಂಡಲದಲ್ಲಿ 1990 ನೇ ಮಾರ್ಚ್ಲಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಡಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿದ್ದರೂ ಸಹ ಒಂದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿ ಸಬೇಕಾದ ಇಲಾಖಾ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣೆಯನ್ನು 1991 ನೇ ಇಸವಿಯ ಡಿಸೆಂಬರ್ ವರೆವಿಗೂ ಸಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಲ್ಲದಿರುವ ಈ ವಿಳಂಬವನ್ನು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳ ಆಡಳಿತ ಇಲಾಖೆಯವರು ವಿಧಾನಮಂಡಲ ಕಛೇರಿಗೆ ಇಲಾಖಾ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣೆಯನ್ನು ವಿಳಂಬವಿಲ್ಲದೇ ನಿಗದಿತ ವೇಳೆಯೊಳಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿ ಸಲು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳ ಸಮಿತಿಯವರು ಗಂಭೀರವಾಗಿ ಗಮನಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಆಡಿಟ್ ವರದಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಉತ್ತರಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯದ ಆಡಳಿತ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲು ಕೋರಲಾಗಿದೆ.

(ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸಾಉಮ) 37 ಎಲ್ಸಿಯು 91 ದಿನಾಂಕ 2.1.92)

Sub:

Imposition Economy Measures of regarding.

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of Government Order No. FD 1 BEM 92, dated 4th July 1992 for your information and necessary action. You may also indicate to us the savings proposed to be effected by implementing the orders in the Government order on the various items of economy.

(Letter No. DPAR (BPE) 179 MEA 92 / Dated: 12-8-1992)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

59-e Sub: Imposition Economy Measures of Regarding

READ:

- 1) G.O. No. FD 1 BEM 90 dated 27-7-1990
- 2) Circular NO. FD 1 BEM 90, dated 6-9-1990
- 3) G.O. No. FD 4 BEM 90. dated 31-1-1990
- 4) G.O. No. FD 4 BEM 90, dated 16-3-1992

PREAMBLE:

Government have issued certain orders relating to economy in expenditure that at (1) to (4) above. It is felt necessary to reiterate certain economy measures and introduce certain new measures to bring about austerity in Government expenditure and also to curb unnecessary expenditure. Accordingly, the following order is issued.

ORDER NO. FD 1 BEM 92, BANGALORE DATED 4TH JULY 92

- Office expenditure such as office expense, travel expenses, other charges shall be reduced by 5% with immediate effect.
- 5% of the total sanctioned post in each department shall be abolished cadrewise by identifying the vacant posts within a period of three months.
- The expenditure on fuel consumption in respect of Government Vehicles shall be reduced by 20%, as ordered in GO read at (1) above.
- The expenditure on official telephones shall be reduced by 10% with reference to the limits prescribed for official telephones, as orders in GO read at (3) above.
- 10% of the total number of telephones in each Government department and State Public Sector Undertaking shall be disconnected with immediate effect.
- Suitable restrictions shall be imposed on the movement of officers/officials
 within the area of their work. The movement of touring of officers/officials on
 official work shall be need-based. The trips to District, Divisional level and

State headquarter shall stand restricted by applying suitable norms at appropriate levels by concerned departments.

- 7. As regards the trips to Delhi, orders issued in Circular Nos. DPAR 4 HMB 92 dated 30-1-1992 and DPAR 4 HMB 92 dated 14-2-92 are hereby reiterated for strict compliance. The officers visiting Delhi shall make use of the services of the Resident Commissioner, Karnataka Bhavan, for getting their work pursued. The Resident Commissioner should be supplied with adequate briefing material in advance to enable him or his representative to attend the meetings etc.
- A total ban on purchase of Vehicles is imposed except in essential circumstances with prior approval of Government in Finance Department.
- These instruction shall also be observed by all Zilla Parishads, Universities, Grant-in-aid Institutions and Autonomous Bodies substantially financed from out of Government funds and will also be applicable to Public Sector Undertakings.

These instructions shall able in force until further orders.

60 ವಿಷಯ : ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಪರಿಶೋಧನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡಿದ್ದ ರ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವರದಿಗಳ ಮುಖಪುಟದಲ್ಲಿ ತೋರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡ ಹಾಗೂ ಆಂಗ್ಲ ಭಾಷೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವರದಿಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳ ಮುದ್ರಿತ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವರದಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿದಾಗ, ವರದಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಪರಿಶೋಧನೆಗಳು ಸೇರಿದ್ದರೂ ಸಹ, ಮುಖ ಪುಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸೂಚನೆಯಿಲ್ಲದಿರುವ ವಿಷಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ವಿಧಾನ ಮಂಡಲದ ಸಭೆಯ ಮುಂದಿಡಲಾದ ಕಾಗದ ಪತ್ರಗಳ ಸಮಿತಿಯು, ಅಸಮಧಾನ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಪಡಿಸಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ವಿಧಾನ ಮಂಡಲ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಅನೇಕ ಪತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಬರೆದರೂ ಸಹ ಮೇಲೆ ವರ್ಣಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಮುಖ ಪುಟದ ಮೇಲೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಿಲ್ಲದಿರುವುದು ವಿಷಾದನೀಯ. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಇಲಾಖಾ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರು ಸೂಕ್ತ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಂಡು ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೂಚನೆ ನೀಡಿ ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ವರದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಪರಿಶೋಧನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡಿದ್ದರೆ ಅದನ್ನೂ ಸಹ ಮುಖಪುಟದಲ್ಲಿ ತೋರಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ಕೋರಲಾಗಿದೆ.

2. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕಂಪನಿ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಗಮಗಳ ವರದಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕನ್ನಡ ಮತ್ತು ಆಂಗ್ಲ ಭಾಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿ ಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ಅನೇಕ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದ್ದರೂ ಸಹ ಕೆಲವು ನಿಗಮ, ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು ಒಂದೇ ಭಾಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿ ಸುತ್ತಿರುವುದು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಆದ್ದ ರಿಂದ ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ ಇಲಾಖಾ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು, ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಗಮಗಳು ವರದಿಗಳನ್ನು ಎರಡೂ ಭಾಷೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿ ಸಲು ಸೂಕ್ತ ಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸಾಉಮ) 62 ಎಲ್೩ಿಯು 92 ದಿನಾಂಕ 1.9.92

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA KARNATAKA STATE BUREAU OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

No. DPAR(BPE) 103 SPU 92

Karnataka Government Secretariat, Visveswaraiah Centre, III Floor, Main Tower, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore, dated 23-8-1994.

CIRCULAR

Sub : Payment of dividend by Government Companies.

Ref:Circular No. DPAR(BPE 103 SPU 92 dated 9-11-92.

Government is releasing funds towards capital contribution to various PSEs in the course of a financial year. More often, the allotment of shares by the Board of Directors of the Company is delayed and the Company carries this amount in the balance sheet under current liabilities. Article 88 of Schedele-I, Table-A of the Companies Act, 1956 provides that all dividends shall be apportioned and paid proportionately to the amounts paid or credited as paid on the shares during any portion or portions of the period in respect of which the dividend is paid; but if any share is issued on terms providing that it shall rank for a dividend as from a particular date, such share shall rank for dividend accordingly. In Government companies, normally there is no system of making calls towards share capital and therefore, the amounts contributed by Government are amounts paid or credited in advance of allotment. Further, as the shares in Government companies are not issued on terms providing that it shall rank for dividend as from a particular date payment of dividend cannot be postponed.

2. Having considered the matter in detail, Government hereby directs that in order to aviod loss of dividend to Government due to delay in the allotment of shares by the respective Board of Directors, Government companies in the State shall allot shares immediately after the funds are made available by the Government and in any case not later than the next Board meeting date. Proportionate dividend will have to be paid from the date of allotment of the shares.

The receipt of this circular may please be acknowledged.

R. SHANKARAPPA Director General, KSBPE and Ex-officio, Secretary to Govt. D.P & A.R.

Sub: Duties and responsibilities of Government Officers/

Government Nominees on the Board of Directors of

State Public Sector Undertakings.

Ref: O.M.No. DPAR(BPE) 1 SBD 81

Dated: 31st Jan.

1984

Your reference is invited to the above cited Official Memorandum of the Bureau (Copy enclosed for ready reference)

Enclosed herewith is a copy of a letter addressed by the Bureau to the Secretary to Government, Commerce and Industries Department earlier this year. The said department was selected for a sample survey of the manner and regularity with which Government nominee Directors have been sending reports to Government regarding the public undertakings they are connected with, particularly focussing on the proceedings of the meetings attended by them.

At its inaugural meeting held on 2nd May 1988, the reconstituted Committee on Public Undertakings again expressed its concern over the manner of functioning of Government nominees of public sector enterprises and their feeling that if the said Government nominees had taken their duties and responsibilities seriously enough, many untoward developments in the public sector undertakings should have been forestalled and checked and Government's interest would have been protected in a much more adequate measure.

It is requested that on the lines of the points listed in the Bureau's letter dated: 19.1.84 addressed to the Secretary, Commerce & Industries Department, regular feed-back may henceforth be obtained from nominee Directors, attached to your Department at the Secretariat. This should be the nature of a quarterly report (it has already been prescribed as per O.M. dated: 2nd March 1981), it may kindly be ensured that the said quarterly reports are obtained regularly and within a prescribed deadline. A List of the report, with a covering letter by the Administrative Secretary may be sent to this Bureau during the week following the end of the quarter to which the Report of the nominee Director/Directors pertaining. The First such report of Administrative Secretary based on the feedback received from the nominee Director/Directors on boards of undertakings coming under their jurisdiction, will be expected by the Bureau by the first week of July, 1988.

It hardly needs to be added that the said reports of the Administrative Secretaries should well on significant trends of performance of the public sector undertakings under the purview of their departments. These reports will, in turn, be placed before the Public Enterprises Supervisory Board for consideration and discussion.

Circular No DPAR (BPE) 57 DBH 87 Dated: 17th May 1988

Copy of a D.O. Letter No. DPAR (BPE) 57 DBH 87 dt; 19.1.88 received from the Director, K.S.B.P.E (DPAR), III Floor, V.V. Centre, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore -1, addressed to Shri Philipose Mathai, Secretary to Government, Commerce & Industries Dept., M.S. building, Bangalore -1.

The Public Enterprises Supervisory Board in its 25th meeting held on 21.12.1987 desired to have the following details regarding the functioning of the nominee Directors of your Department. You are requested to kindly furnish information on the following points to the Bureau for placing the same before the Public Enterprises Supervisory Board.

- 1) Name of the Officer.
- Names of Public Sector Enterprises on which the officer is a nominee Director.
- Number of meetings attended in each of the Public Enterprise.
- Number of meetings not attended in each of the Public Enterprise (with reasons for not attending)
- Number and nature of reports sent to the Government. (Remarks if any with regard the report sent by the Director).

With regards

CIRCULAR

63 Sub : Board Meetings

The Public Enterprises Supervisory Board in its recent meeting discussed the conducting of Board Meetings by the Public Sector Enterprises in our State. The Public Enterprises Supervisory Board stressed that Board Meetings should invariably be held at regular intervals and on fixed dates or days in the month, so that the Directors are aware of the date of any forthcoming Board Meeting well in advance. It was also stressed that the Agenda papers should be circulated early enough to allow the Directors to study the subjects throughly and be in a position to contribute usefully to the proceedings of the meeting. The Government Directors on any Board are expected to make a report to Government in the Administrative Department on the meeting.

The Public Enterprises Supervisory Board considered in detail the formats that in some cases the items suggested in the Agenda did not cover many essential matters which ought to be discussed in every Board Meeting. The Public Enterprises Supervisory Board has therefore suggested that apart from other items, the following may invariably be incorporated in the Agenda of every Board Meeting, unless inapplicable in the context.

- a) minutes of the previous Board Meeting
- follow up matters arising out of the minutes of the previous meeting;
- performance of the enterprise in terms of physical and financial targets during period between last meeting and present one;
- financial position, including cash requirement, amounts outstanding, sundry debtors and sundry creditors;
- e) manufacturing/production performance report for the period, where applicable;
- f) progress in marketing of products, where applicable;
- g) progress in respect of new projects or programmes and R&D efforts, where applicable;
- h) materials/inventory report for the period where applicable;
- i) report of compliance of the various status;
- any general and special instructions from the Government or financial institutions received since the last meeting.

All Public Sector Enterprises are requested to observe these guidelines.

(Circular No DPAR (SPE) 4 ARU 89(P) dated: 10.4.1989)

64 Sub: Duties and Responsibilities of Government Officers on the Board of Directors of Public Sector

Enterprises

Ref : 1. No. DPAR (BPE) 2 SPU 81 dated: 2nd March 1981

2. No. DPAR (BPE) 2 SPU 81 dated: 1st April 1981

3. 41st Report of Committee on Public Undertaking of

NGEF

In a recent Report, the Committee on Public Undertakings has observed as follows: "It is most unfortunate that the Board of Directors merely derived satisfaction with repeatedly cautioning the executive about the high inventory holdings and urging the need to bring down the levels without taking it to the logical conclusions. It was the primary duty of the Board to ensure that it's executive hears and implements its decisions taken for the good health of the Company. The Board has miserably failed in ensuring management of the Company on the right lines. The Committee recommends that Government should sufficiently caution all their Nominee Directors on the Boards of Public Sector that their duty does not end with merely cautioning or expressing apprehension or teaching gospels but in ensuring proper implementation of the decisions taken in their collective wisdom and failure to do so would mean dereliction of their duty."

The duties of the nominee Directors have been spelt out in various circulars issued by Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises from time to time. In addition, it has to be emphasised, as pointed out by the Committee on Public Undertakings, that it is the duty of the Board to ensure that its decisions are appropriately implemented. Secretaries to Government are requested to bring these matters to the pointed attention of all the nominee Directors appointed to the Public Sector Enterprises under their control.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 17 LCU 89 Dated: 27th July 1989)

The Government observe with serious concern that some of the Public Undertakings, Boards and Corporations have been taking the matter of holding the Annual General Meeting contrary to the Provision of the Companies Act. The following observations have been made:

Some Undertakings have not been placing the audited accounts at the Annual General Meeting and a merely calling Annual General Meeting only to adjourn it without cause. This tendency is contradictory to the provisions of the Companies Act. This point may be taken note of by all concerned and it may be ensued that audited accounts are invariably placed at the Annual General Meetings.

Most of the Undertakings have been seekings Governor's consent for holding the Annual General Meeting at shorter notice. Besides, the request is sent barely 2 or 3 days prior to the date of which they with to hold the Annual General Meeting wihtout any valid reasons. This causes great inconvenience. Normally, permission to hold the Annual General Meeting at shorter notice is to be sought only under pressing and valid circumstances. In future, it this is repeated, the Government shall be constrained to reject the request to give consent for holding Annual General Meeting at shorter notice.

Similarly, in the case of nominations, for the Governor's representatives, Government is given a very short period of notice and often, several Companies would be holding their Annual General Meeting on the same day. This has often caused a lot of confusion and inconvenience. Therefore, in future unless adeqate notice is given, the Government shall be forced to reject such requests for nominations of Governor's representatives.

All the Public Sector Enterprises are requested to follow the above instructions scrupulously.

(Circuler No. DPAR (BPE) 4995/90, Dated: 1.1.1991)

Sub : Guidelines for Nominating Directors to Public Sector Enterprises.

The Committee on Public Undertakings in its Third and Fifteenth Reports has made certain observations and recommendations in the matter of Nomination of Directors to function in too many Boards and Corporations in addition to their normal duties in thier resective Government Departments. The Committee considers that a Director who was nominated to work in several Public Sector Enterprises in addition to his normal duties in his department connot do any justice to the Companies to which he was nominated and has suggested that an officer should not be nominated on the board of more than two or three Companies. The matter was placed before the Public Enterprises Supervisory Board Meeting held on: 23.2.91 and the same, while endorsing the recommendation of the COPU, had suggested to restrict such nomination to Five Companies only.

In the circumstances, Government considers is necessary to restrict such nomination of Directors to not more than Five Companies. In the case of death of officers in Government, suitable experts from outside may be inducted on the Board of those Companies.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 21 LCU 89 Dated: 22.4.1991)

66

Sub: Default of State Government Companies/
Corporations/Undertakings/Boards in the conduct of
Annual General Meetings.

67

The Government observes with serious concern that some of the Public Sector Enterprises are in default for a period exceeding one year in respect of finalisation of their Accounts. Under provisions of Section 166 of the Companies Act, 1956, the Annual General Meeting of the Companies is required to be held once in every calendar year and the period between one Annual General Meeting and the next shall not exceed 15 months. Also, as per the provisions of Section 210 of the Act, the audited Annual accounts for the period ending with the day which shall not precede the day of the Annual General Meeting by more than six months, have to be placed in the said Annual General Meeting, followed by filing the Annual Accounts etc. with the office of the Registrar of Companies concerned.

The PSEs which are in arrears are directed to take necessary steps to finalise their Accounts failing which, Government of India is constrained to invoke the provisions of Sections 166, 210 & 222 of the Companies Act, and prosecute the officers concerned and the State Government will not be able to defend the inaction of the State PSEs.

The PSEs are therefore requested to comply with the instructions & promptly finalise the Annual Accounts within the time frame prescribed under law.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 5 ARU 88 (P) Dated: 27th April 1991)

68 Sub: Enhancement of Conveyance Allowance/Sitting Fee to the Official and Non-Official Directors on the Boards of Public Sector Enterprises from Rs. 60/- to Rs. 100/- regarding.

Some of the State Public Sector Enterprises are seeking Government approval for enhancement of sitting fee to the Directors (official and non-offical) who attend the Board Meetings, etc. In one case, the Public Sector Enterprise has proposed to enhance the rate of sitting fee from Rs. 60/- and Rs. 75/- to Rs. 60/- and Rs. 75/- to Rs. 200/- per day, which seems to be exorbitant. It is imperative that the present rates of Rs. 60/- and Rs. 75/- in the Bangalore City require an upward revision, but it is felt necessary to derive uniform rates to all the Public Sector Enterprises. Therefore, the Government has taken a decision, that the conveyance allowance/sitting fee may be raised from Rs. 60/- per sitting to Rs. 100/- by all the Public Sector Enterprises. It is also suggested that the categories viz., I and II may be deleted. Similarly there may not be any distinction in the payment of sitting fee for the meeting held in Bangalore or outside Bangalore. The fee may be common as most of the Registered Offices of Public Sector Enterprises are located in Bangalore.

In view of the above decision, the Chief Executive of all Public Sector Enterprises are requested to take necessary action in this regard and send proposals for approval of the Bureau.

Dated: 6th August 1991)

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 11 SPU 91

Sub : Payment of Conveyance Allowance/Sitting Fee to Nominee Directors

69

A case where an employee of a Government Company who is nominated as a Director on the Board of a Subsidiary Company, had been allowed to retain the entire sitting fee of Rs. 250/- per meeting, has come to notice of Government employees of Companies serving as Directors on the Board of assisted/subsidiary Companies would be attending the meeting of the Board as a part of their normal duties for which they are being paid on a regular basis and hence they should not draw and retain the sitting fees for themselves. Note (2) to Rule 29 (b) of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules provides for payment of Conveyance allowance/sitting fee equal to a Daily Allowance to Government Directors for attending Board Meetings etc.,

On the same basis, employees of Public Sector enterprises who are serving as Directors on the Board of assisted/subsidiary Companies may also be paid conveyance allowance/sitting fee equal to a D.A. for attending the Board Meetings etc., and credit the excess amount of siting fees to the Company which the nominee Director is serving.

The Chief Executives of the Companies/Corporations may keep this in view and take necessary action accordingly.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) SPU 88 ((P)-II Dated: 13.11.1991)

70 Sub: Furnishing of the copies of the proceedings and agenda notes of the meetings of the Board of

Directors of the State Public Sector Enterprises.

Ref: 1. Circular No.DPAR (BPE) 121 MEA 83 dated 28th Sept.

1983

2. Circular No.DPAR (BPE) 121 MEA 83 dated 28th

March. 1984.

In the interest of the Government exercising a proper control over the working of other State Public Sector Enterprises, as a share holder through their concerned Administrative Departments in the Secretariat in association with the Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises and in partial modification of the Circular cited at (2) above, it has been decided to obtain copies of the entire Board proceedings from all the State Public Sector Enterprises for review at the KSBPE presently, the Board proceedings, even on specified subjects, are not being regularly sent by all the PSEs. The State PSEs are hereby informed that they should henceforth send minutes of all meetings of the Board of Directors to this Bureau regularly, besides copies of agenda notes on specified subjects and other subjects whenever called for. Since these documents are confidential in nature, these may be forwarded confidentally by name to:

Sri. K. Vasudeva Rao, IA&AS Financial Adviser KSBPE, Visweswaraiah Centre, Bangalore - 560 001.

The Chief Executive of all Public Sector Enterprise coming under the purview of this Bureau are requested to ensure strict compliance with these instructions.

Circular No.DPAR (BPE) 121 MEA 83 Dated 13th Nov 1991)

Sub :

Enhancement of conveyance allowance/sitting fee

to the official and non-official Directors on the

Boards of Public Sector Enterprises.

Ref:

1. Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 11 SPU 91 dated 6-8-

91.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 11 SPU 91/ Dated 11-11-91.)

In circular referred at (1) above Government had decided that the conveyance allowance/sitting fee may be raised from Rs. 60/- per sitting to Rs, 100/- by all the Public Sector Enterprises. It is hereby clarified that the maximum sitting fee in any enterprise should not exceed Rs. 100/- per sitting and the Public Sector Undertaking could fix Rs. 100/- per sitting fee of less than Rs. 100/- if they so decide. While the non-official director would receive the entire sitting fee, the Official Directors will receive an amount equivalent to a daily allowance as conveyance allowance and the balance will be remitted to Government. The payment of sitting fee by the PSEs may be regulated accordingly.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 11 SPU 91/ Dated 21.12.1991)

ವಾಹನ ಭತ್ಯೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪೀಠಶುಲ್ಕ (ಸಿಟ್ಟಿಂಗ್ ಫೀ) ವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡುವ ಕುರಿತು. ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಗಳ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ; ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 11 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 91 ದಿನಾಂಕ 06-08-1991 ಮತ್ತು 11-11-1991.

ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳಿಗೆ ವಾಹನ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ಪೀಠಶುಲ್ಕ (ಸಿಟ್ಟಿಂಗ್ ಫೀ) ವನ್ನು 60-00 ರೂ. ಗಳಿಂದ 100-00 ರೂ.ಗಳಿಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಬಹುದೆಂದು ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ 06-08-1991 ರಲ್ಲಿ ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಗರಿಷ್ಠ ಪೀಠಶುಲ್ಕವು (ಸಿಟ್ಟಿಂಗ್ ಫೀ) 100-00 ರೂ.ಗಳಿಗಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಬಾರದೆಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟೀಕರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಮತ್ತು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿ ಮೆಗಳು ರೂ. 100-00 ಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಪೀಠಶುಲ್ಕ (ಸಿಟ್ಟಿಂಗ್ ಫೀ) ನೀಡಲು ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸಬಹುದಾಗಿದೆ. ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಪೂರ್ಣ ಪೀಠಶುಲ್ಕ (ಸಿಟ್ಟಿಂಗ್ ಫೀ) ಸ್ಟೀಕರಿಸಬಹುದು ಮತ್ತು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಒಂದು ದಿನದ ದಿನ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ವಾಹನ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನಾಗಿ ಸ್ಟೀಕರಿಸಿ, ಉಳಿದ ಮೊಬಲಗನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಜಮಾ ಮಾಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದು. ಪೀಠಶುಲ್ಕ (ಸಿಟ್ಟಿಂಗ್ ಫೀ)ವನ್ನು ಈ ರೀತಿ ಕ್ರಮಬದ್ಧಗೊಳಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

(ಸುತ್ಕೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ; ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸಾಉಮ) 11 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 91/ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 28.1.1992)

Sub:

Exercise of adequate control over the Companies and Corporations by Government-Amendment of Articles of Association-Instructions issued -reg.

In order that Government exercises adequate control over the Companies/ Corporations, it has been decided to reserve certain powers to be exercised by Government by making a provision in the Articles of Association of the Companies. While the Companies coming under the control of Commerce and Industries Department have already been directed to amend their articles of Association, the Public Enterprises Supervisory Board has, in its meeting held on 25-4-1992, decided that the pattern evolved by the Commerce and Industries Department in respect of Companies under their control may be followed by all the State Government Companies.

Accordingly, all the Companies coming under the administrative control of all Departments of Government are hereby directed to amend Articles of Association of their Company incorporating the following, if not already done:- "Notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere in these Articles, the Government of Karnataka may, from time to time, issue such directions or instructions as it may consider necessary in regard to the affairs or the conduct of the business of the Company or Directors thereof and in like manner may vary and annual any such direction or instruction. The Directors shall comply with and give immediate effect to directions or instructions so issued".

A copy of the Amendment, may be submitted to Government and Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises for information.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 18 ARU 91/ Dated: 22nd June 1992)

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

74 Sub: Revision of rate of Remuneration/Honoraria and other allowances to the Chairmen/ Presidents of Boards/Corporations etc..

Read:1) G.O.No. DPAR 131 MMG 87, dated: 10.9.1987. 2) G.O.No. DPAR 131 MMG 87, dated: 4.2.1988.

3) G.O.No. DPAR(BPE) 23 SPU 92 dated 27-9-93.

PREAMBLE:

Government in their order No. DPAR 131 MMG 87, dated 10.9.87 read at (1) above revised the rates of Remuneration/ Honoraria and other allowances payable to the non-official Chairmen/Presidents of Corporations/Boards. Since then, the non-official Chairmen/Presidents of the Corporations/Boards have been requesting for up-ward revision of remuneration and other allowances payable to them, in view of the steep increase in the cost of living and also in the house rent, petrol, oil etc., Further, facilities like residential telephone, personal staff etc., had not been considered in this order and some of the Public Enterprises were seeking clarification on providing these facilities to Chairmen etc., After considering in detail the existing terms and conditions and also after taking into account the several requests of the Chairmen etc., It is considered necessary to revise the rates of remuneration/honoraria and other allowances payable to the non-official Chairmen/Presidents of Corporations/Boards.

ORDER NO. DPAR(BPE) 23 SPU 92, BANGALORE, DATED: 11.5.1994.

After careful consideration of all aspects of the matter and in supersession of all the previous orders issued in this behalf, Government are pleased to order that non-official Chairmen/Presidents of the Corporations / Boards shall be entitled to the following remuneration, allowances and perguisites:

1. Remuneration:

Rs.2,250/- p.m. to those non-official Chairmen/Presidents of Corporations / Boards who are not MLAs / MLCs.

2. House Rent Allowance:

Rs.2,500/- if the Chairman / President is residing in his own house. If the Chairman does not own a house, a house may be taken by the Chariman on rent in a place where the Head Quarters of the Company/Corporation/Board is situated. House Rent Allowance not exceeding Rs. 7,500/- p.m. may be paid by the Company.

3. Conveyance

The Chairman / President may be provided with an Ambassador Car or any other Car, the cost of which does not exceed Rs. 3.5 lakhs, for his official use, along with a driver. If the driver is not already available in the Company, a driver of the choice of the Chairman may be engaged on contract basis and the tenure of his appointment shall be co-terminus with the tenure of the Chairman. The provisions of KCSR shall be applied rigidly in such cases of contract appointments. No extension of service or absorption to such a driver will be granted under any circumstance. All conditions applicable to the Chief Executives of the Company for the use of official car will be ipso facto applicable to the chairman.

3. Personal Staff:

Chairman/President may be provided a Dalayath and a Personal Assistant from out of the existing staff of the organisation. If such staff is not avialable, persons of the choice of the Chairman may be appointed to these posts. Their appoinment shall be purely on contract basis. The term of such appointment shall not exceed the tenure of the Chairman. Provisions of the KCSR for such contract employees should be strictly applied. No extension of service should be given to such employees under any circumstance.

5. Telephone:

A residential telephone may be provided for the official use of the Chairman either at his own house or in the house taken on rent by the Chairman. If the Chairman is already possessing a residential telephone, the rental and the call charges for the peroid he is appointed as the Chairman may be borne by the Company/Board/Corporation. The certificate to the effect that all calls, for which charges are paid by the Company, are made for official purpose, may be obtained.

6. Travelling Allowance:

With regard to Travelling and Daily Allowance, the Travelling Allowance rules applicable to the Chief Executive of the Company/Corporation may be extended to the Chairman/President.

7. In regard to foreign travel of the Chairman, the tour programme should have the prior approval of the Board of Directors, concerned Minister and also of the Chief Minister.

The benefit of these revised terms and conditions shall be allowed to all those non-official Chairmen/Presidents of the Corporations/Boards in the State, irrespective of whether some of the Boards/Corporations come under the purview

of KSBPE or not. Individual orders prescribing the terms and conditions of appointment shall be issued in consultation with KSBPE.

These orders take effect from the date of appointment of the existing Chairmen/Presidents.

This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their Un-official Note No. ಅಇ 1603 ವೆ 5:94 ದಿನಾಂಕ 11-5-1994

BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

P. KOTILINGAN GOUD

Director,

Karnataka State Bureau of Public

Enterprises & Ex-Officio Addl., Secretary to Governent, D.P.A.R.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

KARNATAKA STATE BUREAU OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

No. DPAR (BPE) 28 SPU 92 (P)

Karnataka Government Secretariat, 3rd Floor, Visveswaraiah Centre, Bangalore, Dated: 25-11-1995

CIRCULAR

75 Sub: Providing of personal staff to the non-official Chairman of PSEs.

The PESB in its meeting held on 11.10.95 considered the suggestion made by Sri. N.G. Naik, former Chairman, Karnataka Warehousing Corporation, regarding the appointment of personal staff to the non-official Chairman and their regularisation after the terms of Chairman was over. After due deliberation, however, the Board decided that keeping inv iew the fact that most PSEs were already burdened with surplus and unutilised staff, clear cut and detailed guidelines may be issued in the matter as follows, namely:-

- The personal staff required by the Chairman should necessarily be sought from among the existing staff members of the PSEs concerned, in the first instance;
- In the event of the PSE not having adequate or suitable staff for the purpose, the next recourse should be the securing the services of suitable staff of other PSEs on a deputation basis;
- It is only as a last resort, that a PSE may consider making fresh appointments to these post on a contract basis;
- 4) In the case of all such contractual appointments, the tenure shall be coterminus with that of the Chairman.

All the Chairman and Chief Executives of the PSEs are requested to bear the above guidelines in mind and ensure that there are no deviations.

The receipt of this Circular may please be acknowledged.

R.K. BHATIA Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises (DPAR)

5. MISCELLANEOUS

CIRCULAR

76

Complaints by the public through the Newspapers

regarding functioning of various Government &

Semi - Government Departments.

Ref : Letter No.DPAR (BPE) 6 MEA 84 dt : 2.2.84 circulating

circular

No. DPAR 108 GEN 83 dt: 15.12.1983.

The Committee on Public Undertakings of the Karnataka Legislature, recently made an observation to the effect that press reports regarding the functioning of Public Sector Undertakings should be replied to or rebutted, whenever a reaction or rebuttal seems called for. The Committee was of the view that often these reports evoke no reaction by the concerned Administrative Secretariat. In the light of the above, the concerned Administrative Secretaries are requested not only to keep themselves well posted with significant developments in the Public Sector Enterprises under their Administrative control through regular feed-back from their departmental nominee Directors, but also to see that any press statements which may require a clarification or rebuttal, are replied to either by the concerned chief executive or the Administrative Secretariat itself. Secretaries to Government are also requested to arrange to send to the Bureau, henceforth, copies of special reports, if any, received by them from departmental nominee Directors on the proceedings of the board meetings attended by them.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 67 LCU 87 Dated: 21.11.1987)

CIRCULAR

77 Sub: Inventory Norms in Public Sector Enterprises - regarding.

As the manufacturing / production enterprises in the State Public Sector are aware, the Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises has set up a Management information System to monitor the performance of the PSEs. The analytical reports prepared by the Bureau, based on the said system in regard to the performance of PSEs are submitted to the Government and also to the Public Enterprises Supervisory Board.

The Bureau had been observing that often the Inventory level of the PSEs is abnormally high and that the said factor tells on profitability to an alarming extent. Having taken note of the unproductive use of working capital involved in carrying excess inventory, the PESB has desired that Bureau should issue guidelines to the PSEs for setting up proper inventory control systems. Accordingly, the following guidelines are commended to the Boards of Directors of PSEs for clearly formulating a materials management policy:-

- The Board must clearly spell out its purchase policy with regard to the production programme of the Company, bringing out the norms to be followed;
- An inventory manual should be be compiled, laying down set procedures for making purchases and clearly spelling out a system of delegation of powers for effecting purchases at different levels;
- Regular review meetings should be held to see whether the inventory has been maintained at a proper level and whether specific targets if any, for inventory reduction have been realised;
- Stock verification should be done at regular intervals to keep watch on the finished goods stock etc.
- 5) Based on specially designed soft-ware, computerised information system should be set up, if not done already to monitor inventory levels and to generate purchase orders.
- The management may consider reorganising or setting up a Materials

 Management Department charged with the task of operating the above said
 system and keeping the Board informed of the Inventory position at regular
 intervals.

The Bureau will be willing to provide or arrange to provide any technical guidance that may be required by the enterprises in this behalf. The expertise available in the Materials Management Cell of the Bureau as also in the Institute of Materials Management, Banglaore can be drawn upon by the PSEs which have not yet set up a full - fledged Inventory Management System or whose system needs to be streamlined and strengthened. The Public Sector Enterprises are welcome to contact the Bureau in this behalf.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 7 DBH 87 Dated : 26 11-1987)

78 Sub : Special Studies by Public Sector Enterprises

In keeping with the aims of assisting the State Public Sector Enterprises in improving their performance, the Bureau has been assigning the preparation of indepth study reports to specialised agencies and consultants. Hitherto, a number of PSEs have been covered in such studies, diagnosing the weaker areas for possible improvement. I am sure the studies have given ample opportunity for the PSEs to evolve necessary changes in their strategies for improved performance.

The Bureau finds that the Studies could be more useful if it relates to specific and repetitive problem areas. Of course, these studies should have immediate relevance to the functioning of your Undertaking and in a way bring out long term solutions for the problems being encountered continuously.

During the year 1990-91, the Bureau would like to assist some of the PSEs generally smaller ones, which lack expertise in analysing their own problems and which would benefit from competent professionals in this regard. A portion of the cost for such studies would be met by the Bureau. These studies are normally commissioned in consultation with the Bureau.

Selection of appropriate consultants for the study could be done after obtaining competitive offers.

Keeping in view our limited budget and your specific requirements, I request you to propose some of the studies which you may like to take up during the year. Depending on the nature of the study and the priorities to be given as indicated earlier, the Bureau will defray a portion of such costs after completion of the study.

(D.O. Letter NO. DPAR (BPE) 17 DBH 90 Dated: 28.5.1990)

79 Sub : Energy Conservation Guidelines for Office and Buildings.

Copy of the Energy Conservation Guidelines for Offices and Buildings is enclosed herewith.

The Chief Executives of Karnataka State Public Sector Enterprises/Boards and Corporations are requested to ensure that the Guidelines prescribed by the Government for energy conservation in the Public Sector Enterprising are scrupulously implemented and to reduce the energy consumption by about 10. Monthly compliance report of implementing these guidelines and consequent energy savings made may be sent to Government in the Department in the Department of Energy, Karnataka Government Secretariat, M.S. Building, Bangalore directly.

(Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 28 DBH 91, Dated 18.11.1991)

79-e ENERGY CONSERVATION GUIDELINES FOR OFFICE AND BUILDINGS

(A) LIGHTING AND FANS

- Switch off lights and fans whenever not needed especially during lunch breaks etc.,
- ii) Use more natural lights in the office buildings wherever possible by lifting curtains, venitian blinds etc.
- iii) Switch off redundant lights in staircases, toilets, corridors, lobbies etc.
- Try changing office layout in order to use maximum natural light.
- v) Clean lamp fittings and luminaires and keep them dust free.
- vi) Replace GLS incandescent lamps with fluorescent tubes. A 40 watts tubelight gives twice as much as light as a 100 watts incandescent bulb.
- vii) Replace fused Houre scent lamps with only 36 watts slim line fluorescent tubes which save 10 % energy compared to conventional and fluorescent lamps.
- viii) Install electronic chokes for fluorescent tubes which save energy. Conventional chokes consume 12 to 14 watts whereas electronic chokes consume 3 to 5 watts of energy.
- ix) Replace conventional fan regulator with electronic regulators which save 10% energy.
- x) Wherever a group of incandescent lamps are provided in place such as lobbies, conference rooms, etc., for better aesthetics, electronic dimmers should be used to minimise energy consumption.
- xi) In open areas such as yards, front gates lawns, etc. high pressure sodium vapour lamps should be used instead of high pressure mercury vapour lamps.
- xii) Use light colour paints for interior walls.

(B) AIR CONDITIONING, COOLING AND HEATING

 Air conditioners are major energy guzzlers. An AC switched off for one hour can keep a 40 watt tubelight on for 50 hours.

- ii) Minimize the use of air conditioners by switching off when nobody is in the room and also switching off say about half an hour before the office closing hour.
- iii) Do not use fans while air-conditioned are used. Use any one of them; not both at the same times.
- iv) Ensure proper sealing of windows and doors in air conditioned rooms to prevent loss of air outside.
- Maintain correct temperature in the room. Over cooling should be avoided. Adjust/repair the thermostats, if necessary.
- vi) Clean the air conditioner filters on a weekly basis.
- vii) Provide automatic door closers or air-curtains.
- viii) Wherever centralised air-conditioners are used, try to reduce the airconditioning loads in corridors, lobbies, etc, by partial isolation.
- Use solar control film in windows to minimize solar heat radiation into the air-conditioned rooms.
- x) The cooling towers should be properly maintained in order to reduce the load on the energy requirement on the centralized air-conditioning system.
- water cooler thermostats should be set properly to avoid overcooled water.
- xii) Clean the reflectors of radiant type room heaters regularly.
- xiii) Misuse of room heaters, such as heating lunch boxes etc. should be avoided.

80 Sub: Wearing of un-authorised uniforms.

Ref: Government Letter No. HD 87 KSS 91 dated 13-11-91.

I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of the letter under reference for ready reference. The contents of these letters regarding wearing of unauthorised uniform may be given effect in your enterprises. Action taken in this behalf may be intimated.

(Letter No. DPAR (BPE) 205 MEA 91 Dated, 9.12.1991

No. 8 (12) 81/D (AG)
Government of IndiaMinistry of Defenc
New Delhi, the 18th Aug, 1991.

To The Chief Secretary Government of Karnataka

80-e Sub: Wearing of unauthorised uniform.

Sir,

- I am directed to refer to the Ministry of Home Affairs Letter Nos. 29/19/55-P dated the 7th November 1955 and No. F-40/51/43/P-1 dated the 31st October 1983 regarding the cessation of use of items of dress resembling with those of Army personnel by individuals/organisations/establishments. It has now come to the notice of this Ministry that certain establishments/Para-military forces/organisations and individuals are using certain items of dress resembling to those of army personnel in contravention of these orders.
- 2. As clarified by the Ministry of Home Affairs in their above quoted letters, the unauthorised use of these items of dress has serious implications and is likely to have adverse effects from security angle. With a view to maintain essential prestige and dignity of the uniform, it is imperative that there must not be any similarity between any items of dress worn by the Armed Forces personnel with that belonging to any organisation/individual.
- 3. It is, therefore, requested that the instructions contained in the Ministry of Home Affairs letters quoted above should be strictly adhered to. Necessary steps must be taken by all State Governments so that the recurrence of such unauthorised use of items does not take place. Defaulters may be severely dealt with in accordance with the provisions contained in Section 149 of the Indian Penal Code and Defence of India Rules. 1969.

Yours faithfully

Sd/-N. Krishnen, Under Secretary to Govt of India

Copy of letter No. Nil dated 5-4-91 received from Major General Shinghal, General Officer, Commanding Addressed to the Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

It has been observed that a large number of civil a agencies are violating the sanctity of the distinctive features of the Army uniform. Despite various instructions on the subject, unauthorised persons specially chowkidars, Guards, Gate Keepers, and security staff of factories/shops continue wearing uniforms with badges of rank similar to those worn by Army personnel.

- I would, therefore, request you to kindly issue necessary instructions to the authorities concerned to ensure that they take appropriate action against individuals wearing such Army type uniform.
- In this connection your kind attention is also invited to Government of India, Ministry of Defence letter No. 8 (12) 81 D (AG) dated 18th Aug. 81 addressed to the Chief Secretary of Government of India (Copy attached).

Sub :

Public Sector Undertakings coming under the

purview of the Karnataka State Bureau of Public

Enterprises.

Ref

This Office No. DPAR (BPE) 13 SPU 83 Dt. 7-9-83.

It has been decided by Government that the following Companies in which the shareholding of State Government either directly or through other Public Sector Enterprises is 51% or more, may be brought under the purview of the Bureau of Public Enterprises with immediate effect.

- (1) Karnataka Milk Products Limited
- (2) Cauvery Basin Lift Irrigation Corporation Limited, Mysore.
- (3) Krishna Basin Lift Irrigation Corporation Limited, Bijapur.
- (4) Karnataka Tungsten Moly Limited
- (5) N.G.E.F. (Hubli) Limited.
- (6) Karnataka Urban Development Corporation Limited.
- (7) Karnataka State Textiles (P) Limited.

The following details of these Seven Public Sector Undertakings may be furnished by the concerned PSUS to the Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises by return of post.

- (1) Name and Year of Establishment.
- (2) Memorandum and Articles of Association
- (3) Product manufactured or services rendered.
- (4) Registered Office
- (5) Share particulars authorised

(Rs. in lakhs)

Subscribed

(i) State Government -do

(ii) State PSEs -do-

(iii) Central Government -do-

- (iv) Financial Institutions -do-
- (v) Private

-do-

- (6) Board of Directors Names with Address and Telephone Numbers.
- (7) Name of the Company Secretary with Address and Telephone Numbers.

Further, the Secretaries to Government are requested to furnish the details of Public Sector Undertakings immediately on their formation so that they may be brought under the purview of Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises automatically.

(Letter No. DPAR (BPE) 13 ARU 91/ DATED 21-7-92)

This has reference to D.O. letter of Commissioner and Secretary to Government Department of Science and Technology and Energy dated 16-05-92 a copy of which of copy is enclosed. As can be observed from the enclosure, it is necessary to provide adequate provisions in Budgets of all Public Sector Enterprises for environmental components in the existing as well as new projects proposed for implementation. The guidelines contained in the letter referred to above may please be kept in view in formulation of various proposals of your Company as also to provide for environmental components in the projects under implementation if such provisions have not been made earlier. It is further requested that all the suggestions putforth in the enclosure may be complied with.

(Letter No. DPAR (BPE) 11 MSI 92/ Dated 15-9-1992)

D.O. No. DEE 3 ENG 91 (P)

Dated 16-5-1992

82-е

Sub: Inclusion of environmental components in the departmental budgets-regarding

You will kindly recall the discussion Sri. K.D. Saxena. Adviser (State Plans). Planning Commission, Yojana Bhavan, new Delhi. had with the Special Secretary, Department of Ecology & Environment, in the month of September 1991, in the presence of Sri. Nazeer Hussain, Director, Plan Monitoring & Information Division. these discussions were in pursuance of the information sought in the questionnaire by the Planning Commission vide the D.O. letter No. TC (P) 2/91-Karnataka dated 1st August 1991 of Sri. K.D. Saxena, Adviser, (State Plans). The questionnaire has sought information about the various aspects of environmental dimensions of planning in the State of Karnataka and the information covered all the departments of the State Government Department subsequently covered follow up meeting of the other Departments of the state Government so as to impress upon those departments the need to identify the environmental components in the annual budgetary provisions vis-a-vis the 8th Five year plan. These Departments were requested to identify the existing environmental components in their annual budgets and identify new areas covering the environmental aspects and projects with adequate financial support for each of the schemes so identified for implementation so as to secure the environmental dimensions as desired by the Government of India. To quote example; the agriculture department in their annual budget ought to project in the case of Seed Certification Agencies, the environmental component like providing safeguards while using pesticides and insecticides for the preservation of the seeds, providing safety equipments, hand glouse etc., to the workers and providing mechanical equipments for controlling dust while cleaning the seeds grains etc., and identify all these components under a specific item as "environmental components in the activities of the Agricultural Department". It was also impressed upon the departments to identify the existing components as well as providing sufficient budgetory allocation for these activities. The concerned Departments will have to move the planning Department for providing adequate financial provisions under the Plan/Non-Plan and also project the future activities by incorporating financial outlay in the 8th Plan proposals so that the Planning Department may seek the assistance of the Government of India for implementation of the plans and schemes relating to environmental components. These departments were also told in the meetings that wherever those departments feel that such environmental activities could conveniently shifted to the environment department or to the other departments by providing funds in the respective departmental budgets, action should be taken in that direction.

 You will also notice that proceedings of the meetings were already made available to your department. However, copies of the proceedings are enclosed herewith for your information.

- 3. In the latest meeting held on 30-4-1992 all the departments were advised to make necessary provisions as already discussed and send proposals to the Planning Department and Finance Department for further action. It was impressed upon the departments that they should essentially provide funds for the environmental components in their departmental budgets and also seek financial assistance from the Planning Department and Finance Departments by projecting the existing projects as well as new project for implementation. In effect, it was impressed that all the departments should, without fail, make provision for environmental activities and implement the same as part of the budget with special reference to environment and ecology keeping in view the importance that has been gaining and the amended provisions of the pollution control laws has made it mandatory on all departments of the Government to implement the provisions of the law.
- You will notice that by virtue of the amended provisions of the Water(Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act 1988 (Original Act of 1974) and the various amendments brought forward by the Government of India to the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 and the Rules framed thereunder, every department of Government as well as Boards and Corporations and other private agencies are required to adhere to the norms and prescriptions made in the above acts. These Acts also make it compulsory for several departments like Industries, Agriculture, P.W.D., Irrigation CADA, Mines & Geology, Housing & Urban Development, Transport etc., (to quote a view) to take environmental clearance, not only for industries but also been for forming of layouts and commencing projects like irrigation river valley, power etc. Thus, the law covers every gamut of activity affecting ecology and environment.
- You will therefore agree that all the departments of the State Government will have to provide, as a matter of statutory requirement, sufficient funds in their departmental activities and report such action to the department of Ecology & Environment.
- 6. I am, therefore, to request you to kindly address all the departments with regard to the need for providing sufficient budgetory allocations for the environment components as detailed above in the respective departmental budgets, annually, and also project the existing and new schemes for funding and implementation in consultation with the Planning Department and the Finance Department wherever necessary, if such provision is not made already in their departmental budgets. Instructions issued by the Planning Department to the various other departments may kindly be endorsed to this department for necessary action.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Sub: Reconstitution of Public Enterprises Supervisory Board.

Read:

- 1) Govt. Order No. DPAR 654 SGO 80, dated 7.7.1980
- 2) Govt. Order No. DPAR(BPE) 15 MEA 82, dated 9.2.1982.
- 3) O.M.No.DCA 7 ARB 92, dated 28.12.1992.
- 4) Govt. Order No. DPAR(BPE) 7 SPU 94, dated 7.7.1994.

PREAMBLE

Government have recently announced the policy of greater functional autonomy for the State Public Sector Undertakings, subject to strict accountability for overall performance. Some of the important performance indicators are return on investment, capacity utilisation, cost effectiveness etc., In this context, the need for broad -basing the P.E.S.B. for periodically undertaking performance review by including some of the managers representing utilities, manufacturing concerns and service units was considered by the Government and order cited at (4) above was issued. Government was also considering the need for having a representative mix of serving Government Officers and others with experience management of the Public and/or Private corporate sector on the Board.

Hence this order.

ORDER NO. DPAR (BPE) 56 SPU 95, BANGALORE DATED: 11.8.1995

Government are pleased to order the reconstitution of the Public Sector apervisory Board as indicated below:-

Chairman

1. Addl. Chief Secretary to Government

Members

- Addl. Chief Secretary(Development Commissioner)
- 3. Addl. Chief Secretary (Finance).
- Principal Secretary to Government, (Commerce & Industries Department).
- Director,

Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore

6. Joint Secretary,

Department of Public Enterprises, New Delhi.

7. Chairman, BangaloreChapter, Confederation of Indian Industries, (C.I.I.), Bangalore

Member-Convenor

8. Director General, Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises, (DPAR) Convenor

These appointments are made on an ex-officio basis.

The P.E.S.B. may also co-opt two additional members from either the public or Private sector as and when necessary.

BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

(R.K. BHATIA)
DIRECTOR
Karnataka State Bureau of
Public Enterprises, (DPAR)

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 66 ಎಲ್ಸ್ಯ್ 87

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ 3 ನೇ ಮಹಡಿ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಡಾ. ಬಿ.ಆರ್. ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ವೀದಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ:5-1-1988

84

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

ವಿಷಯ : ದಿನಾಂಕ : 18.11.1987ರ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾದ ಪತ್ರಕ್ಕೆ ತಿದ್ದು ಪಡಿ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ : ಪತ್ರದ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಸಿಅಸು ಇ (ಸಾಉಮ) 119 ಸಿಕಒ 87

''ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕೈಗಾರಿಕಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಯವರು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಸಿಐ 164 ಪಿಯುಸಿ 87, ದಿನಾಂಕ : 3-11-87ರ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಈ ಪತ್ರಕ್ಕೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ''. ಉಲ್ಲೇಖದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ತಿದ್ದು ಪಡಿ ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿದೆ :-

ಸದರಿ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಳಿಸಿರುವಂತ ನಿಮ್ಮ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸಮಿತಿಯ ಸಭೆಯು ನಡೆಯುವಾಗ ಸಭೆಯ ಮೆಂಬರುಗಳೊಡನೆ ಪ್ರಚಾರ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಡೆಸಬಾರದೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಿ, ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾದ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಚಾಚೂ ತಪ್ಪದೆ ಪಾಲಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ಕೋರಲು ಅದೇಶಿತನಾಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ.

> ಮಸೂದ್ ಅಹ್ಮದ್ ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮ, ಸಿಅಸುಇ.

Government of Karnataka

84-e-1

No. CI 164 PUC 87

Karnataka Government Secretariat M.S. Buildings, 2nd Stage, 3rd Floor, Commerce & Industries Department Bangalore - 560 001, dated 3.11.1987

CIRCULAR

The Chairman, Committee on Public Undertakings of the Karnataka Legislature, observed in one of the meetings that certain officers etc., of the Companies Management have been canvassing with the Members of the Committee before the meeting. The Chairman was very unhappy with such canvassing and requested Government to take necessary action in this behalf.

Canvassing with the Members of the Committee on Legislature before the meeting by the officers of the Companies is highly objectionable. The Chairman and the Chief Executives of all the Companies and Corporations coming under the administrative control of this department, are therefore advised to desist from such canvassing in future. Any deviation from these directions will be viewed seriously.

Sd/-B.K. Das Secretary - II Commerce & Industries Dept.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮ

84-e-2

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ : ಸಿಆಸುಇ(ಸಾಉಮ) 119 ಸಿಕಒ 87

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ, 3ನೇ ಮಹಡಿ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಡಾ.ಬಿ.ಆರ್.ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ವೀದಿ,

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ : 18-11-1987

ಮಹಾ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರಿಂದ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿ ಮೆಗಳ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮ ಮತ್ತು ಪದನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಿಆಸುಇ.

ಗ

ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು

ಮಾನ್ಯರೆ,

ವಿಷಯ : ಸಭೆಯು ನಡೆಯುವಾಗ ಪ್ರಚಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸದಿರುವ ಕುರಿತು

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕೈಗಾರಿಕಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಯವರು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿಐ 164 ಪಿಯುಸಿ 87, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 3.11.87 ರ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಈ ಪತ್ರಕ್ಕೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ವಿಧಾನ ಮಂಡಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಭೆಯು ನಡೆಯುವಾಗ ಹೊರಗೆ ಸದಸ್ಯರು ಪ್ರಚಾರ ನಡೆಸಿದರೆ ಅವರ ಮೇಲೆ ಕ್ರಮ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗುವುದೆಂದು ಹೇಳಲು ಆದೇಶಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿದ್ದೇನೆ.

ನಿಮ್ಮ ನಂಬುಗೆಯ

(ಮಸೂದ್ ಅಹ್ಮದ್) ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮ, ಸಿಆಸುಇ.

Government of Karnataka Department of Personnel & Administrative Reforms

NO.DPAR(BPE) 33 LCU 91

H. NAGARAJA SETTY, I.A.S Director-General Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises

III Floor, Main Tower, Visvesvaraya Centre Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore - 560 001,

Phone: 264448

dated: 1th May 1991

85

CIRCULAR

It has come to the notice of the Government that the Heads of Departments, Secretaries to the Government of Karnataka, Chief Executives of the Corporations / Boards have not been acknowledging the letters of the Legislators relating to various matters of Public importance. It is saddening to note that the Legislators who have initiated these letters/proposals are kept in dark.

I therefore request you kindly to acknowledge the letters soon after their receipt and write back to the Legislators the position relating to various matters of public importance.

H. Nagaraja Setty

Director-General, KSBPE & Ex-Officio Secretary to Government, Department of Personnel & Admve. Reforms.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆಯುವಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿಆಸುಇ 15 ಎಸ್ಡಿಇ 94

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ,

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು 560 001, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 23-2-94

-: ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನೆ :-

ವಿಷಯ: ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಹೊಂದಿದ ನೌಕರರ ಮನರ್ ನೇಮಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ನೌಕರರು ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ನಂತರ ಸೇವಾವಧಿಯನ್ನು ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸದಿರುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: (1) ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಫನ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ 42 ಎಸ್ಎಸ್ಆರ್ 70, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 15–12–1977

> (2) ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ 2 ಎಸ್ಡಿಇ 90, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 22-02-1990.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ (1)ರ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಫನದಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿರುವ ಬೋಧಕ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗಳಾದ ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರು, ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸಕರು, ಪ್ರೊಫೆಸರ್ಗಳು, ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದ ಮಧ್ಯಾವಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಹೊಂದುತ್ತಿದ್ದರೆ, ಅಂತಹ ಬೋಧಕ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಯನ್ನು ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯ ಅನುಮತಿ ಪಡೆದು ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದ ಕೊನೆಯ ತನಕ ಸೇವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಂದುವರಿಸಲು ಅನುಮತಿ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ (2)ರ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಹೊಂದಿದ ನೌಕರರನ್ನು ಮನರ್ ನೇಮಕ ಮಾಡುವುದಾದರೆ ಅಥವಾ ಸೇವಾ ವಿಸ್ತರಣೆಯಾಗಲಿ ಮಾಡಕೂಡದೆಂದು ಸೂಚನೆಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗಿತ್ತು.

ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಹೊಂದಿದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು/ನೌಕರರು ಒಪ್ಪಂದದ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮರು ನೇಮಕಾತಿ ಮಾಡಿರುವುದು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿದೆ. ಒಪ್ಪಂದದ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮರು ನೇಮಕಗೊಂಡು, ಈಗ ಮುಂದುವರಿಯುತ್ತಿರುವ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು/ನೌಕರರುಗಳ ಸೇವೆಯನ್ನು ಈ ಕೂಡಲೆ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರುವಂತೆ ತೆಗೆದುಹಾಕುವಂತೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಆದೇಶಿಸಿದೆ.

ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿರುವ ಬೋಧಕ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗಳು ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದ ಪೂರ್ವಾವಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಹೊಂದಿದ್ದರೆ, ಅಂತಹ ಬೋಧಕ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ 42 ಎಸ್ಎಸ್ಆರ್ 77, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 15–12–1977ರಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳು ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುತ್ತದೆ.

ಮೇಲೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಕಾರ್ಯನೀತಿಯನ್ನು ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ/ಅನುಧಾನಿತ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು, ನಿಗಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಅಥವಾ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳಿಗೂ ಸಹ ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ.

ಸಹಿ/– ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಹ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ಸೇವಾ ನಿಯಮಗಳು)

N.B. Where it accurs DPAR (BPE, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE.

(D. VENKATESHWAR RAO)
Principal Secretary to Govt.,
Department of Public Enterprises

Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises

DPAR (BPE) 22 ARU 96

Karnataka Government Secretariat 3rd Floor, Visveswaraiah Centre, Bangalore, Dated: 12.12.1996

CIRCULAR

Sub: Duties and responsibilities of Govt., Officers on the Board of directors of public Enterprises.

- 1. Attention is invited to the earlier instructions issued DPAR (BPE) 2 SBD 81, dtd. 2.3.1981, and 21.4.1981 by the Chief Secretary the above subject a copy of which is enclosed for ready reference the committee on papers laid on the table of Assembly Committee on Public Undertakings and other Legislature Committees have expressed their concern on the duties and responsibilities being discharged by the nominee directors of the Government on the Board of State PSUs and hence felt that the Government officers who are nominated to the Board of Directors of Public Enterprises should play more positive and effective .. than many of them are doing at present.
- 2. Not only are some of the Government Officers on the Board of Directors of Public Enterprises not submitting periodical reports to Government but also in many cases, they have not thought well in time to the notice to Government the fact that of the public Enterprises are not running as well as they to be.
- 3. It needs hardly be emphasized that being the sole representative of the Administrative department. It is the duty of any Government nominee on the Board of Directors to keep the Government informed from time to time about the working of the ny so that Government's interest are adequately safeguarded.
- 4. In case the Board of Directors take a decision involving major change in policy of a heavy financial commitment, with such a Government Director is not in agreement, the Secretary to Government in the concerned Administrative department should be formed immediately by the dissenting director, the Administrative Secretary in turn could also keep the KSBPE duly informed.
- Government Officers on the Board of Directors of PSEs and requested to keep themselves abreast with the latest amendments of the "Companies Act" and other related laws/rules.
- 6. The administrative departments may please bring the contents of this circular to the notice of nominee directors.

The receipt of the Circular may please be acknowledge.

(A. RAMASWAMY)
DIRECTOR AND EX-OFFICIO
SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
D.P.A.R. (K.S.B.P.E)

TO.

All Principal Secretaries/secretaries
Of Administrative Departments,

Of Administrative Departments.

P.S. to Chief Secretary

N.B. Wherever it accurs DPAR (BPE, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE.

(D. VENKATESHWAR RAO)
Principal Secretary to Govt.,
Department of Public Enterprises

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Subject: Policy on State Public Sector Reforms and Privatization in Karnataka

PREAMBLE: Karnataka State has been a pioneer in the establishment of State Public Sector Enterprises (P.S.Es) at a time when intervention by the State was essential in developing a culture of industrialization with a primary objective of not only to exploit the available resources of raw material and power in certain localities but also to generate more employment to add up to the economic growth. However, in due course of time many of these PSEs became sick. With the passage of time, the purpose for which some of the PSEs were started has changed drastically and some could not face the server market competition from private sector. Consequently some of them gradually turned into sick companies. The Government have, therefore considered it necessary to restructure PSEs through rationalization, closure, disinvestment, merger, or privatization With this objective, the Government constituted a Public Sector Restructuring Commission (PSRC) vide G.O. No. DPAR (BPE) 23 ARU 2000 dated 15.3.2000 read with corrigendum dated 30.3.2000 with specific terms of reference for making recommendations to the Government. The Government have also considered it necessary to formulate a comprehensive policy on public sector reforms and privatization in Karnataka. The Government have now, in consultation with PSRC, revolved a comprehensive Policy on Public Sector Reforms and Privatization in Karnataka, including mechanism for its implementation and also implementation schedule Hence this Order.

GOVERNMENT ORDER NO. DPAR (BPE) 23 ARU 96 (VOL-II), DATED 06.02.2001

Government is pleased to approve and adopt the Policy on Public Sector Reforms and Privatization, comprising of the following documents –

- Policy Document on Public Sector Reforms and Privatization as Annexure I to this Order
- ii) Annexure II containing list of fifteen PSEs of which as least ten are to be privatized or closed during the first phase ending 31.03.2002 and the names of four of them out of which two will be closed by 31.03.2001.
- Annexure III containing Broad Guidelines for Restructuring of Public Sector Enterprises.
- iv) Annexure IV containing Broad Guidelines on Matters Relating to Voluntary Retirement Scheme (VRS) alongwith Annexure V containing existing guidelines on VRS.

- 2. Government is also pleased to order implementation of the Policy on Public Sector Reforms and Privatization accordingly.
- 3. Necessary provision shall be made in the budget of the concerned department for requirement under Voluntary Retirement Scheme.

This Order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide their G.O. Note No. FD 1891/Exp-1/2000 dated 24.10.2000

(ABHAY PRAKASH)

Director General, Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises and ex-officio Principal Secretary to Government Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms

To.

The Compiler, Karnataka Gazette for arranging publication in the Gazette.

Copy to:

- 1. The Principal Accountant General (Audit-I) Karnataka, Bangalore.
- 2. The Secretary to Governor of Karnataka.
- 3. The Secretary to Chief Minister of Karnataka
- 4. Private Secretaries to the Ministers and Ministers of State in Karnataka.
- The Secretary to Govt. of India, Department of Disinvestment, Block No. 14, COO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110003
- 6. The Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka.
- 7. All Additional Chief Secretaries / Principal Secretaries / Secretaries to Government of Karnataka.
- 8. The Secretary, Public Sector Restructuring Commission, Bangalore.
- 9. All Heads of Departments.
- 10. All Chief Executives of PSEs in Karnataka.
- 11. The Director, Department of Information & Publicity, Bangalore.

N.B. Wherever it accurs DPAR (BPE, KSBPE or DDPER or DSBPE) it should read as DPE.

(D. VENKATESHWAR RAO)
Principal Secretary to Govt.,
Department of Public Enterprises

ANNEXURE – I TO THE GOVERNMENT ORDER NO. DPAR (BPE) 23 ARU 1996 – VOL-II, DATED 06.02.2001

POLICY DOCUMENT

POLICY ON STATE PUBLIC SECTOR REFORMS AND PRIVATIZATION

- EVOLUTION OF PUBLIC SECTOR ENTERPRISES IN KARNATAKA AND NEED FOR A POLICY ON PUBLIC ENTERPRISES REFORM AND PRIVATIZATION.
- 1.1 Karnataka State has been a pioneer in the establishment of State Public Sector Enterprises (PSEs) at a time when intervention by the State was essential in developing a culture of industrialization. The erstwhile Mysore State launched industrial ventures as Government Undertakings to primarily exploit the available resources of raw material and power in certain localities, thus creating pockets of industrialization which gave rise to cumulative employment opportunities and a variety of other economic spin-offs.
- 1.2 The rapid expansion in the number of variety of Public Sector Enterprises is the State, sometimes without sufficient socio-economic justification or adequate financial, technical and managerial resources to back them up, has led to a situation where many became sick within a short span of time. The Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises was therefore set up in 1980 as nodal agency for monitoring the functioning of all Public Sector Enterprises in Karnataka and providing them with consultancy and other support service of general nature.
- 1.3 Much time has elapses since then and the economic scenario has undergone momentous changes. In many cases, the circumstances and considerations which provided the initial justification for setting up these ventures have either changed beyond recognition or do not exist at all. Their raison d'ene, after decades of economic change and development, is no longer confined to the needs of the local economy, while the pricing and marketing of their products are factors dictated almost entirely by national and international market compulsions.
- 1.4 The policies of the Government of India in terms of Industrial Policy Resolutions from time to time as also those of the State Government more or less remained unchanged until 1991-92. With the advent of liberalization / globalization the relative roles of the public and private sectors have changed dramatically. The recent policies of economic liberalization have necessitated a total reconsideration of the justification of investment in the public sector and raised issues of the relative priorities of

investment in social sectors. In particular, the fact that the returns from the public sector have not been commensurate with investment has induced it process of appraisal of the Public Sector Enterprises from a different perspective in terms of privatization, rationalization/restructuring, merger, disinvestment or winding-up/closure. It is now considered that investment in Public Sector Enterprises should be restricted to strategic sectors or sectors on social concern and that Government need not continue to involve itself in production of consumer products and marketing enterprises, particularly if they are not generating profits.

- 1.5 The State Public Sector Enterprises coming under the control of 18 Administrative Departments can broadly be grouped into seven categories as follows:
 - (i) Public Utilities.
 - (ii) Financial Institutions
 - (iii) Development Enterprises (Non-Commercial)
 - (iv) Development Enterprises (Commercial)
 - (v) Service Enterprises
 - (vi) Manufacturing Enterprises
 - (vii) Marketing and Advertising Enterprises
- 1.6 The State Government has taken several steps to bring about improvement in the performance of Public Sector Enterprises to equip them to face the challenges of the changed economic environment and globalization and to gradually shed those products and activities that have proved to be unproductive and unviable. In this context, the Government constituted a Committee in August 1988 under the chairmanship of the then Chief Secretary to undertake a thorough review of the State Public Enterprises. The Committee gave its report in October 1988. The Salient recommendations were as under:-
 - (i) Total Privatization of 5 Companies.
 - (ii) Winding up of 15 Companies.
 - (iii) Merger of 4 Companies with other major Companies having similar activities.
 - (iv) Rationalization and improvement of management of the remaining Companies.
- 1.7 In September 1990 the State Government constituted a Cabinet Sub-Committee to review the recommendations of the Committee on Public Enterprises. The Cabinet Sub-Committee felt that those Public Enterprises which were not serving any useful purpose and were suffering losses should be wound up and that multiplicity of

Corporations in the welfare field should be avoided. The Cabinet generally agreed with the recommendations of the Cabinet Sub Committee but authorized the Chief Minister to take a final decision on each enterprise. However, the follow up action by the Administrative Departments is yet to yield tangible results except in the case of Vikrant Tyres.

- 1.8 At present there are 81 Public Sector Enterprises in the State. The total investment in the 78 PSEs existing as on 31.03.99 was of the order of Rs. 18,331 Crores. The share of the Government of Karnataka was Rs. 6,393 Crores. The turnover of the enterprises during 1998-99 was Rs. 8,890 Crores, contributing an amount of Rs. 506 Crores to the exchequer. Out of the 78 PSEs only 35 Companies have shown profits amounting Rs. 265 Crores and 33 Companies have suffered losses to an extent of Rs. 204 Crores. The remaining Companies has no profit or no loss or are defunct. In as many as 25 Companies the accumulated losses have exceeded share capital and reserves.
- 1.9 With the new policy of liberalization which envisages an increasingly larger role for the private sector and a limited role for the State only in essential or developmental sectors, there is need to evaluate the PSEs in terms of productivity and other parameters. It is also necessary to evaluate the performance of the PSEs to determine their utility or need for retension as Public Sector Enterprises. The State has had to commit... itself to large investments in many of these PSEs, with little benefit of the economy of the State. It is recognized that the commitment of such large funds of PSEs, has eroded the ability of the State to provide adequate funds for essential development activities in the Social sectors, including meeting of minimum basic needs.
- 1.10 It is in this context that the State Government considers it necessary to evolve a policy with regard to the Public Enterprises in the State. It is considered essential that these PSEs need to be restructured and that Government should restrict its direct investment in PSEs from the funds of the State to strategic sectors or sectors that involve social responsibility of the State. It has become imperative to the State Government to have a second look at the role and performance of the Public Sector Enterprises particularly in the context of near nil return on huge investments, with some of the PSEs having become a recurring burden on the public exchequer...

2. NEW INITIATIVE.

2.1 These issues have been under consideration of Government for some time. It is the firm view of Government that it has become imperative to give urgent attention to the restructuring of the State PSEs through rationalization, disinvestment, merger, privatization or closure. With this objective the Government has constituted a Public

Sector Restructuring Commission in G.O. No. DPAR, (BPE) 23 ARU 2000 dated 15th March 2000 and corrigendum dated 30th March 2000. The broad Terms of Reference of the Commission are as follows.

- To evaluate the State PSEs and suggest measures which would promote greater productivity and profitability in them within the next five years.
- (ii) Suggest measures which would
 - a) reduce or eliminate budgetary support by the State,
 - b) promote autonomy and enhance profitability of the stronger undertakings so as to increase their returns to the State.
- (iii) Evolve a long term reform programme which would enable Government to identify-
 - Those PSEs which would require financial support from the Government to enhance long term profitability and the extent to which such support may be appropriate;
 - PSEs which would benefit by the induction of strategic partners and the modalities of doing so;
 - c) PSEs for which restructuring measures would be desirable extending to alternative systems of management including privatization disinvestment, merger and the modalities of doing so.
- (vi) Evolve appropriate principles of rationalisation of employment in the PSEs ensuring that the interests of labour are adequately safeguarded. Such principles may include schemes relating to voluntary retirement, creation of rationalization fund for the purpose etc.,
- Suggest measures for management of a rationalization fund, including the composition and procedures of High Power Committee for the purpose;
- (iv) In making its recommendations, take into consideration the interests of stake holders, employees, consumers and others as may be appropriate in the case of each PSE.

3. POLICY INGREDIENTS.

- 3.1 As a firm commitment towards Public Enterprises Reform through restructuring, the Government has evolved a specific policy on public Enterprises Reform and Privatization with the following main elements:-
- (i) The PSEs whose activities are commercial in nature or which produce consumer goods and in which there is a strong private sector presence would be restructured through privatization or closure. No further infusion of funds from State budgetary resources would be made in such PSEs for the purposes of modernization, expansion or taking up new activities.

- (ii) The PSEs not involved in commercial activities would be restructured by the induction of strategic partners or other appropriate systems of management, including mergers and reorganization, so as to eliminate the dependence on the budgetary support of the Government. Where joint partners are inducted the management role of the State would be minimal and restricted to specified crucial areas to safeguard the interest of the State and to prevent speculative activities;
- (iii) Duplication of activities, if any, between PSEs Government Agencies and Cooperative would be minimized by suitable rationalisation.
- (vi) The improvement of the efficiency of the PSEs providing utilities would be achieved through such regulatory authorities as may be necessary, with the objective of providing quality services to customers as economic and reasonable prices. Private sector participation in ownership and management of utility services would also be encouraged as facilitated.
- (v) No new PSEs would be established with rare exceptions of appropriate institutional mechanisms for the expeditious execution of specific major projects that relate to development of infrastructure where also increased private sector participation in infrastructure activities will be encouraged and facilitated. Even when a strong institutional mechanism is needed for expeditions execution of infrastructure development project, first preference will be for achieving it through private sector, failing which it will be through joint sector of an existing PSE along with private sector participation. Only in rare circumstances when neither of them is feasible can a new PSE be though of.
- (vi) Rationalisation of employment in the PSEs would be ensured through implementation of schemes relating to voluntary retirement and possible redeployment among PSEs. In this process the interests of labour would be adequately protected and a suitable mechanism of social safety net would be developed.
- (iv) Suitable measures would be taken to mitigate environmental aspects, particularly in the case of PSEs identified for privatization or closure so that these processes are environmentally sound. Guidelines would be developed for Environmental Liability Assessment and Remediation.
- (viii) The net proceeds realized from privatization or closure would be used on infrastructure development, rural development and welfare activities.

4. IMPLEMENTATION OF THE POLICY.

4.1 The Government is committed to successful implementation of the policy within a time frame of end of March 2005.. It is proposed to privatize or close at least ten PSEs in the first phase of its implementation by end of March 2002. Action would be taken to see that two of them are privatized or closed by end of March 2001 itself. At least ten more PSEs would be privatized or closed during 2002-2003. Thereafter the PESs remaining for privatization or closure would be covered by end of March 2005. The

restructuring of the other PSEs which are required to be continued would also be completed well before the end of March 2005. The first phase would cover privatization or closure of PSEs which are either no longer serving any purpose or which are causing a big drain on the State exchequer. A list of PSEs identified by the Public Sector Restructuring Commission out of which at least ten would get privatized or closed in the first phase in enclosed as Annexure II which also contains the names of four of them, of which two will be closed by 31.03.2001.

- 4.2 To achieve successful implementation of this policy, the Government would ensure that the Public Sector Restructuring Commission with its mandate and wide-ranging responsibilities arrives at conclusions and makes recommendations with regard to the State PSEs in an independent manner. While doing so, it would take into consideration the views of all stakeholders, including Government, but it would formulate its own views independently, keeping in mind the best interests of all concerned. The Commission would draw upon expertise both within itself and external to it for appraisal and evaluation of the PSEs and for evolving recommendations that would be conductive to industrial and financial strength while ensuring equity to the employees. It would ensure that due regard is paid to social and environmental concerns and issues of concern to the employees of the PSEs. It would also make recommendations with regard to the construction and management of the fund that may be established for rehabilitation of personnel and for meeting commitments under the voluntary retirement schemes that may be evolved.
- 4.3 The recommendations of the Commission would be considered by Government at the highest level. A system with suitable procedure for the consideration of such recommendations would be evolved. For this purpose, a High Power Committee would be established to examine the recommendations of the Commission. This would expedite the considerations of the Commission's recommendations and assist in the evolving of comprehensive proposals to Government for consideration at the highest level. The High Power Committee would submit its recommendations to the Cabinet for its consideration, through the respective Administrative Department. On receipt of the Cabinet decision on the recommendations, the Administrative Department would immediately initiate action to implement the process of restructuring, privatization or closure in close collaboration with the Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises and the management of the PSE concerned. A Core Committee in the Administrative Department headed by its Secretary/Principal Secretary would be responsible for implementation of the Cabinet decision.
- 4.4 The restructuring, privatization or closure will be executed in accordance with detailed procedures to be prepared by the Commission on the basis of the guidelines enclosed in Annexure-III. Similarly the Voluntary Retirement Scheme will be

executed in accordance with detailed procedures to be prepared by the Commssion following the guidelines enclosed as Annexure-IV.

- 4.5 The High Power Committee would periodically review the progress of the restructuring process and would be empowered to take such action as may be necessary to ensure expeditious and successful implementation of the Cabinet decision. KSBPE will be the nodal agency in the Government with regard to the policy on Public Enterprises Reform. It will function as the secretariat of the High Power Committee.
- 4.6 All-out efforts would be made to complete the process much earlier than the time limits included in the implementation schedule.

(ABHAY PRAKASH)
Director General,
Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises
and ex-officio Principal Secretary to Government
Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms

N.B. Wherever it accurs as DPAR (BPE, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE.

(D. VENKATESHWAR RAO)
Principal Secretary to Govt.,
Department of Public Enterprises

ANNEXURE-II to G.O. No. DPAR(BPE) 23 ARU 96 (VOL-II), Dated:....02.2001

PSEs OUT OF WHICH TEN ARE TO BE COVERED DURING PHASE-1

- 1. Karnataka Telecom
- 2. Mysore Lamp Works
- 3. New Government Electric Factory
- 4. Mysore Acetate and Chemicals
- 5. Mysore Electrical Industries
- 6. Chamundi Machine Tools
- 7. Karnataka Soaps and Detergents
- 8. Mysore Paper Mills
- 9. Mysore Match Company
- 10. Karnataka Vidyuth Karkhane
- 11. Mysore Cosmetics
- 12. Karnataka State Construction Corporation
- 13. Karnataka State Electronics Development Corporation
- 14. Karnataka State Textiles
- 15. Karnataka Agro Protines

Out of the above list, two out of the following 4 PSEs will be closed by 31.03.2001

- 1. Chamundi Machine Tools
- 2. Karnataka State Constructions Corporation
- 3. Karnataka Telecom
- 4. Mysore Match Company

(ABHAY PRAKASH)

Director General, Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises and ex-officio Principal Secretary to Government Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms

N.B. Wherever it accurs as DPAR (BPE, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE.

(D. VENKATESHWAR RAO)
Principal Secretary to Govt.,
Department of Public Enterprises

BROAD GUIDELINES FOR RESTRUCTURING OF PUBLIC SECTOR ENTERPRISES

 The following guidelines are intended to assist in the preparation of detailed procedure for the restructuring of PSEs in the context of the policy of the Government for Public Enterprises Reforms and Privatization.

INSTITUTION AND MANDATE:

- 2. Public Sector Restructuring Commission:
- 2.1 The Commission has been constituted in G.O. No. DPAR (BPE) 23 ARU 2000 dated 15th March 2000 read with Corrigendum dated 30th March 2000. Its mandate is broadly contained in the broad Terms of Reference indicated in the said Government Order. The responsibilities of the Commission are wide-ranging. It would draw upon all available resources for information and consultation, which would include close interaction with the Government Department concerned at the Secretariat as well as operational level and other official agencies. It would arrive at its conclusions and make recommendations with regard to State PSEs in an independent manner. While doing so, it would take into consideration the views of all stake holders, including Government but it would formulate its own views independently, keeping in mind the best interests of all concerned.
- 2.2 The Commission is authorized to determine its procedures both with regard to internal management and the manner in which it would discharge its responsibilities. It may engage the services of advisors and consultants in accordance with an approved scheme of Technical Assistance.
- 2.3 The Commission may directly address the Administrative Departments whenever necessary in matters pertaining specifically to their responsibilities.
- 2.4 The Commission would also make recommendations on the broad guidelines and procedures for implementation of its recommendations on various PSEs.

3. High Power Committee:

3.1 A High Power Committee headed by the Chief Secretary will be set up with the mandate of examining the recommendations of the Commission and evolving comprehensive proposals for consideration at the highest level in the Government it would ensure that on receipt of Cabinet decision the concerned Administrative Department in close collaboration with the Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises takes timely action to implement the decision. It would also periodically review the progress of restructuring, privatization or closure process. It would be fully empowered to take such action as may be necessary to ensure expeditious

- implementation and to resolve any issues and condition That might arise under implementation. It would also make arrangements for the management of Rationalization Fund that may be established for Voluntary Retirement Schemes that may be evolved.
- 3.2 The members of the High Power Committee, headed by the Chief Secretary will be the Additional Chief Secretary; Principal Secretary, Finance Department; Secretary Law Department, Principal Secretary/Secretary, Labour Department and Principal Secretary/Secretary of the concerned Administrative Department. The Director General, KSBPE will be the Member-Secretary.

4. Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises:

- 4.1 KSBPE will be the nodal agency in the Government with regard to the Policy on Public Enterprises Reform. The matters to be refferred by Administrative Departments for Commission's consideration will be routed through KSBPE it would provide all necessary assistance to the Commission. Such assistance would include obtaining of information from PSEs, monitoring the work of Liasion Officers nominated by the PSEs to assist the Commission, expediting action or responses and thus assist the Commission in maintenance of effective interaction with Administrative Department and PSEs. It would be closely associated with the work of the Commission so as to optimize the use of information it possesses and analyses and to take advantage of the links it has developed over the years with the PSEs.
- 4.2 While the Director-General, KSBPE and Ex-officio Principal Secretary to Government, Department of Personnel & Administrative Reforms may be conducted by the Commission whenever necessary on specific matters, the KSBPE would not be directly involved during the consideration of issues referred to the Commission or in arriving at recommendations / conclusions by the Commission.
- 4.3 KSBPE will be the nodal agency for monitoring and overseeing the implementation of such of the recommendations of the Commission as may be approved by the Government. It would, therefore, function as the secretariat of the High Power Committee.

5. Administrative Departments and Public Sector Enterprises:

- 5.1 The concerned Administrative Department will obtain the decision of the Cabinet on the recommendations of the High Power Committee after it (HPC) has examined the recommendations of the Commission with regard to a PSE under the administrative control.
- 5.2 The concerned Administrative Department will be responsible for implementing the process of restructuring, privatization or closure in collaboration with the KSBPE and the management of the PSE concerned in accordance with the decisions of the Cabinet and in accordance with the broad guidelines and procedures recommended by the Commission as approved by the Cabinet. The Management of the concerned PSE would be responsible for implementing those decisions, carrying out of which falls

within its purview as per law. Other decisions, carrying out of which is beyond the purview of the concerned PSE, would be implemented by the concerned administrative department through a Core Group for each transaction or group of transactions. The Core Group will be headed by the Secretary/Principal Secretary of the concerned administrative department and consist of representatives from relevant Government departments including Finance, Planning, Labour, Law and KSBPE. The Core Group will also monitor the implementation of those decisions, carrying out of which falls within the purview of the concerned PSE. The Core Group in the administrative department may also take the assistance of such transaction consultant(s) as considered necessary Transparency will be ensured in the selection and appointment of such transaction consultants.

5.3 Each PSE would designate one senior officer, by name and designation, in the management as a Liasion Officer for routine interaction with the Commission, KSBPE and Administrative Department.

GUIDELINES FOR SELECTION OF BUYERS / STRATEGIC INVESTORS IN THE CASE OF PRIVATIZATION

6. Selection of buyers/ strategic investors will be based on competitive and transparent procedures. For the purpose the Commission would evolve and recommend broad guidelines and procedures. The Government will ensure fair play, transparency and objectivity in all transactions relating to privatization.

(ABHAY PRAKASH)
Director General,
Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises
and ex-officio Principal Secretary to Government
Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms

N.B. Wherever it accurs as DPAR (BPE, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE.

Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises

DPAR (BPE) 62 SPU 96

Karnataka Government Secretariat 3rd Floor, Visveswaraiah Centre, Bangalore, Dated: 01.07.1996

CIRCULAR

Sub: Implementation of Voluntary Retirement Scheme

Ref: Circular No. CI 7 CMD 63, Dated: 10.05.96

It has been brought to the notice of the BPE that some of the PSES are implementing the Voluntary Retirement Scheme after the approval of the concerned Board. The Voluntary Retirement Scheme to be introduced by a PSE should at the first instance be. Government approved by the Board, and vetted by the KSBPE and approved by the Finance Department.

After getting the clearance from these departments the scheme has to be finally approved by the Government before it is implemented.

The procedure laid down as above, may please be noted by the Chief-Executives of all PSEs and any deviation from this will be viewed seriously.

Yours faithfully, Sd/-

(K.S.JAIPRAKASHREDDY) Administrative Officer K.S.B.P.E. (D.P.A.R.)

To, The Managing Director, All the PSEs

N.B. Wherever it accurs DPAR (BPE, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE.

Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises

DPAR (BPE) 12 ARU 96

Karnataka Government Secretariat 3rd Floor, Visveswaraiah Centre, Bangalore, Dated: 22nd 08.1996

CIRCULAR

Sub: Winding up of Government Companies Procedure to be followed.

"Winding up" is the process of dissolution of the Company whereby a Company is dissolved, assets realized and applied for payment of its debts and balance (if any) is paid to its share holders (in proportion to their contribution to capital.

There are 3 modes of winding up

- i) Voluntary
- ii) by Court
- iii) Subject to Court's Supervision

Since, in the case of the PSEs the winding up is due to the state Government's (i.e., shareholder's) decision, it is voluntary winding up.

VOLUNTARY WINDING UP

The following steps are needed

- (1) For any PSE, owned by the State Government (or major shareholder), prior sanction of the Government for winding up is necessary. (Though this is not strictly contemplated in the Companies Act, 1956. However this step is natural one for a State owned PSE).
- (2) The Company must pass a "special resolution" that the Company be wound up voluntarily. (While passing this resolution, provision of Sec. 189(2) of the Companies Act, 1956 like favourable voters 3 times as compared to the one against etc., be borne in mind).
- (3) Within 14 days of passing this resolution, the same should be advertised in official Gazette and also in a news paper circulating in the district where Company's registered Office is located.
- (4) The Board of Directors make a "declaration of Solvency" in Form-149 of 1959 The Companies (Court) Rules, (from available in Appendix V of "Guide to companies Act" by RAMAYYA).
 - (5) The above declaration must be accompanied by ...
 - (6) The above declaration
 - (7) In the above meeting for in

- (8) Once the "liquidator" is appointed all powers of a Board/whole time Director shall cease.
 - (9) The notice of appointment of liquidator.....
- (10) The property of the Company shall remain with the company, the liquidator acts as administrator to speed up realization of assets and other acts. (in short, he is equivalent to official liquidator as in the case of Court winding up the Company.
- (11) The liquidator will realize assets, prepare credit. list, admit proof, settle claims, pay costs (including his regeneration) and if any surplus remains, return it to shareholder.
- (12) In case the winding up process exceeds a year, liquidator shall call general meeting at the end of each year be calculated since commencement of winding up procedure) place before it an account of his acts/dealings.
 - (13) The liquidator should not be a body corporate.
- (14) The liquidator should keep all moneys in a scheduled bank in a special account called "the liquidation Account Ltd". The liquidator should also retain with him, any money in excess of Rs. 500 for more ... 10 days
 - (15) Once the winding up process and

Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises

No. DPAR (BPE) dir 343/96

Karnataka Government Secretariat 3rd Floor, Visveswaraiah Centre, Bangalore, Dated: 06.09.1996

CIRCULAR

- 1, Karnataka State Bureau or Public Enterprises has been issuing periodically instructions to Public Sector Enterprises and also giving concurrence/suggestions on various aspects ... investment proposals, creation of posts etc., referred PSEs. The Board proceedings are also carefully done through by KSBPE and whenever necessary comments/suggestions are sent to the concerned PSEs. However a perusal of the proceedings of various Board Meetings of PSEs indicates that no mentioned of ... such instructions/concurrence/suggestions sent by the KSBPE ... the PSEs is made therein when they come up for approval of Board of Directors. No mention is also made of the suggested course of action to be taken thereon by the concerned PSEs, pursuant ... KSBPE's observation/suggestion etc. In order to streamline of procedure, avoid unnecessary correspondence and ensure that the relevant communication sent by KSBPE are invariably brought to the notice of the Board, all PSEs are hereby requested that while confirming the proceeding of the previous Board meeting to following are invariable be indicated:
 - i) A brief statement of the instructions/concurrence/suggestions received from the KSBPE (if any) upto that Meetings
 - ii) The action taken or proposed to be taken on the said suggestions (ref (i))
 - iii) In case no suggestions/approval/comment has been received this fact may also be mentioned while confirming the proceedings of the previous Meetings..
- 2. PSEs may also like to bring to the notice Any important communication received from KSBPE, Directors are also kept upto date on various matters in respect to the General Policy of the Government PSEs.
 - 3. The receipt of the Circular may please be acknowledged ... the PSEs.

Sd/(A. RAMASWAMY)
Director & Ex-officio
Secretary to Government
DPAR, KSBPE

To.

- 1. P.S. to ACS for information
- 2. All concerned secretaries to Govt. of Karnataka
- 3. All C.E's of PSEs
- 4. P.A. to Director General KSBPE
- 5. Joint Director (Training), KSBPE
- 6. Joint Director (S), KSBPE
- 7. Financial Advisor, KSBPE
- N.B. Wherever it accurs as DPAR (BPE, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE.

Karnataka Government Secretariat 11th Floor, VV.Main tower, Bangalore, Dated: 06.11.1996

CIRCULAR

Sub: Delay in handling receipts requiring Urgent attention Action against those responsible for.

1. CASE I:-

Recently in the Secretariat Education Department a letter from a Government Advent to, conveying the order of a Court to issue a warrant of arrest against a Secretary to Government, was received by the Diarist (Junior Assistant) in the Section and not put up to the Section Officer for six days.

2. CASE II:

In another case on order of a court, which was received or the Central Registry of a department on 7th August, 1996, was put up to the Under Secretary concerned as lato as, 4th September, 1996. In the meanwhile the Court passed on order on 3rd September, 1996, directing the Chief Secretary to appear personally and explain the reasons for the delay.

- 3. A detailed procedure on how to deal with receipts (i.e., communications requiring action) is prescribed in chapter IV to VII of the Revised Secretariat Manual of office procedure (hence forth called the 'the said Manual').
- 4. Para 47 of the said Manual requires the Diarist (Junior Assistant) to put up the receipts to the Section Officer. Further, according to para 24 of the said Manual, read with Appendix-I ibid, the Section Officer is primarily expeditious dispatch or business at all stages. In case 1 above, the Junior Assistants and the Section Officer failed to bring to the notice of the under secretary concerned, the fact of having received such an important communication
 - 5. As for case II above, para 67 of the said manual reproduced below.
 - "All dealing hands should dispose of all Receipts / files within 5 days of their receipt and officers at all levels should attend the cases submitted to them similarly if this requirement is not fulfilled the concerned official / Officer will be required to explain his failure to do so to the next higher authority. Papers which are of immediate/urgent nature should be dealt with appropriately".
- 6. In both these cases if the officials/officers concerned had followed the instructions contained in the said Manual, performed the duties assigned to them therein, the result consequences, mentioned above, could have been avoided.
- 7. In view of the position explained above, all the with Officials / Officers are urged to strictly follow the provisions of the said Manual. Any failure to do so on their part will Very seriously and the officials/ officers concerned Suspension for dereliction of duties pending disciplinary proceedings to be initiated against them for the lapses.

8. All the Principal Secretaries and Secretaries to Government are requested to ensure strict compliance with these instructions.

Sd/-(B. R. PRABHAKARA) Chief Secretary

To.

- 1. All Additional / Joint / Deputy / Secretaries to Government.
- 2. All Additional / Joint / Deputy / Under Secretaries to Govt.
- 3. All Section Officers
- 4. Weekly Gazette.
- 5. Spare copies.

N.B. Wherever it accurs as DPAR (BPE, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE.

Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises

No. DPAR (BPE) 154 SPU 95(P)

Karnataka Government Secretariat 3rd Floor, Visveswaraiah Centre, Bangalore, Dated: 26.02.1997

CIRCULAR

Sub: Appointment on Companssionate grounds

Ref: 1. Government Notification No. DPAR 100 SCM 95. Dated: 12.09.1996

2. Government Notification No. DPAR 100 SCR 95, Dated: 18.11.1996

Government of Karnataka in its Circular cited above has ... down clear cut guidelines on appointment of persons on compassionate grounds.

The public Sector Enterprises may implement the scheme of the basis of above guidelines with appropriate changes to suit the need of the PSEs keeping, of course the spirit of the circular after obtaining due approval in their respective Boards, KSBPE may please be kept informed in such cases. The receipt of this circular may please be acknowledged.

This issues with the approval of Director and Ex-officio Secretary KSBPE (DPAR).

(A. GOVINDAKRISHNAN) Financial Adviser D.P.A.R. (BPE)

To.

The Chief Executive of all PSEs.

N.B. Wherever it accurs as DPAR (BPE, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE.

KARNATAKA STATE BUREAU OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES

Karnataka Government Secretariat 3rd Floor, Visveswaraiah Main tower, Dr. B.R.Ambedkar Veedhi Bangalore,

Dated: 29.03.1997

DPAR (BPE) 26 SPU 97

Sub: Functions and powers of KSBPE.

Read: 1. G.O. No. 204 ICS 79 dt. 5.01.1979.

2. DPAR 654 SGD 80 Bangalore dt. 7.7.1980

3. DPAR (BPE) SBD 81 dt. 3.3.1981

4. DPAR (BPE) 15 MEA 82 dt. 9.2.1982

5. DPAR (BPE) SPU 83 dt. 7.9.1983

6. DCA/1m/248 dt. 21.12.1997

CIRCULAR

The Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises (KSBPE) was established as a nodal agency vide Government Order read 2 above. Since then a number of orders, instructions and guidelines have been issued defining the role and the functions of KSBPE. Since a number of references have been received from various sources in this regard it is felt necessary to issue a comprehensive instructions on the role of KSBPE vis-à-vis the Administrative Departments and Public Sector Enterprises (PSEs).

- All matter pertaining to the Bureau stands allocated to it vide Rule P of schedule II of Karnataka Government (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1977.
- In terms of 72B of the Karnataka Government (Transaction of Business) Rules, 1977, all Administrative Departments shall consult the Bureau on any proposals specified below, before soliciting approval of the Cabinet.
- Creation of new Corporation or Companies either wholly owned or partially financed by the State Government or by a Public Sector undertaking.
- (ii) Participation by the State Government or a Public Sector Undertaking, other than the Karnataka State Industrial investment and Development Corporation and the Karnataka State Financial Corporation, in providing Share Capital to a new or an existing Corporation or Company.
- (iii) providing share capital exceeding rupees fifty lakhs by the Karnataka State Industrial investment and Development Corporation and the Karnataka State Financial Corporation to a new or an existing corporation or company.
- (iv) windingup, amalgamation or such other major schemes of structural re-organisation of Public Sector Undertakings.

- (v) increase in capital cost estimate of State owned public corporation, Companies enterprises and projects where such increase is more than twenty percent of rupee twenty five lakhs whichever is less
- (iv) The Bureau as an farm of the Government shall function as an overseeing, co-ordinating and monitoring authority in respect of matters relating to functioning of PES.
- Lay down with the approval of Government general policy relating to privatization, restructuring and disinvestment in PSEs.
- () Formulation of policy guidelines with Governments approval regarding financial/management, wage settlement, Human Resource Development, Performance appraisals etc. in respect of PSEs.

Reiew of MOU between PSEs and Administrative Departments.

Review regularly the proceedings of Board Meetings and evaluate performance of PSEs.

Undertake ever year in-depth study of selected PSEs

- (vii) Function as interface between PSEs / Administrative Departments and other bodies like Legislature Committees, Indian Audit and Accounts Department, Departments of Government of India and other States SCOPE etc.
- (viii) Bureau shall be consulted on matters relating to
 - Amendments to memorandum and articles of Association
 - Privitisation /disinvestment / reorganisation / rehabilitation proposals of PSEs.
 - Disbursement of bouus / gratutity.
 - Revision of pay scales.
 - Creation of Posts where minimum of scale is Re. 4700 and above.
 - Appointment of Officials on contract basis.
 - Fixing of sitting fees for Directors of Boards
 - In
 - Other officials and employees.
 - Foreign Travel proposals of PSE Officials of Status.
- (ix) Functioning as a data bank in respect of PSEs regarding empanelment of candidates for executive posted Among PSEs requirement of Public Enterprises, selection Board for Executive posts.
- (x) Bring out Annual Survey Reports on the performance of PSEs and cause it placed before the state legislature.
- (xi) Function as a Secretariat to PSEB
- (xii) Conduct regular training courses for personnel of PSEs.
- (xii) Any other duties that may entrusted by Government from time to time.

4. The PSEs as a rule shall route their proposals to the Bureau only through the respective Administrative Departments. The Administrative Departments shall in turn forward the proposals with their views/suggestions to KSBPE with the approval of Secretary of the concerned Department.

Sd/-

(B.R. PRABHAKARA)

Chief Secretary

To.

- Additional Chief Secretary & Principal Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Bangalore.
- Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Home and Transport Department, M.S. Building, Bangalore.
- Principal Secretary to Government, Forest, Ecology & Environment, M.S. Buidling, Bangalore.
- Principal Secretary to Government,
 Commerce and Industries Department,
 M.S. Buidling, Bangalore.
- Principal Secretary to Government,
 Rural Development & Panchayat Raj Department,
 M.S. Buidling, Bangalore.
- Secretary to Government,
 Food and Civil Supplies Department,
 M.S. Buidling, Bangalore.
- Principal Secretary to Government, Housing Department, M.S. Buidling, Bangalore.
- Principal Secretary to Government, Urban Development Department, M.S. Buidling, Bangalore.
- Secretary to Government,
 Agriculture & Horticulture Department,
 M.S. Buidling, Bangalore.
- Secretary to Government,
 Animal Husbandry & Fisheries,
 M.S. Buidling, Bangalore.
- Secretary to Government,
 Energy Department,
 M.S. Buidling, Bangalore.

Secretary to Government,
 Information, Tourism & Youth Services Dept.,
 M.S. Buidling, Bangalore.

 Secretary to Government, Irrigation Department, M.S. Buidling, Bangalore.

Secretary to Government,
 PWD & CADA Department, M.S. Buidling,
 Bangalore.

Secretary to Government,
 Social Welfare Department, M.S. Buidling,
 Bangalore.

Secretary to Government,
 Women Child Development, M.S. Buidling,
 Bangalore.

Secretary to Government,
 Co-operation Department, M.S. Buidling,
 Bangalore.

Director General & Ex-officio
 Principal Secretary to Government,
 K.S.B.P.E. Bangalore.

Director & Ex-officio,
 Secretary to Government,
 K.S.B.P.E., Bangalore

20. Private Secretary to Chief Secretary, Government of Karnataka.

21. Chief Executives of all PSEs.

N.B. Wherever it accurs DPAR (BPE, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE.

(D. VENKATESHWAR RAO)
Principal Secretary to Govt.,
Department of Public Enterprises

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

SUBJECT: Revision of rate of remuneration/honoraria, Allowances and perquisites to the Chairmen/President of Boards/Corporations Statutory Organisations etc.,

READ: G.O.No.DPAR(BPE)/23/SPU 92 dated: 11-05-1994.

PREAMBLE:

At present, the rates of remuneration/honoraria/allowances and perquisites payable to the non-official Chairmen/Presidents of the cited above The non-official Chairmen/Presidents of Boards, Corporations, Statutory Organisations are urging the Government for suitable revision of allowances and other perquisites payable to them. In view of the steep increase in the cost of living and in the rate of house rent, petrol oil etc., it is considered necessary to revise the existing allowances payable to the Chairmen/Presidents of the Boards/Corporations/Statutory Organisation. Hence the order.

ORDER NO.DPAR(BPE)62 SPU 98, BANGALORE, DATED; 18-06-1998.

After careful consideration of all aspects of the matter and in supersession of all the previous orders issued in this regard, Government are pleased to order that non-official Chairmen/Presidents of the Boards/Corporations/Statutory Organisations shall be entitled to the following remuneration/honoraria, Allowances and Perquisites:

1. Remuneration:

Rs. 3,500/-p.m. to those non-official Chairmen/Presidents of Corporations/Boards/Statutory Organisations who are not MLAs/MLCs.

2. House Rent Allowance:

Rs. 4,500/- if the Chairman/President is residing in his own house. If the Chairman does not own a house, a house may be taken by the Chairman on rent in a place where the Headquarters of the Board/Corporation/Statutory Organisation is situated. Rent payable for such house shall not exceed Rs. 15,000/-p.m. in Bangalore City and Rs. 10,000/-p.m. in other places.

3. Furnitures:

The residence of Chairman/President shall be provided only with furniture, carpet and curtains, the cost of which shall not exceed Rs. 20,000/-on a one time basis or expiry of the term of the office of the Chairman/President, the same shall be returned immediately to the Corporation/Board/Statutory Organisation Concerned.

4. Conveyance:

The Chairman/president shall be entitled for a Contessa Classic/Ambassador Car as the case may be, with a driver. No. red light or any other coloured light should be fixed atop the vehicle. They shall be paid a Conveyance Allowance equal to the cost of 300 litres of petrol per month in the Headquarters If the driver is not available the Company, a driver of the choice of the Chairman may be obtained from any other Company/Board/Organisation or Government Department on deputation if this is not also possible, then the Chairman/President is authorised to appoint a Driver on a

contract basis on a consolidated salary which shall be Rs. 10—then the basic pay entitled to such post as in the respective Company/Board and such appointment will be co-terminus with the -----Chairman/Prisident All conditions applicable to the Chief Executives of the Corporations/Boards/Organisations for the use of official car will be -----factor applicable to the Chairman.

5. Personal Staff:

Chariman/President may be provided with a Dalayat and a personal Assistant from out of the existing staff of the organisation. If such staff is not available, persons of the choice of the Chairman may be taken from any other Company/Board/organisation/Govt. Dept. on deputation. Such appointments shall be co-terminus with the tenure of the Chairman/President.

6. Telephone:

A residential telephone may be provided for the official use of the Chairman either at his own house or in the House taken on rent by the Chairman. If the Chairman is already possessing a residential telephone. The rental and the call charges for the period the is appointed as the Chairman may be borne by the Company/Board/Corporations. The certificate to the effect that all calls, for which the charges are paid by the Company are made for official purpose may be obtained.

7. Travelling Allowance:

With regard to Travelling and Daily Allowance, the Travelling Allowance Rules applicable to the Chief Executives of the Company/Corporation/Organisation may be extended to the Chairman/president. The period of tour should not exceed 10 days per month including tour outside the State. Tour outside the State could be undertaken only when it is absolutely essential and should not be more than once in a month.

The benefit of these revised terms and conditions shall be allowed to all those non-official Chairman/presidents of the Corporations/Board/Statutory organisations in the State irrespective of whether some of the Board/Corporations come under the purview of K.S.B.P.E. or not.

This order shall come into force from the date of appointment of the existing Chairman/Presidents.

If the Administrative Dept., is of the opion that the Company/Board/ Corporation/ Statutory Ordganisation is not in a position to hear the expenses on the above said items. It shall make necessary provision in the budget and -----the amount to the Companies/Boards/Corporations/Statutory organizations as the case may be.

Under no circumstances the Company/Board/Corporation/Statutory Organisations shall exceed the budget provided to it or released to it by the Government. The expenditure shall not be incurred in anticipation of the sanction/release of additional budget.

The rate of remuneration sanctioned in this order shall not apply when it is already provided for, at any other rate, under the existing statutory rules.

This issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department, vide their U.O Note No. FD 885 SES-1:98 dated: 11.06.1998.

BY ORDER AND IN THE NAME OF THE GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA

Sd/-

(C.S. KEDAR)

Director

Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprise & Ex-officio Secretary to Government, D.P.A.R.

To:

- 1. The Compiler, Karnataka Gazetter, for publication in the Gazette.
- 2. The Accountant General, Karnataka, Bangalore.
- The Commissioners & Secretaries to Government Revenue, Finance/planning & Institutional Finance/Commerce & Industries Dept.,
- 4. The Secretary to Chief Minister.
- 5. All the Secretaries to Government.
- 6. The Director General & Ex-officio pri. Secretary, K.S.B.P.E.(D.P.A.R), Bangalore.

N.B:- Wherever it accurs DPAR (BPE, KSBPE of DDPER) it should read as DPE

D. VENKATESHWAR RAO

Principal Secretary to Govt., Department of Public Enterprises.

Department of Disinvestment and State Public Sector Enterprises Reforms

No. DPAR (BPE) MEA 96(P)

Karnataka Government Secretariat 3rd Floor, V.V. Main Tower, Dr. B.R.Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-1, Dated: 18.09.2000

Sub: Reappointment of employees retired from the services and Extention of the services beyond retirement date:

Read: 1. Official Memorandum No. DPAR 2 SDE 90 dt 22-02-1990 2. Official Memorandum No. DPAR 15 SDE 94 dt: 23-12-1994

In the Official Memorandum cited at reference (1) above it was ordered that the retired Government Servants should neither be appointed nor extension of service given and where such appointments are already made, the same to be terminated immediately. The said official Memorandum was applicable to all the Government Departments, Statutory and Non-Statutory Bodies, Boards, Government Undertakings and Companies. This position was retired in O.M. dated 23-12-1994 referred at (2) above (copy enclosed).

Despite issue of these Official Memoranda and making the policy of the Government order instances are brought to the notice of Government that certain reappointments of the retired employees as also granting of extension of service beyond the date of superannuation have been reported in some State PSUs in violation of the circular instruction already issued.

It is hereby reiterated that the instructions laid down in the Official Memoranda referred to above should be followed strictly by all the PSEs and any violation of those instructions would be at the risk of personal responsibility of the Chief Executive of the Company. In case the existing rules of the Company permit such appointment, the same be suitably amended to bag reappointment of retired employees and extension of service beyond the date of normal retirement.

Sd/(ABHAYA PRAKASH)
Director General KSBPE & Ex-Officio
Principal Secretary to Government (DP & AR)

To All 78 PSEs.

Copy to:

All Principal Secretaries / Secretaries to Government.

N.B. Wherever it accurs DPAR (BPE, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE.

Department of Disinvestment and State Public Sector Enterprises Reforms

No. DPAR (BPE) 63 SPU 2000

Karnataka Government Secretariat 3rd Floor, V.V. Main Tower, Dr. B.R.Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-1, Dated: 27.11.2000

CIRCULAR

Sub: Filling up of the vacant posts in the state Public Sector Enterprises Prior consultation with KSBPE – reg.

The Government has set up Public Sector Restructuring Commission vice Government Order No. DPAR (BPE) 23 ARU 2000 dated: 15-03-2000 read with the corrigendum dated 30-03-2000 to evaluate the State Public Sector Enterprises with a view to carry our suitable restructuring through rationalization, closure, disinvestment merger, privatization, etc., One of the terms of reference of the Commission is to evolve appropriate principles of reationalization of employment in the Public Sector Enterprises (PSEs) ensuring that the interests of labour are adequately safeguarded and such principles may include schemes relating to voluntary retirement, creation of rationalization funds for the purpose, etc. There is also a general impression that many Public Sector Enterprises are having surplus labour and are also over staffed. In the mean time it is seen that the workforce is some PSEs is continuing to increase despite the necessary of reducing it.

It is therefore, considered necessary that even if there are vacancies in the sanctioned strength, it would be desirable to examine whether such vacancies are to be filled up or should remain vacant or such posts can be abolished. Since the Commission would be studying all the PSEs from various aspects, it is essential that the labour strength and staff strength do not in case in the mean time except in very rare cases where it is absolutely essential.

In these circumstances, the Public Sector Enterprises in Karnataka are hereby informed not to make any fresh recruitment (except promotions as per Rules) in any manner without prior concurrence of Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises and Finance Department.

Sd/-(ABHAY PRAKASH) Director General,

Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises and ex-officio Principal Secretary to Government Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms

The Chief Executive Officer of all Public Sector Enterprises in Karnataka.

Copy:

- 1. All principal Secretaries / Secretaries to Government of Karnataka.
- 2. Secretary Public Sector Restructuring Commission.

N.B. Wherever it accurs DPAR (BPE, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE.

Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises

No. DPAR(BPE) 23 ARU 96 (Vol-II)

Karnataka Government Secretariat, 3rd Floor, Visveswaraya Main Tower, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001 Dated: -05.09.2001

CIRCULAR

Sub: Restrictions on establishing New Public Sector Enterprises (PSEs) as per Policy on Public Enterprises Reforms and Privatization.

Ref: Government order No. DPAR (BPE) 23 ARU 96 (Vol. II) Dated 06.02.2001 regarding Policy on Public Sector Reforms and Privatization in Karnataka.

Policy ingredients on Public Enterprises reforms have been clearly specified in the annexure I to the Government order cited in the reference. As per para 3.1 (V) of the annexure 1 to the said Government order, the policy of Government on formation of new Public Sector Enterprises reads as under:-

"No new PSEs would be established with rare exceptions of appropriate institutional mechanisms for the expeditious execution of specific major projects that relate to development of infrastructure where also increased private sector participation in infrastructure activities will be encouraged and facilitated. Even when a strong institutional mechanism is needed for expeditious execution of infrastructure development project, first preference will be for achieving it through private sector, failing which it will through joint sector of an existing PSE along with private sector participation. Only in rate circumstances when neither of them is feasible can a new PSE be thought of".

Instance have come to notice where new Companies are being established under the administrative control of the Government after obtaining the approval of the Cabinet by the Administrative Departments, but without any consultation with K.S.B.P.E. despite clear instructions from the Chief Secretary contained in this office circular No. DPAR (BPE) 26 SPU 97 dated 29.03.1997. Further as per Rule 72B of the Karnataka Government, (Transaction of Business) Rules 1977, (as amended in November 1984) all administrative departments have to consult the KSBPE on any proposal specified in item 16 of the first schedule before soliciting approval of the Cabinet, which interalia includes proposals on creation of new corporation or Companies either wholly partially financed by the State Government or State PSU.

The Principal Secretaries/Secretaries to Government are therefore requested to scrutinize any proposal of new company, originating from their departmental officers to

ensure that the accepted policy of Government on Public Enterprises Reforms is adhered to. They are requested to further ensure that all such proposals for creation of any new Companies/Corporations coming under their control the provisions of Karnataka Government (Transaction of Business) Rules 1977 can be submitted for approval to the Cabinet only after consultation with KSBPE and Finance Department.

(ABHAY PRAKASH)

Director General

Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises

& Ex-Officio Principal Secretary to Government

Department of Personnel Administrative Reforms

To.

All Secretaries/Principal Secretaries to Government

Copy for information to:

- 1. Ps to Chief Secretary
- 2. PS to Additional Chief Secretaries
- 3. Dy. Secretary Department of Cabinet Affairs.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Subject: Guidelines on Voluntary Retirement Scheme (VRS) in Public Sector Enterprises (PSEs) in Karnataka

G.O. No. DPAR (BPE) 13 ARU 2001, Bangalore, dated 10th August, 2001

Preamble-

Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises (KSBPE) had earlier issued guidelines on Voluantary Retirement Schemes (VRS) for the employees of Public Sector Enterprises (PSEs) vide Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 11 SPU 97 dated 24.11.1997. It was based on the guidelines issued by Government of India in October 1988. The existing guidelines of KSBPE lay doen conditions of age and number of years of service to be satisfied to be eligible for VRS benefits. If there are ineligible employees left out from VRS in a PSE to be closed, there would still be complications in effecting the closure. With the revision of the Government of India guidelines in May 2000 with better offer, the existing guidelines are found to be requiring revision and to be made to be more attractive. It is considered desirable that VRS should be offered to all the employees in regular payscales in case of PSEs decided to be closed, without the conditions of age bar and minimum years of service, and with improvement in ex-gratia benefits. Similarly, in respect of their PSEs also, it is considered desirable to offer the VRS to identified surplus among the employees in regular payscales without the conditions of age bar and minimum years of service, and with improvement in ex-gratia benefits. Therefore, it has been decided by the Government to revise the guidelines on VRS in PSEs in Karnataka and to issue them in super session of the guidelines issued earlier. Hence this Order.

ORDER

In super session of the guidelines on Voluntary Retirement Schemes (VRS) in Public Sector Enterprises (PSEs) in Karnataka issued earlier, the Government is pleased to approve the Guidelines on Voluntary Retirement Scheme in Public Sector Enterprises in Karnataka as contained in the Annexure to this Order. These guidelines shall be applicable with prospective effect, i.e., in respect of schemes notified on or after the date of this Order.

This Order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their endorsement no. ACS & PS/FD 6249 dated 04.07.2001.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

(ABHAY PRAKASH)

Director General

Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises & Ex-Officio Principal Secretary to Government Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms

Annexure to the G.O. No. DPAR (BPE) 13 ARU 2001 dated 10.08.2001

Guidelines on Voluntary Retirement Scheme (VRS) in Public Sector Entperprises (PSEs) in Karnataka

1. APPLICABILITY

The focus of the VRS would essentially be on such PSEs which are in the process of restructuring, privatization or closure. However the VRS can also be introduced by other PSEs even if they are not in the process of restricting, privatization or closure. Thus, even the profit making enterprises may use the VRS to rationalize their staff strength.

2. OBJECTIVES

- (a) To improve the performance of the PSEs
- (b) To achieve the optimum level of man power with the desirable age mix so as to cope with the changing needs of the public sector
- (c) To provide for necessary adjustment in the man power through redeployment so that over-all levels of skills and productivity are improved
- (d) To compensate such man power as may be rendered surplus or redundant in any restructuring closure or any other exercise taken up by the organization.

3. ELIGIBILITY

All employees on regular payscales who have been identified by management to be brought under the VRS can opt for the scheme. The scheme is purely voluntary and the option to apply for its benefit with the employees. In case of excess of applications in any category, the principle of first come first serve shall be applied.

4. SCHEME NOT APPLICABLE

The scheme shall not be applicable to:

- (a) Deputationists from Government and other organizations.
- (b) Casual employees and employees on consolidated wages
- (c) Employees taken on contract basis
- (d) Employees in whose case, proceedings for termination of employment on disciplinary grounds of unsatisfactory performance while in service are in progress or under contemplation or under litigation.

5. BENEFITS

a. Terminal Benefits

- (a1) The Provident Fund, Gratuity and any other statutory dues as per the existing rules of PSE.
- (a2) Cash equivalent of accumulated earned leave as per the existing rules of the enterprises (No encashment of half-pay leave is permitted)

b. Ex-gratia Benefits

An employee whose request for VRS is accepted would be entitled to an ex-graia payment equivalent to an amount consisting of salary of 35 days for every completed year and 25 days for every year of service left before superannuation. However, it shall be subject to a minimum amount of salary calculated at the rate of 45 days for every completed year of service only. It shall also be subject to a maximum amount not exceeding any of the following.

- amount of salary calculated at the rate of 60 days for each completed year of service.
- (ii) monthly salary at the time of voluntary retirement multiplied by the balance months of service left before normal date of retirements
- (iii) Rupees five lakhs.
 - Note (1):- Salary for purpose of calculating ex-gratia benefit means basic pay plus dearness allowance.
 - Note (2):- While computing completed years of service, the remainder of 6 months or more shall be treated as one full year. In case of computing full years of service left, the remainder of more than 6 months shall be treated as a full year.

(Illustrative examples of computation of ex-graia benefit are appended)

6. IMPLEMENTATION PROCEDURES AND CONDITIONS OF VRS:

- 6.1 The organization implementing the VRS should first identify the surplus posts and staff category-wise in the various departments in the organization. These would generally be the surplus staff for an organization in the process of restructuring or privatization. The posts and personnel not identified as surplus are, therefore, not to be covered under the VRS.
- 6.2 The option under VRS should be offered only to such surplus employees in the regular payscales. It has to be ensured that when the options are offered, no employees other than those identified as surplus avail the option. In case of the PSEs due for closure, VRS is to be offered to all the employees in the regular payscales treating all of them as surplus.
- 6.3 VRS deisgned by Public Sector Undertakings should prescribed a time limit not exceeding 30 days for exercising the options by identified surplus employees. Such option shall be exercised in writing under the signature of the employees seeking voluntary retirement.
- 6.4 The management would have the right to accept or reject an application for voluntary retirement in accordance with the conditions stipulated in the scheme. The scheme specify the grounds on which and the circumstances under which an application is liable for rejection. The Managing Director shall have the powers to accept or reject application of voluntary retirement of employees up to the

- level of Managers. For other above that level, the Board of Directors shall be competent to accept or reject application of voluntary retirement. The decisions within a period not exceeding 30 days from the last date specified for exercising option.
- 6.5 Funds for implementation of VRS should be found from within the finances of the PSE itself to the extent possible. Proposals for financial support from the Government should have adequate justification. In any case, the management should fully tie up the funds required for implementing VRS before notifying the scheme.
- 6.6 Once the options for VRS are accepted the related posts vacated by those opting for the VRS should be simultaneously abolished and not even held in abeyance.
- 6.7 Employees retired under VRS shall not be eligible for re-employment in the same PSE. A formal undertaking will be obtained by the management in this regard from the employees availing voluntary retirement.
- 6.8 Once the option exercised by an employee under VRS has been accepted by the management and communicated to him/her in writing, it shall not be open to such employees to withdraw the option.
- 6.9 All outstanding amounts and dues payable to the organisation such as outstanding advances, loans, Co-operative Societies' loans as well as money payable under any court decree will be adjusted and only the net benefit amount after all such adjustments shall be paid to the employee.
- 6.1.0 All the amounts payable under the scheme shall be settled on the basis of one-time settlement within a period not exceeding 30 days from the last date specified for communication acceptance of the option under VRS. The payments should be made by account payee cheques only. The cheques should not be post-dated. Thus, the whole process of implementation of a VRS in a PSE from the stage of notifying it calling for options upto the stage of full and final settlement should be completed in all respects within a period not exceeding 90 days.
- 6.11 Residential accommodation, if any, provided by the PSE to an employee whose application for voluntary retirement has been accepted shall have to be vacated before payment of ex –gratia benefit.
- 6.12 Each organisation will prepare its VRS and send it to the concerned administrative department for approval. If the VRS is fully in accordance, with these guidelines and it is funded entirely by internal resources of the organisation itself, the concerned administrative department may accord the approval, under intimation to the Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises (KSBPE) and Finance Department. In all other cases," the concerned administrative department will, through KSBPE, refer the scheme to the High Power Committee on Public Sector Enterprises constituted as per the

- Government order No.DPAR (BPE) 17 ARU 2000 dated. 13.02.2001 for making suitable recommendation to the Cabinet for approval.
- 6.13 Such of the surplus employees as to whom VRS is not applicable will be dealt with as per relevant legal provisions and administrative procedures of the organisation and not under VRs.
- 6.14 In cases of PSEs due for closure, such of the employees who are eligible for VRS but do not apply within the specified time limit shall be retrenched by following due procedure in accordance with law.
- 6.15 It will be the personal responsibility of the Management Director to ensure that the funds meant for implementation of VRS are utilized for that purpose alone. The management shall also arrange for continuous internal audit of VRS account.
- 6.16 The PSE implementing VRS should also tie up counselling and retraining arrangements for the employees accepting VRS. The PSE should also have a feed back system of information from counselled and retrained personnel. In case of closure or privatization, KSBPE would make arrangements for collecting feed back information.

ABHAY PRAKASH

Director General

Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises

& Ex-Officio Principal Secretary to Government

Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms

Appendix to the Annexure to G.O. No. DPAR (BPE) 12 ARU 2001 dated 10.08.2001 Illustration-1:

(A)	Total period of service completed (y: Years; m: month; d: days)			11y; 7m; 8d
(B)	Completed years of service			12
(C)	Total period of service left (y: years; m: month; d: days)			23y; 4m; 22d
(D)	Full years of service left			23
(E)	Number of months of service	left	5 _ r= _seng _br _	281
(F)	Number of days @ 35 days for each completed year and 25 days each full year of service left [{35* (B)+(25*D)}]			995
(G)	Number of days @ 45 days for	or each completed	l year {45*(B)}	540
(H)	Number of days @ 60 days for	or each completed	l year {60*(B)}	720
(I)	Monthly salary (Basci pay + Dearness allowance). (Rs)	5,000	10,000	15,000
(J)	Salary per day (Rs.) {(I)/26]	192.31	384.62	576.92
(K)	Amount of salary for the period calculated @ 35 days for each completed year and 25 days for each full year of service left. (Rs.) {(F)*(J)}	1,91,348.45	3,82,696.90	5,74,035.40
(L)	Amount of salary for the period calculated @ 45 days for each completed year. (Rs) {(G)*(J)}	1,03,890.60	2,07,781.20	3,11,536.80
(M)	Higher among (K) and (L)	1,91,348.45	3,82,696.90	5,74,035.40
(N)	Amount of salary for the period calculated @ 60 days for each completed year (Rs.) {(H)*(J)}	1,38,463.20	2,76,926.40	4,15,382.40
(O)	Monthly salary multiplied by months of service left. (Rs.) {(I)*(E)}	14,05,000	28, 10,000	42,15,000
(P)	Overall ceiling on ex-gratia amount (Rs.)	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000

(Q)	Admissible ex-gratia amount (Rs.): Least of (M), (N), (0), (P).	1,38,463.20	2,76,926.40	4,15,382.40
Illu	stration-2:			
(A)	Total period of service comp	17y; 6m;		
(B)	Completed years of service			18
(C)	Total period of service left (y: years; m: months; d: days)			17y; 6m;
(D)	Full years of service left			17
(E)	Number of months of service left			210
(F)	Number of days @ 35 days for each completed year and 25 days each full year of service left {[35*(B)+{25*(D)}]			1055
(G)	Number of days @ 45 days for	or each completed	year {45*(B)}	810
(H)	Number of days @ 60 days for each completed year {60*(B)}			1080
(I)	Monthly salary (Basic pay + Dearness allowance) (Rs)	5,000	10,000	15,000
(J)	Salary per day (Rs.) {(I)126}	192.31	384.62	576.92
(K)	Amount of salary for the period calculated @ 35	2,02,877.05	4,05,774.10	6,08,650.60
	days for each completed year and 25 days for each			
	full year of service left. (Rs.) {(F)*(J)}			
(L)	Amount of salary for the period calculated @ 45 days for each completed year. (Rs) {(G)*(J)}	1,55,771·10	3,11,542.20	4,67,305.20
(M)	Higher among (K) and (L) (Rs.)	2,02,877.05	4,05,714.10	6,08,650.60
(N)	Amount of salary for the period calculated @ 60 days for each completed year (Rs.). {(H)*(J)}	2,07,694.80	4,15,389.60	6,23,073.60
(O)	Monthly salary multiplied by months of service left. (Rs.) {(1)*(E)}	10,50,000	21,00,000	31,50,000

(P)	Overall ceiling on ex-gratia amount (Rs.)	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000
(Q)	Admissible ex-gratia amount (Rs.): Least of (M), (N), (0), (P).	2,02,877.05	4,05,774.10	5,00,000
Illus	tration-3:			
(A)	Total period of service comp	24y; 2m; 16d		
(B)	Completed years of service			24
(C)	Total. period of service left (y: years; m: months; d: days)			8y: 9m; 14d
(D)	Full years of service left			9
(E)	Number of months of service	left		105
(F)	Number of days @ 35 days for each completed year and 25 days each full year of service left [{35*(B) + (25*D)]			1065
(G)	Number of days @ 45 days for each completed year {45*(B)}			1080
(H)	Number of days @ 60 days for each completed year {60*(B)			1440
(I)	Monthly salary (Basic pay + Dearness allowance). (Rs)	5,000	10,000	15,000
(J)	Salary per day (Rs.) {(I)/26}	192.31	384.62	576.92
(K)	Amount of salary for the period calculated @ 35 days for each completed year and 25 days for each full year of service left. (Rs.){(F)*(J)}	2,04,810.15	4,09,62.30	6,14,419.80
(L)	Amount of salary for the period calculated @ 45 days for each completed year. (Rs.) {(G)*(J)}	2,07,694.80	4,15,389.60	6,23,073.60
(M)	Higher among (K) and (L) (Rs.)	2,07,694.80	4,15,389.60	6,23,073.60
(N)	Amount of salary for the period calculated @ 60 days for each completed year (Rs.) {(H)*(J)}	2,76,926.40	5,53,852.80	8,30,764.80

(O)	Monthly salary multiplied by months of service left. (Rs.) {(I)*(E))	525,000	10,50,000	15,75,000
(P)	Overall ceiling on ex-gratia amount (Rs)	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000
(Q)	Admissible ex-gratia amount (Rs.): Least of (M), (N), (O), (P)	2,07,694.80	4,15,389.60	5,00,000
Illus	stration-4:	8:		
(A)	Total period of service comp	leted (y: years; m	; months; d: days)	32y; 5m; 15d
(B)	Completed years of service			32
(C)	Total period of service left (y	: years; m; montl	hs; d: days)	2y; 6m; 16d
(D)	Full years of service left			3
(E)	Number of months of service left			31
(F)	Number of days @ 35 days for each completed year and 25 days each full year of service left [{35*(B)+25*D){]			1195
(G)	Number of days @ 45 days for each completed year {45*(B)]			1140
(H)	Number of days @ 60 days for each completed year {60*(B)]			1920
(I)	Monthly salary (Basic pay + Dearness allowance). (Rs)	5,000	10,000	15.000
(J)	Salary per day (Rs.) {(I)/26)	192.31	384.62	576.92
(K)	Amount of salary for'the period calculated @ 35 days for each completed year and 25 days for each full year of service left. (Rs.) {(F)*J)}	2,29,810.45	4,59,620.90	6,89,419.40
(L)	Amount of salary for the period calculated @ 45 days for each completed year. (Rs) {(G)*(J)}	2,76,926.40	5,53,852.80	8,30,764.80
(M)	Higher among (K) and (L) (Rs.)	2,76,926.40	5,53,852.80	8,30,764.80

(N)	Amount of salary for the period calculated @ 60 days for each completed year (Rs.) {(H)*(J)}	3,69,235.20	7,38,740.40	11.07,686.40
(O)	Monthly salary multiplied by months of service left. (Rs.) {(I*(E)}	1,55,000	3,10,000	4,65,000
(P)	Overall ceiling on ex-gratia amount (Rs.)	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000
(Q)	Admissible ex-gratia amount (Rs.): Least of (M), (N), (0), (P).	1,55,000	3,10,000	4,65,000

ABHAY PRAKASH

Director General

Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises

& Ex-Officio Principal Secretary to Government

Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms

ANNEXURE-IV TO G.O. No. DPAR (BPE) 23 ARU 96 (VOL I), dated 06.02.2001, BROAD GUIDELINES ON MATTERS RELATING TO VOLUNTARY RETIREMENT SCHEME (VRS)

- 1. An important component of the process of restructuring, privatization or closure of the PSEs in Karnataka is regarding rationalization of employment in these PSEs. In many of the PSEs there is an identified excess of labour over requirement. Thus, there is an erosion of resources of the PSEs on labour with no commensurate return or even minimal enhancement of producutivity. The subventions provided by the Government have in most cases been to meet the salary of labour including the redundant labour. Therefore, an important facet or restructuring, privatization or closure would include these labour issues. It would be necessary to recognize that in any such process the interests of labour have to be taken into consideration.
- 2. It is this context that the Voluntary Retirement Scheme (VRS) would be relevant and merit consideration. The VRS would have the merit of recognizing the rights of labour to adequate and reasonable compensation on loss of employment. It would also reduce the long-term expenditure on redundant staff and improves producitivity through more sufficient utilization of the remaining staff.

PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES GOVERNING VRS:

- 3. The VRS would be so structured as to encourage retirement of surplus staff while ensuring reasonable quanta of compensation. The VRS package would be formulated for each PSE on the basis of defined uniform parameters such as the number of excess staff, current salary levels and other perquisites, the capacity of the PSE itself to fully or partly provide the funds for the compensation payable and the like. Suitable common guidelines and procedures would be developed by the Public Sector Restructuring Commission. The guidelines currently in force as issued by KSBPE in its Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 111 SPU, dated 14.11.1997 would form the basis. A copy of the same is enclosed as Annexure V.
- 4. The formulation of a Draft VRS would be the responsibility of the management of PSE. The views of all interested parties, including labour, would be considered. The excess staff would be identified by category/level in each Department and number within each catetory/level and a list of such staff would be prepared. The internal finances of the PSE would also be assessed to determine the extent to which some proportion the VRS outlay could be found from its own resources. The draft scheme would also indicate the principles of compensation and the quantum in each case. The PSE would follow the general guidelines while formulating the draft scheme and if it considers any deviations necessary in exceptional circumstances, the same would be spelt out with necessary justification at the stage of formulating the draft scheme itself. The draft scheme would be referred to the High Power Committee through the

- concerned Administrative Department and KSBPE for making suitable recommendations to the Cabinet for approval.
- 5. Once a VRS is approved, the management of the concerned PSE would have the direct responsibility of implementing it. The concerned Administrative Department would facilitate the PSE in carrying out the implementation. KSBPE would be responsible for monitoring the implementation of the VRS, being the nodal agency for Public Enterprises Reform.

ABHAY PRAKASH

Director General

Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises

& Ex-Officio Principal Secretary to Government

Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms

N.B.:- Wherever it occurs as DPAR (BPE KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE

ANNEXURE-V TO G.O. No. DPAR (BPE) 23 ARU 96 (Vol. II), dated 06.02.2001 GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises

DPAR(BPE) 11 SPU 97

Dated: 24.11.97

Sub: Voluntary Retirement for the Employees of Public Sector Enterprises – Consolidated Guidelines.

- 1. The Voluntary Retirement Scheme (VRS) has been implemented by certain Pubic Enterprises of the State broadly on the pattern of the Government of India Scheme.
- 2. It is necessary to have a uniform approach while dealing with compensation to surplus staff and the particular in respect of the package to be offered to the employees of State Enterprises under the VRS. The entire matter has been reviewed and a consolidated general guidelines to be borne in mind while framing VRS are now issued. The individual organization may modify the conditions mutatis mutandis. However, no PSE will implement VRS without prior approval of Administrative Department / Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises/Finance Department. These are only general guidelines to frame VRS, if a PSE decides to introduce VRS.

3. APPLICABILITY

The focus of the VRS would essentially be of such undertakings which are in the process of restructuring. However the VRS can also be introduced by other State Undertakings whether or not they are in the Process of restructuring. Thus profit making enterprises may use the VRS to terminate the services of such staff as they consider necessary for further improving their working results.

4. OBJECTIVES

- a) To improve the performance of the PSEs.
- b) To achieve the optimum level of the man power with the desirable average age mix so as to cope with the changing needs of the society and the enterprises.
- c) To provide for necessary adjustment in the man power through redeployment so that over all levels of skills and productivity are improved.
- d) To compensate such man power as may be rendered surplus or redundant in any restructuring or other exercise taken up by the organization.

5. ELIGIBILITY

Any permanent employee who has completed 15 years of service or complete 40 years of age and who has been indentified by management to be brought under the VRS can opt to scheme by giving three months notice to the management. The management reserves the right to accept or reject without assigning any reasons and that decision shall be final. The scheme is purely voluntary and the initiatives rests with the employees.

6. SCHEME NOT APPLICABLE

The Scheme shall not applicable to:

- Employees who are due to retire on superannuation within a year from the date of application.
- b) Deputationists
- c) Temporary or Casual employees and employees on consolidated wages
- d) Employees on Contract basis
- e) Employees in whose case proceedings for termination of employment on disciplinary grounds of unsatisfactory or performance while in service is in progress or under contemtation or case pending in KAT/Court etc.,

Subject to approval by Government the scheme may at the discretion of the organization be withdrawn or amended, altered and modified whether wholly or partly at any time during its operation without any prior notice or assigning any reason what so ever.

7. BENEFITS

a. Terminal Benefits

- i) The PF and Grautity benefits as per existing rules of PSE.
- ii) Cash equivalent of accumulated earned leave as per the rules of the enterprises.
- iii) No encashment of 1/2 pay leave is permitted

b. Ex-gratia Benefits

An employees whose request for VRS is accepted would be entitled to an ex-gratia payment equivalent to 1½ months salary (Basic Pay + DA) for each completed years of service or the monthly Emoluments at the time of retirement multiplied by the balance months of service left before normal date of retirement. Whichever is less. For example, an employee who has put in 24 years of service and has got only one year of service for normal retirement will get ex-gratia payment of only 12 monthly emoluments and not 36 months emoluments. The ex-gratia is subject to a ceiling of Rupees Five lakhs.

8. IMPLEMENTATION OF THE VRS:

- 1) The Organization implementing the VRS should firstly identify the surplus posts and staff catetory wise in the various departments in the Organization. These would generally be the surplus staff for an organization in the process of restructuring. The posts and personnel not identified as surplus are therefore not to be covered under the VRS.
- 2) The option under VRS should be offered only to such surplus it has to be ensured that when the options are offered to employee other than those identified as surplus avail to the option.

- 3) VRS designed by Public Sector Undertakings should prescribe a time limit for.
- 4) exercising the options by identified employees
- 5) The CMD has powers to accept notice of Voluntary retirement of officers upto the level of Managers. For other Board will be competent to accept notice of Voluntary retirement.
- 6. There will be no budgetary support from the Government
- Once the options for VRS are accepted the related posts should be simultaneously abolished and not held in abevance.
- 8. Employees retired under VRS shall not be eligible for re-employment in any Government Departments. PSUs, Co-op. Institution and other State Undertakings. A formal undertakings will obtained by the organization in this regard from the employee availing voluntary retirement.
- Once the request under VRS has been accepted by the organization and communicate to the employees in writing, it shall not be open to the employees to withdraw the request.
- 10. All outstanding amounts and dues payable to the organization such as outstanding advances loans Co-operative Societies loans as well as money payable under any court decree will be adjusted and only the not benefit amount after all such adjustments shall be paid to the employees.
- 11. All the amounts payable under the scheme shall be generally settled within 30 days from the date of acceptance of the request for VRS.
- 12. VRS is not applicable for retiring an inefficient employee. Their cases will be dealt with in accordance with the rules of the Corporation.

9. PROCEDURE

- Each organization will prepare its VRS and sent it to the concerned Administrative Department for approval, who in turn will furnish its views and get concurrence of KSBPE and Finance Department.
- 2) In view of the eligibility conditions for the VRS, surplus employees from ineligible categories will be dealt with under the legal provisions of the appropriate enactments under Administrative procedures of the organization and not under VRS.
- The Administration Department would in particular examine the effort of the Undertakings to raise internal resources for the VRS.

4) Where no funds are required by the organization from any external source, it may go ahead to implement VRS after approval by Government. Whenever additional funds are required but are not available, the organization should implement the VRS only after the funds have been tied up.

Sd/-DIRECTOR GENERAL AND EX-OFFICIO PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

To:

- i) All heads of Administrative Departments
- ii) CEOs
- iii) PS to CS

N.B:- Wherever it occurs as DPAR (BPF, KSBPE or DEPER) it should read as DPE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Sub: Uniform policy regarding residential accommodation in Public Sector Enterprises in Karnataka.

Ref: 1 Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 21 : SPU 81 dated 22.01.1982

2 Government order No. FD 18 SRS 88 dated 25.05.1986

PREAMBLE:

In the Circular referred to at Sl. No. 1 above, Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises (KSBPE) had issued guidelines on terms and conditions of deputation of officers from Government to Public Sector Enterprises or from on Public Sector to another. Those guidelines stipulate that an officer on deputation shall receive HRA and other compensatory allowances at the rate admissible in his previous employment in addition to Foreign Service Alowance. This is the case when he opts for pay in his parent organization/Government. If he opts for the pay of the deputation post, the allowances attached to such post will be admissible subject to an overall ceiling on increased in basic pay. The circular does not mention provision of an adhoc amount of HRA or provision of private house to be taken on rent by the borrowing organization for the officers on deputation.

In the Government Order referred to at Sl. No. 2 above, Finance Department had laid down standard terms and conditions of transfer to Government Companies, Boards, Corporations, etc., on foreign service basis. It is stipulated therein that the payment of DA, HRA and CCA will be regulated under the rules of the State Government. These standard terms and conditions also do not mention the provision of an adhoc amount of HRA or provision of private house to be taken on rent by the borrowing organization for officers on deputation.

It has been noticed that in some cases, the decision to take a private house on rent to provide residential accommodation to some officer coming on deputationprovide higher HRA than what he would have get in his parent organization is taken after the officer has joined the deputation post and sometimes at his own direct or indirect request or behest. Although, in some exceptional cases of some extremely important posts in an organization searching for some exceptional qualified persons it may so happen that desired person would not accept the post unless residential accommodation is provided but the borrowing organization does not have it in such cases it might become necessary to take a private house on rent and provide to the incumbent in which case it has to be specifically covered by the terms of deputation, yet safeguards are needed to ensure that his exceptional clause is not misused to provide higher rent or a private rented house when there may be no justification.

It is, therefore, considered necessary to lay down guidelines regarding provision (or otherwise) of residential accommodation to officers and employees in PSEs. It is also considered necessary that the PSEs owing residential accommodation for its officers and employees should have duly approved rules governing criteria for eligibility and allotment, etc. It is considered necessary to have an uniform policy regarding residential accommodation in PSEs, with suitable guidelines. Hence the order.

Government order No. DPAR (BPE) 1 LCU 2001 Bangalore dated: 16.02.2002

After careful consideration of the matter, Government have decided that the Public Sector Enterprises is Karnataka should follow a uniform policy regarding residential accommodation in Public Sector Enterprises in accordance with the guidelines laid down in the Annexure to this Government Order.

This Order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its No. Pr. Secy FD. 509 dated: 23.01.2002.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

Sd/-

(B.L. SRIDHAR)

Director

Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises & Ex-Officio Secretary to Government Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms

To:

- 1. The Princpal Accountant General, (Audit-1) Commercial, Karnataka Bangalore
- 2. The Additional Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka
- 3. All the Principal Secretaries/Secretaries to Government
- 4. The Chairman and Managing Directors/Managing Directors of all PSEs
- 5. Principal Secretary to the Chief Minister
- 6. P.S. to the Chief Secretary to Government
- G.P.A. to Director General, KSBPE & Ex-Officio Principal Secretary to Government, DPAR
- 8. P.A. to Director, KSBPE & Ex-Officio Secretary to Government, DPAR
- 9. P.A. to Financial Advisor, KSBPE
- 10. Joint Director (HRD) (KSBPE)
- 11. Joint Director (PMI) (KSBPE)
- 12. Administrative Officer, KSBPE & Ex-Officio Under Secretary to Govt. DPAR
- 13. Project Executive (Accounts), KSBPE
- 14. Guard File
- 15. Section File

N.B:- Wherever it occurs as DPAR (BPF, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE

ANNEXURE TO THE GOVERNMENT ORDER No. DPAR (BPE) 1 LCU 2001 DATED 16.02.2002

Guidelines regarding residential accommodation in Public Sector Enterprises in Karnataka

- 1. No Public Sector Enterprises (PSE) should be residential houses on rent for providing residential accommodation to is officers and employees. No PSE, should reimburse rent paid by its officers and other employees for residential houses taken by them on rent expect paying House Rent allowance. However, only in exceptional circumstances when it is inevitable to do so in the interest of filling up some very important post by a person specifically selected and when service of such person would not available without providing residence accommodation, the PSE can take on rent a residential house for him/her with the approval of the Administrative Department in the State Secretariat, if the PSE does not have its own residential building.
- 2. If a PSE has it own buildings for residential purposes, it should have rules of allotment on objective criteria. The rules should have the approval of the Board of Directors and notified for the information of all he officers and other employees.
- 3. In case of rent-free accommodation, no HRA should be paid. In cae rent is charged, it should not be less than HRA or 10% of the gross emoluments, whichever is higher.
- 4. An Officer or an employee owning a house at the place of posting either in his/her own name or in the name of his/her spouse or any of his/her dependent children, shall not be entitled to be provided residential accommodation by the PSE under any circumstances. The only exception would be in case where the PSE already has a residential accommodation owned by it as on the date of issue of these guidelines and it is designated for the incumbent of a particular post.
- If there is an existing situation arising due to past decisions and commitments
 which now contravene any of these guidelines, it shall continue for only so long as
 required by legal obligations already committed and no longer.

Sd/-

(B.L. SRIDHAR)

Director

Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises & Ex-Officio Secretary to Government Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms

N.B:- Wherever it occurs as DPAR (BPF, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Sub: Standard Terms and conditions of appointment of employees of Public Sector Enterprises (PSEs) on contract basis in State Government Department.

PREAMBLE:

Some employees of Public Sector Enterprises in Karnataka in technical cadres, including Stenographers, Typist and Drivers have been posted in existing vacancies in Government Department on contract basis. There are no standard terms and conditions laid down except some instructions contained in the circulars issued by Department of Administrative Reforms regarding fixation of pay and the condition that the statuary contributions would continue to be paid by the concerned PSEs etc., At present, the terms and conditions of contract appointment of PSEs employees in Government Departments are being dealt with by different departments on individual case basis it is considered necessary to Lay down standard terms and conditions for such appointments. The matters regarding regulation of pay, payment of statutory contributions and leave encashment etc., have also been considered, It has also been considered necessary that an agreement for having accepted the terms and conditions should be signed by the official selected for contract appointment and the parent organization lending his services. Hence this order.

Government Order No. DPAR (BPE) 24 MEA 2001, Bangalore, Dated: 05.03.2002

- The standard terms and conditions of appointment of employees of Public Sector Enterprises (PSEs) in Government Departments on contract basis are prescribed as in Annexure I to this order.
- The agreement to be signed by the concerned official selected for contract appointment and the parent organization lending his services shall be as in Annexure II to this order.
- 3. This order issued with the concurrence of DP and AR (Service Rules) vide endorsement No. DPAR (SR) 386/02 dated 23.01.2002 and the concurrence of Finance Department vide endorsement No. Pr. Secy FD 727/02 dated: 31.01.2002.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

Sd/-

(M. VASANTHA)

Administrative Officer, KSBPE & & Ex-Officio Under Secretary to Government

Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms

To:

- 1. The Princpal Accountant General, (Audit-1 Commercial) Karnataka Bangalore
- 2. All Principal Secretaries to Government

- 3. All Secretaries to Government
- 4. All Head of Departments.
- 5. All Managing Directors of PSUs.
- 6. Joint Secretary to Government, DPAR (Services Rules), Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- Compiler, Karnataka Gazette to be published in the next Gazette and supply 300 copies to KSBPE
- 8. P.S. to Principal Secretary to Chief Minister
- P.S. to Secretary to Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- P.S. to Additional Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- 11. P.S. to Additional Chief Secretary and Development Commissioner, Vidhana soudha, Bangalore
- P.S. to Additional Chief Secretary and Principal Secretary to Government, C & I Department
- 13. Copy to GPA to Director General, KSBPE
- 14. Copy to PA to Director, KSBPE
- 15. Copy to PA to Special Director, KSBPE
- 16. Copy to PA to Financial Advisor, KSBPE
- 17. Spare Copy.

N.B:- Wherever it occurs DPAR (BPF, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE

ANNEXURE I to G.O. DPAR (BPE) 24 MEA 2001 dated: 05.03.2002

Standard Terms and Conditions of Appointment of Employees of Public Sector Enterprises on Contract Basis in State Government Department.

- APPLICAPABILITY:- Appointments on contract shall be only in accordance with the relevant rules in the Government and standing orders issued by Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms from time to time.
- 2. AGREEMENT:- For every appointment on contract, there should be an agreement signed by the official appointed on contract and the patent Organisation for having accepted the terms and conditions of the contract appointment in the model format enclosed. The agreement duly signed should be verified and found correct by the Government Department before the employee is relieved by the lending organization.
- PERIOD:- The period of contract should be clearly specified. It commences on the
 date on which the appointee takes charge of the post under the Government and ends
 on the date on which the contract period expires.

4. PAY AND ALLOWANCES:-

- a) The official shall be entitled to pay and allowances including Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowances and city Compensatory Allowances as drawn by him on the date on his relief in the parent organization and subsequent increase if any sanctioned by the parent organization from time to time. However, his scale of pay shall not be higher than the scale pf pay of the post on which contract appointment is made. Further the total emoluments (pay and allowances) shall not exceed the total emoluments that a Government servant would have drawn at the maximum of the scale of pay of the post on which contract appointment is made. The taxes, if any shall be paid by the parent organization.
- b) The official shall not be entitled to any Deputation Allowance, Foreign Service Allowance, Bonus, Ex-gratia payment or any other allowances which he would otherwise have been entitled to in his parent organization.
- 5. PROVIDENT FUND CONTRIBUTION:- Employee's contribution shall be deducted from the salary of the official every month and remitted to the parent organization together with reimbursement of an amount by the Government equals to the employer's contribution. The rate shall be as per relevant provisions of law. However, the responsibility to comply with the legal provisions shall remain with the parent organization.
- 6. GRATUTIY FUND CONTRIBUTION:- The Government shall reimburse to the parent organization an amount equal to the gratuity fund contribution at the rate applicable in the parent organization or in the Government, whichever is lower. In case the rate in the parent organization is higher, the difference shall be borne by the parent organization.
- 7. LEAVE:- The official will be governed by the leave rules applicable to his parent organization. He shall be paid leave salary the period of leave availed during contract period in Government as per rules and subject to leave tile. No leave salary contribution will be payable by Government to the parent organization.

- 8. ENCASHMENT OF SURRENDERED LEAVE:- The official will be entitled to surrender leave encashment benefit if such benefit is existing in the Government as well as the parent organization, subject to satisfying of the conditions laid down in the rules.
- MEDICAL ATTENDANCE: The official will be entitled to the medical attendance as per rules in the Government.

10. OTHER CONDITIONS:-

- a) The official will be entitled to Travelling Allowances on official tour as per rules in the Government.
- b) The official shall perform the functions of the post to which he is appointed on contract basis to the full satisfaction of the official superiors. In addition, he shall attend to other work entrusted to him under the orders of the Head of the office.
- c) The official shall perform his duties diligently and maintain due secretary in respect of conditional information which he comes to know in the cadres of his duties.
- d) The official shall be liable to reimburse to Government any overpayments made to him and by loss sustained by Government due to misconduct of any sort on his part. In case of default on his part, the parent organization shall recover such amount from him and credit to the Government.
- e) The contract appointment shall automatically stand terminated in the event of closure or privatizations, of the parent Organization even if the contract period is not over.
- f) The Government reserves the right to terminate the contract appointment of the official at any time during the contract period without assigning any reason and the contract appointee shall stand repatriated to the parent organization.
- g) In case the Government decides to extend the period of contract subject to the limitation as per rules, the same terms and conditions as accepted in his agreement shall also be applicable during such extended period.
- h) In respect of matters not covered in the agreement, the decision of the Government shall be final.

Sd/-

(M. VASANTHA)

Administrative Officer, KSBPE & & Ex-Officio Under Secretary to Government

Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms

N.B:- Wherever it occurs DPAR (BPF, KSBPE or DEPER) it should read as DPE

Annexure II to G.O. No. DPAR (BPE) 24 MEA 2002 dated: 05.03.2002

FORMAT OF THE AGREEMENT IN RESPECT OF APPOINTMENT OF AN EMPLOYEE OF A PUBLIC SECTOR ENTERPRISES IN A GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT ON CONTRACT

The agreement signed at Bangalore * this ------ day of ----- 2002* by (name and designation in the parent organization of the contract appointee), hereinafter referred as "the official" and (name and designation of the authorized signature in parent organization) of (name of the parent organization), hereinafter referred as "parent organization".

Whereas (name of the contract appointee) has been selected to be appointed on contract to the post of (name of post to which the contract appointment is being made) in (name of the Government Department) for a period of

And whereas, the contract appointment is subject to the standard terms and conditions laid down by the Government of Karnataka, hereinafter referred as "Government"

Now, therefore we the signatories to his agreement do accept the terms and conditions of the said contract appointment as set out hereinafter:-

The period of contract appointment is commencing from the date on which the
official takes charge of the post under the Government and ending on the date on
which the contract period expires.

2. PAY AND ALLOWANCES:-

- a) The official shall be entitled to pay and allowances including Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowances and city Compensatory Allowances as drawn by him on the date on his relief in the parent organization from time to time. However, his scale of pay shall not be higher than the scale of pay of the post on which contract appointment is made. Further the total emoluments (pay and allowances) shall not exceed the total emoluments that a Government servant would have drawn at the maximum of the scale of pay of the post on which contract appointment is made. The taxes, if any shall be paid by the parent organization.
- b) The official shall not be entitled to any Deputation Allowance, Foreign Service Allowance, Bonus, Ex-gratia payment or any other allowances which he would otherwise have been entitled to in his parent organization.
- 3. PROVIDENT FUND CONTRIBUTION:- Employee's contribution shall be deducted from the salary of the official every month and remitted to the parent organization together with reimbursement of an amount by the Government equals to the employer's contribution. The rate shall be as per relevant provisions of law. However, the responsibility to comply with the legal provisions shall remain with the parent organization.

- 4. GRATUTIY FUND CONTRIBUTION:- The Government shall reimburse to the parent organization an amount equal to the gratuity fund contribution at the rate applicable in the parent organization or in the Government, whichever is lower. In case the rate in the parent organization is higher, the difference shall be borne by the parent organization.
- 5. LEAVE:- The official will be governed by the leave rules applicable to his parent organization. He shall be paid leave salary the period of leave availed during contract period in Government as per rules and subject to leave tile. No leave salary contribution will be payable by Government to the parent organization.
- 6. ENCASHMENT OF LEAVE:- The official will be entitled to surrender leave encashment benefit if such benefit is existing in the Government as well as the parent organization, subject to satisfying of the conditions laid down in the rules.
- MEDICAL ATTENDANCE: The official will be entitled to the medical attendance as per rules in the Government.

8. OTHER CONDITIONS:-

- The official will be entitled to Travelling Allowances on official tour as per rules in the Government.
- b) The official shall perform the functions of the post to which he is appointed on contract basis to the full satisfaction of the official superiors. In addition, he shall attend to other work entrusted to him under the orders of the Head of the office.
- c) The official shall perform his duties diligently and maintain due secretary in respect of conditional information which he comes to know in the cadres of duties.
- d) The official shall be liable to reimburse to Government any overpayments made to him and by loss sustained by Government due to misconduct of any sort on his part. In case of default on his part, the parent organization shall recover such amount from him and credit to the Government.
- e) The contract appointment shall automatically stand terminated in the event of closure or privatizations, of the parent Organization even if the contract period is not over.
- f) The Government reserves the right to terminate the contract appointment of the official at any time during the contract period without assigning any reason and the contract appointee shall stand repatriated to the parent organization.
- g) In case the Government decides to extend the period of contract subject to the limitation as per rules, the same terms and conditions as accepted in his agreement shall also be applicable during such extended period.

h) In respect of matters not covered in the agreement, the decision of the Government shall be final.

Signature of the Official
Full Name of the Official
Designation of the Official in parent organization
Name of the parent organization

Signature of the authorized signatory of the parent organization
Full Name
Designation
Name of the Parent organization
Seal of the parent organization

Sd/-

(M. VASANTHA)

Administrative Officer, KSBPE & & Ex-Officio Under Secretary to Government Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms

N.B:- Wherever it occurs DPAR (BPF, KSBPE or DDPER) it should be read as DPE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Sub: Facilities to be provided to the Functionaries/Authorities who are accorded Minister status.

* * * * *

GOVERNMENT ORDER No. DPAR 41 GAM 2002, BANGALORE DATED: 17.06.2002 PREAMBLE:

In Government Order No. DPAR (BPE)/62/SPU/98, dated 18/06/1998, the Government have prescribed the rate of remuneration/honorarium allowance are perquisteds to be paid to the Chairman/President of Boards, Corporations, Statutory organization etc., However, no such orders/guidelines have been issued by the Government in respect of Functionaries/Authorities who are accorded Minister status. In the absence of this, these Functionaries/Authorities are claiming all facilities on par with the Ministers. As the expenditure on these Functionaries/Authorities are being met by the concerned Administrative Department, these departments are seeking clarification as to facilities to be provided to these Functionaries/Authorities. It is considered necessary to issue guidelines as to the facilities to be provided to these Functionaries/Authorities. Hence the order.

-:(ORDER):-

After careful consideration of all aspects of the mater, Government are pleased to order the functionary or authority who is given the status of Ministers shall be entitled to the following facilities.

1. PAY & ALLOWANCE:-

Any functionary/authority who is given the status of Ministers/Minister of state as the case may be executive order, are entitled to draw pay, allowance etc., as per the Karnataka Ministers Salaries & Allowance Act, 1956, and Rules framed there under.

2. HOUSE RENT:-

Such functionary/authority is entitled to the use of furnished residence in the City of Bangalore throughout his term of office or in lieu of such furnished residence to a house rent allowance at the rate of 15,000-00 P.M. in Bangalore City or Rs. 10,000-00 in other places. Maximum rent payable shall be Rs. 30,000-00 P.M. in Bangalore City and Rs. 15,000-00 in other places, subject prescribed in Department valuation.

3. CONVEYANCE:-

The functionary/authority entitled for a Contessa Classic/Ambassador car as the case may be with a driver. No Red light should be fixed on top of the vehicle. He shall be paid Conveyance Allowance equal to the cost of 300 litters of petrol per month in the Head Quarters.

4. PERSONAL STAFF:

The functionary/authority are entitled for the following personal staff-

a) Private Secretary - 1 Post

b) Group "C" - 2 Posts

c) Group "D" - 2 Posts

d) Driver - 1 Post

These post shall be filled up by deputation. The persons of the choice of the Chairman, may be taken on deputation either from State Government or Central Government or State Government undertaking or Central Government under taking or Statutory Board Corporation or Local bodies etc., These appointments be co-terminus with the tenure of the chairman.

The KS.B.P.E. guidelines (regarding posting of personal staff to Chairman) are not applicable and that the staffing pattern prescribed above would be applicable.

5. TELEPHONE:

A residential telephone may be provided for the official use of the Functionaries/ Authorities either at their own house in house taken on rent by them.

6. T.A. & D.A.

Travelling Allowance Rules applicable to the Minister may be extended to the functionaries/Authorities. The period of tour should not exceed 10 days per month including tour outside the State. Tour outside the State could be undertaken only when it is absolutely essential and should not be more than once in a month.

7. OTHERS:

Entire expenditure in this regard shall be met by the concerned Board/Corporation etc., and in respect of Board/Corporations which are running under loss, he concerned Administrative Departments shall decide themselves for providing financial assistance from out of the available annual budgetary grants of the respective departments. No separate additional budgetary grants will be sanctioned for this purpose.

The facilities sanctioned in this order is applicable only to such functionaries/authorities who are accorded Minister status by Government. In respect of others, the provision contained in Government Order No. DPAR (BPE)) 62 SPU 98, dated 18/06/1998 will apply.

This order issued with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide its U.O. Note FD 968 Exp-52002, dated 04/06/2002

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

Sd/-

(M.S. GANAPATHY) UNDER SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT D.P.A.R. (PROTOCOL)

TO:

The Compiler, Karnataka Gazetteer, for publication in the Gazette and no supply 1000 copies immediately.

COPY TO:

- Director General, Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises and Ex-Officio Principal Secretary to Government, D.P.A.R., Vishweshwaraia Tower, 3rd Floor, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560001
- 2. The Accountant General (A& U); (Audit)-I: (Audit-II), Karnataka, Bangalore
- 3. All Principal Secretaries/Secretaries to Government
- 4. All Principal Secretary to Chief Minister, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- 5. All the Heads of the Departments
- 6 All the Section in Finance Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- The Resident Commissioner, Karnataka Bhavan, Chankyapuri, Koutilyamarg, New Delhi
- 8. Special Officer, Kumara Krupa Guest House, Bangalore
- 9. The Weekly Gazette
- 10. Section Guard File

N.B:- Wherever it occurs DPAR (BPF, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Department of Disinvestment and State Public Sector Enterprises Reforms

No. DPAR(BPE) 101 MEA 2002

Karnataka Government Secretariat, 3rd Floor, V.V. Main Tower, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-1, Dated: 15.11.2002

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 2 of the Karnataka Right to Information Act, 2000 (Karnataka Act 28 of 2000), the Government of Karnataka hereby appoints the Joint Director (PMI)/Administrative Officer & Ex-Officio Under Secretary to Government, Department of Disinvestment and State Public Enterprises Reforms to be the competent authority for the purpose of the said Act in respect of the Department of Disinvestment and State Public Enterprises Reforms, Vishveshwaraiah Centre, Bangalore.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

Sd/-

(M. VASANTHA)

Administrative Officer & Ex-Officio Under Secretary to Govt.

DDPER

To:

The Compiler, Karnataka Gazette for Publication in IVA of the next issue of Karnataka Gazette extraordinary and supply spare copies as per standing orders and supply 50 copies to the Department of Disinvestment and State Public Enterprises Reforms and 20 copies to the Joint Secretary to Government, DPAR, Public Grievances and Redressal Organisation, V.V. Tower, Bangalore-1

Copy to:

- 1. The Principal Secretary to Government, DPAR (AR), M.S. Building, Bangalore
- 2. The Joint Secretary to Government, DPAR (AR), V.V. Tower, Bangalore
- 3. All the Officers in the DDPER (DDPER)
- 4. The Publication/Section, DPAL
- 5. The Notice Board
- 6. Section Guard File
- 7. Spare Copies

N.B:- Wherever it occurs DPAR (BPF, KSBPE or DDPER) it should be read as DPE

(D. VENKATESHWAR RAO)
Principal Secretary to Govt.

Department of Public Enterprises

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆಯುವಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸಾಉಮ) 3 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 2002

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ

3ನೇ ಮಹಡಿ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಗೋಪುರ

ಡಾ: ಬಿ.ಆರ್. ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ರಸ್ಕೆ

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು 560 001, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 29.03.2004

-: ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ :-

ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ/ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಪಂಗಡಗಳ ಬ್ಯಾಕ್ ಲಾಗ್ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳನ್ನು ತುಂಬದೆ ಬಾಕಿ ಇದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್ 13 ಎಸ್ಬಿಸಿ 2001 ದಿನಾಂಕ 21.11.2001ರ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಶೀಘ್ರವಾಗಿ ತುಂಬಲು ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವಂತೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ/-

(ಕೆ. ಗೋಪಿನಾಥ)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು

ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್

ಗೆ:

ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು (ನಿಗಮ/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು)

N.B:- Wherever it occurs DPAR (BPF, KSBPE or DDPER) it should be read as DPE

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ: ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ (ಸಾಉಮಗಳು) ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಯೋಜನೆ (ವಿಆರ್ಎಸ್) ಕುರಿತ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಮಾರ್ಪಾಡು ಪರ್ಯಾಯ ಮತ್ತು ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳು ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳು

skakakak

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮ (ಕೆಎಸ್ಬಿಪಿಎ), ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 13 ಎಆರ್ಯ 2001, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 10ನೇ ಆಗಸ್ಟ್ 2000ರಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ (ಸಾಉಮಗಳು) ನೌಕರರಿಗಾಗಿ ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಯೋಜನೆ (ವಿಆರ್ಎಸ್) ಕುರಿತ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿತು. ಈ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳು ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮೇ 2000ರ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳನ್ನು ಆಧರಿಸಿವೆ. ತರುವಾಯ, ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು 6ನೇ ನವೆಂಬರ್ 2001ರಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರುವಂತೆ, ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ನೌಕರರಿಗಾಗಿ ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ಭಾಗಶಃ ಮಾರ್ಪಾಡು ಮಾಡಿತು. ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಮಾಡಿದ ಈ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಗಮನಿಸಿತು. ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿದ ನಂತರ, ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ವಲಯ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಲಿ ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಯೋಜನೆ ಕುರಿತ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಭಾಗಶಃ ಮಾರ್ಪಾಡು ಮಾಡಲು ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ನೀಡಿದೆ.

ಅಲ್ಲದೆ, ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಯೋಜನೆ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿ, ಮುಚ್ಚಬೇಕಾದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಮೆಗಳ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲವು ತೊಂದರೆಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಭವಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿವೆ. 6.14ನೇ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಯನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟುನಿಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಿಸಬೇಕಾಗಿದ್ದು ಹಾಗೂ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಗಂಭೀರವಾಗಿ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳದಿರುವಂತ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಬಾರರು. ಆದರೆ ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಒಂದೇ ಒಂದು ಬಾರಿಗೆ ನಿರ್ಬಂಧಿಸುವ ಮೂಲಕ ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನಗಳನ್ನು ನಿರಾಕರಿಸುವುದು ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗದಿರಬಹುದು. ಈ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ 6.14ನೇ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಸಡಿಲಗೊಳಿಸಿ ಎರಡನೆಯ ಬಾರಿಗೆ ಎಂಎಲ್ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯೂ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕೈಗಾರಿಕಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವವನ್ನು ಉನ್ನತಾಧಿಕಾರ ಸಮಿತಿಯು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಿದಾಗ, ಈ ಉದ್ದೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಉನ್ನತಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ಸಮಿತಿಯ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯು ಸಾಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆಂದು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ಪಡಲಾಯಿತು. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಈ ಆದೇಶ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್ 33 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2001 ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 30.11.2002

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ (ಸಾಉಮಗಳು) ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೇಳಲಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕ 10ನೇ ಆಗಸ್ಟ್ 2001ರ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದಿಂದ ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಯೋಜನೆ (ವಿಆರ್ಎಸ್) ಕುರಿತಂತೆ ಹಾಲಿ ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಭಾಗಶಃ ಮಾರ್ಪಾಡುಗೊಳಿಸಿ, ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಈ ಮುಂದಿನ ಮಾರ್ಪಾಡುಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಿದೆ.

1. ಸರ್ಕಾರವು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮದ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಹಾಕಲಾದ ಶೇಕಡ 10ರಷ್ಟು ಗರಿಷ್ಟ ಪರಿಮಿತಿಗೆ ಒಳಪಟ್ಟು 01.01.2002ಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಂಚೆ ಬರಬೇಕಾಗಿದ್ದ ಕಳೆದ ವೇತನ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ ಬಾಕಿಯನ್ನು ಗಣನೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳದೆ ಬಾಕಿಯಿರುವ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆಗೆ ಅನುಗ್ರಹ ಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ (ಎಕ್ಸ್ಗ್ರೇಷಿಯಾ) ಶೇಕಡ 5 ರಷ್ಟು ತತ್ತೂರ್ತ (ಅಡ್–ಹಾಕ್) ಸಂದಾಯಕ್ಕೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ

ನೀಡುತ್ತದೆ. ಅಲ್ಲದೆ, ಹಾಗೆ ನೀಡಲಾದ ತತ್ಪೂರ್ತ (ಅಡ್-ಹಾಕ್) ಹೆಚ್ಚಳವೂ ಸೇರಿದಂತೆ ಅನುಗ್ರಹ ಪೂರ್ವಕ (ಎಕ್ಸ್ಗ್ರೇಷಿಯಾ) ಪ್ರಯೋಜನವು ಕೂಡ, ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯಡಿ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಲಾದ ಅನುಗ್ರಹ ಪೂರ್ವಕ (ಎಕ್ಸ್ಗ್ರೇಷಿಯಾ) ಮೊಬಲಗಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಒಟ್ಟಾರೆ 5 ಲಕ್ಷ ರೂ.ಗಳ ಗರಿಷ್ಟ ಪರಿಮಿತಿಗೆ ಒಳಪಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

2. ಉನ್ನತಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ಸಮಿತಿಯು, ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳ ಗುಣಾವಗುಣಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸನ್ನಿವೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ಅವಲಂಬಿಸಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ 10ನೇ ಆಗಸ್ಟ್ 2001ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಳಗೊಂಡಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಹಾಲಿ ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರವನ್ನು ಸಡಿಲಗೊಳಿಸಿ ಪ್ರಕರಣವಾರು ಅರ್ಹತೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂದರ್ಭಗಳನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ನೀಡುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡುವ ಅಧಿಕಾರವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ಈ ಮಾರ್ಪಾಡುಗಳನ್ನು ಉತ್ತರಾನ್ವಯವಾಗಿ ಅಂದರೆ, 04 ಆದೇಶದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಂದು ಅಥವಾ ಆನಂತರ ಅಧಿಸೂಚಿಸಲಾದ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುತ್ತದೆ.

ಈ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಹಣಕಾಸು ಇಲಾಖೆ ಹಿಂಬರಹ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಎಫ್ಡ್ 1776 ಇಎಕ್ಸ್ಪ್ ಪಿ-1/2009 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 12.09.2002ರಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಸಹಮತಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆಜ್ಞಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

ಸಹಿ/-

(ಎಂ. ವಸಂತ)

ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಪದನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್

n:

ಸಂಕಲನಕಾರರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರ – ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಗೆ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಮಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ

- 1. ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಲೇಖಪಾಲರು (ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧನೆ-1)
- 2. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
- 3. ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
- 4. ಸಚಿವರುಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಚಿವರುಗಳ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು
- 5. ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆತ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬ್ಲಾಕ್ ನಂ. 14, ಸಿಜಿಒ ಕಾಂಪ್ಲೆಕ್ಸ್, ಲೋದಿ ರಸ್ತೆ, ನವದೆಹಲಿ – 110 003
- 6. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
- 7. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು / ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು / ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು

- 8. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟ ವಿಭಾಗ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 9. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು
- 10. ಶಾಖಾರಕ್ಷಕ ಕಡತ
- 11. ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು

N.B:- Wherever it occurs DPAR (BPF, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Department of Disinvestment and State Public Sector Enterprises Reforms

No. DDPER 50 ARU 2003

Karnataka Government Secretariat, 3rd Floor, V.V. Main Tower, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-1, Dated: 22.05.2003

CIRCULAR

Sub: Guidelines for minimum dividend payout.

Ref: DPAR (BPE) 22 ARU 97/002/97-98 dated 17.06.1997

In order to ensure that Public Sector Enterprises yield a reasonable return on the Capital employed, it has been stipulated that the PSEs should give a minimum dividend of 10% on share holding. In case this level of dividend is not possible having regard to the disposable profits, the PSEs must ensure that the dividend payout must constitute atleast 10% of post tax profit. Accordingly, a circular on Guidelines for minimum dividend payout under reference was issued by the erstwhile KSBPE.

In supersession of the earlier Guidelines the Government nominees on the boards of Public Enterprises or Joint Ventures where the State Government has equity holding should insist on the declaration of minimum dividend of 20% on share holding. In case payment of dividend to this extent was not possible, dividend payout must constitute atleast 20% of post and tax profit. Further, in case the capital base is narrow, bonus shares should be issued depending on the reserve of the PSE concerned.

It is requested to comply with these guidelines.

Sd/-

(BRAHM DUTT)

Principal Secretary to Govt.

DDPER

To:

- 1. All Principal Secretaries/Secretaries to Govt. of concerned Administrative Dept.
- 2. All Chief Executive Officers of the Public Sector Enterprises
- 3. The P.S. to Chief Secretary.

N.B:- Wherever it occurs DPAR (BPF, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆಯುವಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್ 04 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 1998

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ 3ನೇ ಮಹಡಿ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಗೋಪುರ ಡಾ: ಬಿ.ಆರ್. ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು 560 001, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 10.12.2002

-: ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ :-

ವಿಷಯ: ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು/ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು/ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ ನಿಗಮಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ಡೈರೆಕ್ಷರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: 1. ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸಾಉಮ) 11 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 91 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 06.08.1991.

2. ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕೈಗಾರಿಕಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಇವರ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 30.08.2002ರ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿಐ 94 ಎಸಿಎಸ್ ಮತ್ತು ಪಿಎಸ್ 2002.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ ನಿಗಮಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀಡಲಾಗುತ್ತಿರುವ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ (ನಿಗಮ/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ) ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಿ, ನಿಗಮ/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ರೂ. 100.00 ರಿಂದ ರೂ. 250–00ಕ್ಕೆ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸಿದೆ ಪರಂತೆ 1998ರ ವೇತನ ಸಮಿತಿಯ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ಅನುಸರಿಸಿ ದಿನಭತ್ಯೆಯ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಅಂದರೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 01.01.1999ರಿಂದ ಯಾವ ನಿಗಮ/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು ರೂ. 250–00ಕ್ಕೆ ಮೀರದಂತೆ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪಾವತಿಸಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ, ಅಂತಹ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 01.01.1999ರ ನಂತರ ಯಾವ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿಯಾಗಿ ಪಾವತಿಸಿದೆಯೋ ಆ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ ಮಾಡಿದೆ.

ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳ (ನಿಗಮ/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು) ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಭತ್ಯೆ/ದಿನ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ನೀಡುವ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಿವಿಲ್ ಸೇವಾ ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿ ನಿಯಮ 30ರಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳಂತೆ ಕ್ರಮ ಜರುಗಿಸಲು ಸೂಚಿಸಿದೆ.

ಈ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗೆ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಖೆಯ ತನ್ನ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 01.10.2002ರ ಅ.ಟಿ. ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಆಇ 782 ಸೇ–4/2002ರಲ್ಲಿ ಸಹಮತಿ ನೀಡಿದೆ.

ಸಹಿ/-

(ಬ್ರಹ್ಮದತ್ತ)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆಯುವಿಕೆ ಹಾಗೂ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳ ಸುಧಾರಣಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ಇವರಿಗೆ:

- 1. ಅಕೌಂಟೆಂಟ್ ಜನರಲ್ (ಆಡಿಟ್-1), ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ
- 2. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು
- 3. ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ನಿಗಮಗಳು/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು

ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು – ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ

ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿದೆ.

N.B:- Wherever it occurs DPAR (BPF, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE

(D. VENKATESHWAR RAO)Principal Secretary to Govt.

Department of Public Enterprises

PROCEDINGS OF GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Sub: Absorption of Employees of PSEs working on Contract/deputation in Government/other PSEs

Ref: 1. G.O. No. DPAR (BPE) 23 ARU-96 (Vol-II) dated 6.2.2001

2. G.O. No. DPAR (BPE) 13 ARU-2001 Bangalore dated 10.8.2001

PREAMBLE:

In Government order dated 6.2.2001 at (I) above the Government has approved and adopted the policy on Public Sector Reforms and privatization wherein fifteen PSEs were identified for privatization/closure and under P.E. Reforms policy. Later five more PSEs were added to this list based on the recommendation of the concerned Administrative Departments.

In the wake of on going PE Reforms, certain PSUs have been ordered to be closed and employees of such PSEs working on deputation with other PSEs have to either opt for VRS as per G.O. dated 10.08.2001 at (2) above or face retrenchment. Further, the Department of Disinvestment and State Public Sector Enterprises Reforms (DDPER) received a number of representations from other departments about absorption of employees of PSEs under PE Reforms in other PSEs. The subject of absorption of employees of PSEs under PE Reforms in other PSEs or otherwise, was placed before the Eleventh Meeting of HPC held on 3.8.2002. Recommendation of the HPC and other connected issues have been carefully considered by the Government. Hence the Order.

Government Order No. DPAR (BPE) 38 ARU 2002, Bangalore Dated 24th Feb. 2003

Government is pleased to order absorption of employees of Public Sector Enterprises who are working on deputation in other Public Sector Enterprises/Boards/Corporations (except in Government Departments) as on 11.2.2003 in the same public Sector Enterprise/Board/Corporation on the pay-scale attached to the post, with a rider that these deputationists as absorbed shall not receive any ex-gratia amount from their parent organizations under the voluntary Retirement scheme and would be deemed to have resigned in the parent organizations after their absorption in the Public Sector Enterprise/Board/Corporation etc in which they are working on deputation.

Further the Government however decided not to absorb in Government Service employees of Public Sector Enterprises, who are working or who have worked in Government Departments on deputation.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

Sd/-

(M. VASANTHA)

Administrative Officer & Ex-Officio Under Secretary to Govt.

DDPER

To:

The Compiler, Karnataka Gazette for arranging publication in the Gazette

- 1. The Principal Accountant General (Audit-1) Karnataka, Bangalore
- 2. The Principal Secretary to Government of Karnataka
- 3. The Secretary to Chief Minister of Karnataka
- 4. Private Secretaries to the Cabinet Ministers and Minister of State in Karnataka
- 5. The Chief Secretary to Government
- All Additional Chief Secretaries/Principal Secretaries/Secretaries to Govt. of Karnataka
- 7. All Chief Executive of PSEs of Karnataka
- 8. The Deputy Secretary to Government, Cabinet Section, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- 9. Spare Copies.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. DPE 35 ARU 2003

Karnataka Government Secretariat, 3rd Floor, V.V. Main Tower, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560 001, dated: 20-3-2003

Official Memorandum

Sub: Duties & Responsibilities of Chairmen, Chief Executive Official/Non Official Directors on the Board of Directors of Public Enterprises.

- Ref: 1. Chief Secretaries D.O. No. DPAR (BPE) 5 MAU 80 dated 27-11-1980
 - Official Memorandum No. DPAR (BPE) 2 SBD 81, dated 2nd March 1981 and No even dated 21st April 1981.
 - 3. Chief Secretary's DO No. DPAR (BPE) 7 MAU 81, dated 25th April, 1981.

In the communication cited under reference above Government had earlier issued a fairly comprehensive set of guidelines on the role, responsibilities and functions of Chairman & Chief Executives and Part time official and non-official Directors of Public Sector Enterprises. In the wake of Public Sector Reforms and overall need to economize expenditure in PSEs, it is necessary that PSEs are run and managed effectively and efficiently by the Chief Executives. In this task, they need to be supported by the Board, which is primarily the policy making body of the PSE.

Recently Government have reconstituted boards of several PSEs with introduction of non-official Chairmen and part-time Directors Most of them may not be aware of Government policies and instructions relevant to their roles, powers and functions. As a result, difficulties have been experienced in functioning of Board of Directors of certain PSEs after appointment of non-official Chairman/Directors. While reiterating the existing guidelines, instructions on the roles, responsibilities and functions of Chairman, Chief Executive and Part-time official and non-official Directors, it is considered necessary to further emphasize specially the following:

- All the executive powers, functions and responsibilities will be exercised by the Chief Executive of the PSE and the Chairman will only preside over the Board meetings and provide necessary guidance for transacting business of the Company. Required amendment to the Articles of Association may be carried out to give effect to the policy decision of the Government, if not done already in pursuance of instructions contained in Government letter dated 27th November, 1980 cited at Sl. No. 1 under reference.
- Normally Board will deal with policy matter and those proposals requiring approval of the Government and all executive and day to day managerial functions will be carried on by the Chief Executive and other full time officers of the Company in accordance with the powers delegated to them by the Board.

- sub-Committees of the Board could be set up, only if there is a provision for setting up such committees by the Board under the Articles of Association of the PSE concerned and not otherwise. Further, Sub-Committees, when set up, will deal with matters on behalf of the Board only and not with executive functions.
- Part-time directors (non-official Directors) are expected to attend only board meetings and not involve themselves with any executive functions or PSEs. Therefore, they will be entitled only for TA & DA and sitting fee for attending Board Meetings in accordance with the Government Orders on the subject and they will not be entitled for any other allowances or facilities such as office accommodation, telephones, cars, stationery, visiting cards etc..
- v) Official tours for the part-time directors should normally not be allowed. However, in exceptional cases, prior approval of the Chief Executive will be essential, as already contained in the existing guidelines.
- vi) Normally, only board meetings will be held once a quarter. However, in exceptional circumstances, if the business so warrants, more meeting may be held subject to a maximum of six in a year and not more than once in two months. Dates of Board meetings should be decided by the Chairman and the Managing Director after discussion.
- vii) Chief Executive of the PSEs shall be solely responsible for ensuring that Government instructions contained in various Government Orders, Circulars, etc. are strictly enforced in the PSE. Such instructions may, at best, need to be brought before the Board for adoption. No Board resolution on matters requiring approval of Government can be given effect to by the Chief Executive without seeking Government approval irrespective of any circumstances.
- viii) Chief Executives are personally responsible for compliance with Rules and Instructions contained in circular, guidelines etc. issued by Government with regard to roles, functions and responsibilities of Chairman/Directors of PSEs.
- Chief Executive using his discretion need not implement the decision of the Board provided he finds such a decision either against financial and commercial interest of the company or contrary to rules, regulations, directions etc. issued by the Government. In such a case Chief Executive should record his dissent in the minutes of the meeting and make a reference to the Government for their orders duly explaining the circumstances.
- x) In order to ensure that the above instructions of the Government are followed by all concerned, it is requested that the Administrative Secretaries may taken following actions:
- xi) To examine Article of Association of the PSEs under their control to find out whether any amendment was required to give effect to earlier Government directions and instruction contained in this and to take necessary steps to carry out such amendments, if required.

- 4. It is hoped that these instructions would enable the Chief Executive of PSEs to discharge their function effectively and efficiency taking due advantage of the expertise and varied experience of Chairman and Part-time non-official Directors and to extend them full Co-operation, courtesy and advice Government expects Administrative Secretaries and official part-time Directors to play their roles actively with a view to improving the performance of PSEs, especially those which are financially weak.

Sd/(B.S. PATIL)
Chief Secretary to Govt.

To:

All Chief Executives of PSEs in the State.

Copy to:

- 1. The Principal Secretary to Governor of Karataka
- 2. The Principal Secretary to Chief Minister of Karnataka
- 3. Private Secretaries to the Minister and Ministers of State in Karnataka
- All Additional Chief Secretaries/Principal Secretaries/Secretaries to Government of Karnataka
- 5. All Heads of Department.

N.B:- Wherever it occurs DPAR (BPF, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆಯುವಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್ 97 ಎಂಇಎ 2003(ಪಿ)

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ, 3ನೇ ಮಹಡಿ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಗೋಪುರ, ಡಾ: ಬಿ.ಆರ್. ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ವೀಧಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು 560 001 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 26-04-2003.

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್ 15 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2003 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 13–02–2003ರಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ. ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ 48 ಎಸ್ಸ್ಎಂ 2002 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 05.08.2002ರಲ್ಲಿ "ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆಯುವಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ"ಯನ್ನು ಸೃಜಿಸಲಾಗಿದ್ದು, ಇದರಲ್ಲಿ ಮೊದಲಿನ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮ (ಕೆಎಸ್ಬಿಪಿಇ) ವನ್ನು ವಿಲೀನಗೊಳಿಸಲಾಗಿರುವ ಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತ ಹಾಗೂ "ಹಿಂದಿನ ಮಹಾ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಹಾಗೂ ಪದನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮ (ಕೆಎಸ್ಬಿಪಿಇ)" ಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆಯುವಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಎಂದು ಹಾಗೂ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಹಾಗೂ ಪದನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮ (ಕೆಎಸ್ಬಿಪಿಇ)ಯನ್ನು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು (ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆಯುವಿಕೆ) ಹಾಗೂ ಪದನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್, ಎಂದು ಪದನಾಮಿಕರಿಸಿದ್ದನ್ನು ದಯವಿಟ್ಟು ಗಮನಿಸಿ ಇನ್ನೂ ಮುಂದೆ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವ್ಯವಹಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಮೇಲ್ಕಾಣಿಸಿದ ಹೊಸ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿಳಾಸಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ಕೋರಿದೆ.

ಎಂ. ವಸಂತ ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಪದನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್.

ಇವರಿಗೆ:

- 1. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು/ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು,
- 2. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಇಲಾಖಾ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ,
- 3. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು,
- 4. ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್ 35 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2003,

ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆಯುವಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಗೋಪುರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು 560 001 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 07–05–2003.

ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನ

ವಿಷಯ: 1) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಆಡಳಿತ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕರು, ಅರೆಕಾಲಿಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಸ್ಥ ಮತ್ತು ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಗಳು

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಗಳು: 1) ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳ ಅರೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 5 ಎಂಎಯು 80 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 27.11.1980.

- 2) ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 2 ಎಸ್ಬಿಡಿ 81 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 02.03.1981 ಮತ್ತು ಇದೇ ಸಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯ ಪತ್ರ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 21.04.1981.
- 3) ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳ ಅರೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 7 ಎಂಎಯು 81 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 25.04.1981.

ಮೇಲಿನ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಣಿಸಿರುವಂತೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕರು ಅರೆಕಾಲಿಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ/ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳ ಪಾತ್ರ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಹಿಂದೆಯೆ ವಿಸ್ತಾರವಾದ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶನ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದೆ. ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸುಧಾರಣೆಯತ್ತ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಹಿತದೃಷ್ಟಿಯಿಂದ ವೆಚ್ಚವನ್ನು ಕಡಿಮೆ ಮಾಡುವ ಉದ್ದೇಶದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಣಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಇಂತಹ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಣಾಮಕಾರಿಯಾಗಿ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮರ್ಥನೀಯವಾಗಿ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುವುದು ಅವಶ್ಯಕವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಈ ಕಾರ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕವಾಗಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯನೀತಿ ರೂಪಿಸುವ ಅಂಗವಾದಂತಹ ಆಡಳಿತ ನಿರ್ವಹಣಾ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಬೆಂಬಲವು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಕರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಅವಶ್ಯಕವಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

2. ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಹಲವಾರು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಹಾಗೂ ಅರೆಕಾಲಿಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರನ್ನು ನೇಮಿಸಿ ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪುನರ್ ರಚಿಸಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಈ ರೀತಿ ನೇಮಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಜನಗಳಿಗೆ ತಮ್ಮ ಪಾತ್ರ ಅಧಿಕಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನೀತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆದೇಶಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಇಲ್ಲದಿರಬಹುದು. ಆದಕಾರಣ ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರನ್ನು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ನೇಮಿಸಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿಗೆ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕ್ಲಿಷ್ಟತೆಗಳ ಅನುಭವವಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ, ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ/ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಅವರುಗಳ ಪಾತ್ರ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಈಗಿರುವ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶನ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳ ಜೊತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಪ್ಪಿ ಹೇಳುವುದರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಪ್ರಾಮುಖ್ಯತೆಯನ್ನು ನೀಡುವುದು ಅವಶ್ಯಕವೆಂದು ಭಾವಿಸಿ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತೆ ಹೇಳಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳು, ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಯ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು. ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸಭೆಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯನ್ನು ಮಾತ್ರ ವಹಿಸಿ ವ್ಯವಹಾರದ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂಪನಿಗೆ ಅವಶ್ಯಕ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶನವನ್ನು ಒದಗಿಸುವುದು ಈ ನಿಟ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಮೇಲಿನ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ ಒಂದರ ಪ್ರಕಾರ 27.11.1980ರಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶಗಳಿಗನುಗುಣವಾಗಿ ಕಂಪನಿಯ ಆರ್ಟಿಕಲ್ಸ್ ಆಫ್ ಅಸೋಸಿಯೇಷನ್ ಗೆ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ಮಾಡಿರದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ತಕ್ಷಣ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ಮಾಡುವ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದು.

- ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಆಡಳಿತ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಮಂಡಳಿಯು ಕಂಪನಿಯ ಕಾರ್ಯನೀತಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗೆ ಅವಶ್ಯಕವಿರುವ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಮಂಡಳಿಯಿಂದ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ವಯ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ದೈನಂದಿನ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಣಾ ಮತ್ತು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ಮತ್ತು ಇತರೆ ಪೂರ್ಣ ಅವಧಿಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
- III) ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ಉಪ ಸಮಿತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಆರ್ಟಿಕಲ್ಸ್ ಆಫ್ ಅಸೋಸಿಯೇಷನ್ ನಲ್ಲಿ ಅವಕಾಶವಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ, ಮಾತ್ರ ನೇಮಿಸುವುದು. ಇಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ನೇಮಿಸಬಾರದು ಅಲ್ಲದೇ ಇಂತಹ ಉಪ ಸಮಿತಿಗಳು ನೇಮಕಾತಿಯಾದ ಮೇಲೆ ಆಡಳಿತ ನಿರ್ವಹಣಾ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಪರವಾಗಿನ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸಬೇಕೆ ಹೊರತು ದೈನಂದಿನ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಣಾ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸಬಾರದು.
- IV) ಅರೆ ಕಾಲಿನ ಅಧಿಕಾರಸ್ಥ ಮತ್ತು ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸಭೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸುವುದನ್ನು ಮಾತ್ರ ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಿಸಲಾಗುತ್ತದೆ ಮತ್ತು ಯಾವುದೇ ವಿಧವಾದ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಣಾ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಅವಕಾಶವಿರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. ಆದುದರಿಂದ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸಭೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟಂತೆ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸುವ ಸಂದರ್ಭಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾತ್ರ ಟಿಎ/ಡಿಎ ಮತ್ತು ಸಿಟ್ಟಿಂಗ್ ಶುಲ್ಕಗಳಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಹರಾಗಿರುತ್ತಾರೆಯೇ ಹೊರತು ಇನ್ಯಾವುದೇ ಭತ್ಯೆಗಳು ಅಥವಾ ಕಛೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಥಳಾವಕಾಶ, ದೂರವಾಣಿ ವಾಹನ, ವಿಸಿಟಿಂಗ್ ಕಾರ್ಡ್ ಮತ್ತಿತರ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲು ಅರ್ಹರಿರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.
- V) ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಕೆಲಸ ಕಾರ್ಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಅರೆಕಾಲಿಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಅವಕಾಶವಿರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. ಆದರೆ ಅಸ್ತಾಧಾರಣ ಸಂದರ್ಭಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕರುಗಳಿಂದ ಮುಂಚಿತವಾಗಿ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಪಡೆಯುವುದು ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಇರುವ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶನಗಳನ್ವಯ ಇರುವಂತೆ ಅವಶ್ಯಕವಾಗಿದೆ.
- VI) ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಆಡಳಿತ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸಭೆಗಳು 3 ತಿಂಗಳಿಗೊಮ್ಮೆ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತವೆ ಆದರೆ, ವಿಶೇಷ ಸಂದರ್ಭಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ದೃಷ್ಟಿಯಿಂದ ಅನಿವಾರ್ಯವಾದಾಗ ಮಾತ್ರ ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ 6 ಸಭೆಗಳಿಗಿಂತ ಮತ್ತು 2 ತಿಂಗಳುಗಳಿಗೆ ಒಂದು ಸಭೆಗಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಸಭೆಗಳನ್ನು ನಡೆಸಬಾರದೆಂಬ ಷರತ್ತಿನೊಡನೆ ನಡೆಸಬಹುದಾಗಿದೆ. ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಮತ್ತು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಿ ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಸಭೆಗಳ ದಿನಾಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಮುಂಚಿತವಾಗಿಯೇ ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
- VII) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತಿತರ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶನಗಳು ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನವಾಗುವಂತೆ ನೋಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಇರುತ್ತದೆ. ಸದರಿ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಅನುವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಆಡಳಿತ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸಭೆಯ ಮುಂದೆ ತರಬಹುದು ಯಾವುದೇ ಆಡಳಿತ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಠರಾವನ್ನು ಎಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ಅವಶ್ಯಕವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೋ ಅಂತಹವುಗಳನ್ನು ಎಂತಹುದೇ ಸನ್ನಿವೇಶಗಳಿದ್ದರೂ ಸಹ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನಕ್ಕೆ ತರತಕ್ಕದ್ದಲ್ಲ.
- VIII) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಗಳು, ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶನಗಳು ಮತ್ತಿತರೆಡೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಳಿರುವಂತೆ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳ ಪಾತ್ರ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆಯ ಕಾರ್ಯವನ್ನು ನಿಯಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸೂಚನೆಗಳ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನಕ್ಕೆ ತರುವುದು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕರ ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಯಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

- IX) ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಆದೇಶ ನಿಯಮ ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಬಹುಸಂಖ್ಯಾತ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳ ಸಮ್ಮತಿ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗೆ ಆಗದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ನಿರ್ಧಾರವು ಈ ರೀತಿ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಆದೇಶ, ನಿಯಮ ನಿಬಂಧನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ವ್ಯತಿರಿಕ್ತವಾಗಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಹಣಕಾಸು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಆಸಕ್ತಿಗಳಿಗೆ ವಿರುದ್ಧವಾಗಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ಭೇದದ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಲು ಲಭ್ಯವಿರುವ ಅಧಿಕಾರವನ್ನು ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳತಕ್ಕದ್ದು, ಅಂತಹ ಸಂದರ್ಭಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನಿರ್ಧಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನಕ್ಕೆ ತರಬಾರದು ಹಾಗೂ ಸದರಿ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಸನ್ನಿವೇಶಗಳ ವಿವರಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿಸಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕೋರುವುದು.
- 3. ಮೇಲಿನಂತೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಅನುಸರಿಸಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಆಡಳಿತ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತೆ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲು ಕೋರಲಾಗಿದೆ.
 - ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿರುವ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಸೂಚನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನಕ್ಕೆ ತರುವಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ ಅವಶ್ಯಕವಿದೆಯೆ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ತಮ್ಮ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ Articles of Association ನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಈ ನಿಟ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂತಹ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿಗಳನ್ನು ತರಲು ಅವಶ್ಯಕ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವುದು.
 - II) ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಡಕವಾಗಿರುವ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಯಮಗಳನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಮತ್ತು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳ ಪಾತ್ರ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿ ಮತ್ತು ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿರುವ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶನಗಳನ್ವಯ ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನಕ್ಕೆ ತರುವುದು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿಯ ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಯಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು Articles of Association ನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸುವುದು ಈ ನಿಟ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿಯು ಇಂತಹ ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ನಿರ್ಧಾರವನ್ನು ಅವುಗಳು ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಹಣಕಾಸು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಹಿತದೃಷ್ಟಿಗೆ ವಿರುದ್ಧವಾಗಿದ್ದರೆ ಅಥವಾ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಿಯಮಗಳು, ಆದೇಶಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸೂಚನೆಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಇಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದರೆ ಅಂತಹ ನಿರ್ಧಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನಕ್ಕೆ ತರದಿರಲು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ತನ್ನ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಇಲ್ಲ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಸಭೆಯ ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಿ ಸದರಿ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಸನ್ನಿವೇಶಗಳ ವಿವರಣೆಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿಸಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಕೋರುವುದು.
- 4) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅವರ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಣಾಮಕಾರಿಯಾಗಿ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮರ್ಥವಾಗಿ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುವುದರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಅರೆಕಾಲಿಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳ ವಿವಿಧ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಿಯ ಅನುಭವ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಮಣತೆಯನ್ನು ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವಲ್ಲಿ ಮೇಲಿನ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳು ಅನುವು ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುತ್ತವೆ ಎಂದು ಆಶಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಆಡಳಿತ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಅರೆಕಾಲಿಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪಾತ್ರವನ್ನು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆಯನ್ನು ಉತ್ತಮಪಡಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ಅದರಲ್ಲೂ ಆರ್ಥಿಕವಾಗಿ ದುರ್ಬಲವಾದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸುಧಾರಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ಕ್ರಿಯಾತ್ಮಕವಾದ ಪಾತ್ರ ವಹಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆಂದು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಿಸುತ್ತದೆ.

(**ಬಿ.ಎಸ್.ಪಾಟೀಲ್**) ನರ ಮುಖ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ. ಪ್ರತಿ:

- 1) ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರಿಗೆ,
- 2) ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರಿಗೆ,
- ಸಚಿವರುಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಚಿವರುಗಳ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳಿಗೆ,
- 4) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು/ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು/ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು,
- 5) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರುಗಳಿಗೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆಯುವಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ-ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ-ಸುಧಾರಣೆ-ಇಲಾಖೆ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್ 50 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2003,

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ, 3ನೇ ಮಹಡಿ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಗೋಪುರ, ಡಾ. ಬಿ.ಆರ್. ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ವೀಧಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-560 001, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 22-05-2003

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ

ವಿಷಯ: ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಲಾಭಾಂಶದ ಸಂದಾಯಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳು. ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 22 ಎಆರ್ಯ 97/002/97–98 ದಿ. 17.06.1997.

ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು, ತೊಡಗಿಸಲಾದ ಬಂಡವಾಳದ ಮೇಲೆ ಸರಿಯಾದ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದ ಆದಾಯವನ್ನು ಗಳಿಸಿಕೊಡುತ್ತವೆ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಖಚಿತಪಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಸಲುವಾಗಿ, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು ಷೇರು ಧಾರಣೆಯ (ಷೇರು ಹೋಲ್ಡಿಂಗ್) ಮೇಲೆ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡ 10ರಷ್ಟು ಲಾಭಾಂಶವನ್ನು ನೀಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ವಿಲೇವಾರಿ ಮಾಡಬಹುದಾದ ಲಾಭಗಳನ್ನು ಗಮನದಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡು ಲಾಭಾಂಶದ ಈ ಮಟ್ಟವು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗದಿದ್ದ ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಲಾಭಾಂಶದ ಸಂದಾಯವು ತೆರಿಗೆ ಸಂದಾಯ ನಂತರದ ಲಾಭದ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡ 10 ರಷ್ಟು ಆಗಿರುವಂತೆ ನೋಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. ಲಾಭಾಂಶದ ತದನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ, ಉಲ್ಲೇಖದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಳಲಾದ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಲಾಭಾಂಶದ ಸಂದಾಯಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳ ಕುರಿತು ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯನ್ನು ಈ ಹಿಂದಿನ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮವು (ಕೆಎಸ್ಬಿಪಿಇ) ಹೊರಡಿಸಿತ್ತು.

ಈ ಮುಂಚಿನ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ರದ್ದುಪಡಿಸಿ, ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಈಕ್ಷಿಟಿ ಹೊಂದಿರುವಂತಹ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಅಥವಾ ಜಂಟಿ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳ ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಾಮನಿರ್ದೇಶಿತರು (ನಾಮಿನಿಗಳು), ಷೇರು ಧಾರಣೆಯ (ಹೋಲ್ಡಿಂಗ್) ಮೇಲೆ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡ 20ರಷ್ಟು ಲಾಭಾಂಶವನ್ನು ಘೋಷಿಸುವಂತೆ ಒತ್ತಾಯಿಸಬೇಕು. ಈ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಲಾಭಾಂಶದ ಸಂದಾಯವು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗದಿದ್ದ ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಲಾಭಾಂಶದ ಸಂದಾಯವು, ತೆರಿಗೆ ಸಂದಾಯ ನಂತರದ ಲಾಭದ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಶೇಕಡ 20ರಷ್ಟು ಆಗಿರಬೇಕು. ಅಲ್ಲದೆ, ಬಂಡವಾಳದ ಮೂಲವು ಕಡಿಮೆ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿದ್ದ ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಯ ಮೀಸಲು ನಿಧಿಯನ್ನು ಅವಲಂಬಿಸಿ ಬೋನಸ್ ಷೇರುಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಈ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಪಾಲಿಸುವಂತೆ ಕೋರಲಾಗಿದೆ.

(ಬ್ರಹ್ಮದತ್) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್

ಇವರಿಗೆ,

- 1. ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಆಡಳಿತ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು/ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು,
- 2. ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು,
- ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಬಂಡಾವಳ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆಯುವಿಕೆ ಹಾಗೂ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್/80/ಎಆರ್ಯು/2003,

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ, 3ನೇ ಮಹಡಿ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಗೋಮರ, ಡಾ. ಬಿ.ಆರ್. ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ವೀಧಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-1 ದಿನಾಂಕ: 18-10-2003

ಶುತ್ತೂಡ

ವಿಷಯ: ಕಂಪನಿ ಕಾಯಿದೆ 1951, ಪರಿವಿಧಿ 215ರನ್ವಯ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ತ:ಖ್ತೆಗಳನ್ನು ದೃರ್ಧೀರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ

(3)0 Son ವರದಿ ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿಯು, ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಯ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ತ:ಖ್ತೆಗಳಾದ ಅಡಾವೆ ಪತ್ರ ಹಾಗೂ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಪರವಾಗಿ ಸಹಿಮಾಡಿ, ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧಕರಿಗೆ, 215, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಕಾಯಿದೆ 1951, ಉಪ ನೀಡುವ ಸಲುವಾಗಿ ಹಸ್ತಾಂತರ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಿ ಆಡಳಿತ ಪರಿವಿಧಿ ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ತ:ಖ್ಗೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸೂಚನೆಗನುಸಾರ

ಗಳಿಸಬಹುದೇ ಎಂಬ ಅಂಶವನ್ನು ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪಿಸಿದ್ದು ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಕೌಯ್ದೆಯ ಪರಿವಿಧಿ 292ರನ್ವಯ, ಈ ವಿಷಯುಕ್ಕೆ ಯಾವುದೇ ತಡೆಯಿಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದು, ಇದೇ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ ಪರಿವಿಧಿ 289 ರಸ್ವಯ, ಸರ್ಕ್ಯೂಲೇಶನ್ ಅನ್ವಯ ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಸಮ್ಮತಿಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಬಹುದೆಂದು, ಉಪ ಲೇಖಪಾಲರು ಸ್ವಷ್ಟೀಕರಣ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಒಪ್ಪಿಸ ತ:ಖ್ರೆಗಳನ್ನು (ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸದಸ್ಯರನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಸುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟಕರವಾದಾಗ), ಸರ್ಕ್ಯೂಲೇಶನ್ ಅನ್ವಯ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ) ಇವರು ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಮಹಾಲೇಖಾಪಾಲರು (ತನಿಖೆ ಹಿರಿಯ

ಪರಿಶೋಧಕರಿಗೆ ವರದಿ ನೀಡುವ ಸಲುವಾಗಿ ನೀಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದು. ಈ ಅಂಶವು ಕಾಯ್ದೆಯ ಪರಿವಿಧಿ 131ರಲ್ಲಿದ್ದಾಗ್ಯೂ ಇದನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ಸಂಶಯವಿಲ್ಲದ ಹಾಗೆ ಮನದಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡಲು ಬಯಸಿದ್ದು, ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ತ:ಖ್ರೆಗಳ ತದನ್ನು ತರ್ಮಾರ್ಣ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿ ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿಯದಾಗಿದ್ದು, ಸದರಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳು ಇದರ ಕೆ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖವಿರುವುದನ್ನು ಗಮನಿಸಬಹುದಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. "ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಗಳನು, ಕಡ್ತಾಯವಾಗಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಿದ ನಂತರ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ಪರವಾಗಿ ಸಹಿಮಾಡಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಪರಿಶೋಧಕರಿಗೆ ಹಸ್ತಾಂತರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಹಾಗೂ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅಡಾವೆ ಪತ್ರ ಲಾಭ–ನಷ್ಟ ತ:ಖ್ತೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮೂರ್ವ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆಯನ್ನಯ ಒಮ್ಮವುದನ್ನು ಅಂತೆಯೇ ಯಾವುದೇ ಶಾಸನಬದ್ಧ ನಿಷೇಧಿಸಲು ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸು ಮಾಡುತ್ತದೆ. ಇವು, ಪಾಲುದಾರರ, ಸಾಲಗಾರರ, ಹಾಗೂ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕರ ಹಿತಾಸಕ್ತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕಾಪಾಡುವ ದೃಷ್ಟಿಯಿಂದ ಕೂಡಿದ್ದು, ನೈಜ ಶಾಸನ ಬದ್ಧ ಅಡಾವೆ ಪತ್ರ/ಲಾಭ–ನಷ್ಟ ತ:ಖ್ರೆಗಳನ್ನು ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಸ್ಥೂಲವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಲಾಗಿ, ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಕಾಯಿದೆಯಲ್ಲಿ, ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ತ:ಖ್ತೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕ್ಯಾಲೇಶನ್, ಅನ್ವಯ ಒಪ್ಪಲು ಅವಕಾಶವಿದ್ದಾಗ್ಯೂ, ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಕಾನೂನು ಸಮಿತಿಯ ಪ್ರಾರಾ 167ರಲ್ಲಿ ತೀರ್ವತೆಯನ್ನು ಅರಿತು, ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ಸದರಿ ತ:ಖ್ರೆಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಿದ ನಂತರ ಮಾತ್ರವೇ ಶಾಸನಬದ್ದ ಲಗತ್ತುಗಳು, ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ಅಥವಾ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಪರಿಶೋಧಕರ ವರದಿಗಳಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಸರ್ಕ್ಯೊಲೀಟ್ ಮಾಡುವುದನ್ನು ನಿಷೇಧಿಸಲು ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ತು ಮಾಡುತ್ತದೆ. ಇವು, ಪಾಲುದಾರರ, ಸಾಲಗಾರರ, ಹಾಗೂ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕರ ಒತ್ತು ಇರುವುದನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ವಂಚನೆಗೆ ಎಡೆಮಾಡಿಕೊಡದಂತೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ" ಮುಂದುವರೆದು, ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಲಿಯು ಉಪ ಸಮಿತಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಒಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ತ:ಖ್ರೆಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಬೇಕಾಗಿದ್ದು, ಅಧಿಕಾರವನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ಸಣ್ಣ ನೀಡುವಂತಿಲ್ಲ ಈ ರೀತಿಯಾಗಿ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ತ:ಖ್ರೆಗಳನ್ನು ಒಮ್ಮವ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಮಹತ್ತರವಾದ ತ:ಖ್ರೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಗಮನಿಸಬಹುದಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

ವಿಧಾನವನ್ನು ಅನಿವಾರ್ಯ ಸಂದರ್ಭಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾತ್ರ, ನಿಖರ ಒಪ್ಪಬಹುದಾದ ಕಾರಣಗಳಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾತ್ರ ನಿರೂಪಣೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಆಡಳಿತ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳ ಅನುಮತಿಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ಪಾಲಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು. ಹಾಗೂ and a ののです ತ:ಖ್ರೆಗಳನ್ನು ಒಮ್ಮವ ವಿಧಾನಕ್ಕೆ, ಸದರಿ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಯ ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಗೆ ಒಳಪಟ್ಟು ಅನುಮತಿಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಿದೆ. ಈ ಉಪ ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲರು (ತನಿಖೆ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ) ಇವರ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯದನ್ವಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಸರ್ಕ್ಯೂಲೀಶನ್ ಅನ್ವಯ ನಿಷೇಧ ಕಾಯಿದೆಯಲ್ಲಿಲ್ಲದ ನಿಮಿತ್ತ. ಆದಾಗ್ಯೂ, ಯಾವುದೇ ನಿಖರ

ಯಾರೇ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಈ ಪ್ರಸ್ಥಾವನೆಗೆ ಅಸಮ್ಮತಿ ಹೊಂದಿ, ತ:ಖ್ತೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಯಾ ವರದಿಗೆ ಸಹಿಮಾಡಲು ನಿರಾಕರಿಸಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ, ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿಯೇ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸುವುದು ಅತ್ಯವಶ್ಯಕವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

ಇದು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಶಾಸನಕ್ಕೆ ಅತ್ಯವಶ್ಯಕ ಹಾಗೂ ಅನಿವಾರ್ಯ ಸಂದರ್ಭಗಳಿಗೆ ಅನ್ವಯಿಸುವಂತೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ನೀಡಿರುವ ವಿನಾಯಿತಿಯಾಗಿರುವುದನ್ನು ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಆಡಳಿತಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಅವಗಾಹಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಹಾಗೂ ಇಂತಹ ಸಂದರ್ಭಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾದಷ್ಟು ತ್ವರಿತವಾಗಿ ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸಭೆಯನ್ನು ಕರೆದು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ತ:ಖ್ತೆಗಳ ಅಂಗೀಕರಣಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಸದರಿ ಸರ್ಕ್ಯೂಲೇಶನ್ ನಿರ್ಣಯವನ್ನು ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಸಹಿ/(ಬ್ರಹ್ಮದತ್ತ) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್.

ಇವರಿಗೆ.

- 1) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು,
- 2) ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಆಡಳಿತ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳು
- 3) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲರು (ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಪರಿಶೋಧನೆ-1)

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Department of Disinvestment and State Public Sector Enterprises Reforms

No. DDPER 80 ARU 2003

Karnataka Government Secretariat; 3rd Floor, V.V. Main Tower, Dr.B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-1, Dated: 10-10-2003.

CIRCULAR

Sub: Authentication of Company's accounts under Sect.215 of the Company's Act 1951-reg.

Section 215 of the Company's Act provides fro authentication of company's accounts, sub-section (3) provides that "the balance sheet and the profit and loss account shall be approved by the Board of Directors before they are signed on behalf of the Board in accordance with the provisions of this section and before they are submitted to the auditors for their report thereon" Therefore it is clear that the annual financial statements should first be approved by the Board of Directors and thereafter should be handed over to the auditors for the report.

The Senior Accountant General (Inspection Commercial) has raised a point as to whether annual accounts could be adopted by the Board of Directors through circulation, whenever there is difficulty in getting the Board members together. The Deputy Accountant General has further noted that Section 292 of the Companies Act, which deals with items that cannot be adopted by resolution, does not include authentication of company's accounts, and therefore feels that the annual accounts can be adopted by the Board through Circular resolution as per the provisions of Section 289.

The matter has been Examined in detail. Though the Act does not specifically bar adoption of annual accounts by circulation, the Company Law Committee at para 167 of its report states as follows. "We recommend that the balance-sheet and profit and loss account should be approved by the Board of Directors before they are signed on behalf of the Directors and submitted to the auditors for their report on them. Although this procedure is implied in Section 131 of the present Act, we consider it desirable to place the matter beyond doubt. The responsibility for the preparation of the accounts of a company belongs to the Directors, and they must recognize this responsibility by considering the accounts and approving of them before they hand them over the statutory auditor of the company We further suggest that no balance-sheet or profit and loss account should be issued or circulated unless it has been thus approved and signed by the Director's and that it should not be circulated without annexing to it such documents as may be statutorily required to be so annexed, or without a copy of the auditor's and the director's reports. These safeguards are necessary to ensure that authenticity of the accounts and to prevent the shareholders, creditors or the general public from being duped by so-called balance-sheet and profits and loss accounts which do not comply with the provisions of the Act" It is further pointed out that the Board of Directors as a whole must consider the annual accounts and shold not be delegated to a small committee or only to some of the Directors. From the foregoing it is clear that great importance is given to authentication of accounts by the full board.

However in the light of the opinion of the Senior Deputy/Accountant General Inspection Commercial) and absence of specific bar of practice of authentication of annual accounts by circulation, Government are placed to permit such authentication by circulation subject to the covenants contained in the Articles of Association of the Company. However it is impressed on the managements that recourse to such acceptance must be resorted to only in extreme cases after taking approval of the administrative departments, giving valid and justifiable reasons. Further in case any one Director gives a dissenting vote -----not sign the report and the accounts, the accounts will have to be discussed by the full Board.

It is once again impressed on all managements that authentication of accounts by circulation must be an exception to the general rule and it is important to have the meeting of the Board of Directors at the earliest, whenever accounts are authenticated by circulation.

(BRAHM DUTT)

Principal Secretary to Govt.

Department of Disinvestment and
State Public Sector Enterprises

Reforms

To:

All PSEs.

All Concerned Administrative Departments.

The Principal Accountant General (Audit-I)

N.B:- wherever it accurs DPAR (BPE, KSBPE of DDPER) it should read as DPE

(D. VENKATESHWAR RAO)

Principal Secretary to Govt., Department of Public Enterprises.

Department of Disinvestment and State Public Enterprises Reforms

No. DPAR (BPE) 38 ARU 2003

Karnataka Government Secretariat 3rd Floor, V.V. Main Tower, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-1, dated: 12.01.2004

ADDENDUM

To

G.O.NO: DPAR (BPE) 38, ARU 2002, DTD: 24.02.2003.

In para 1 of the order portion of the G.O DPAR (BPE) 38 ARU 2002, dated: 24.02.2003, the words ''Government Departments'' is hereby clarified as ''Government Departments means where pay of the employees is drawn/debited to the Consolidated Fund of the State.''

- 2. "After para 2, the following shall be read as para 3 of the G.O. referred to above.
- 3."All those PSE employees working on deputation with PSEs, Statutory Boards, Societies, Corporation and all other Government Owned/controlled Organisation, where pay of employees is not directly paid out of Consolidated Fund of the State shall be eligible for absorption in accordance with the G.O.No DPAR (BPE) 38 ARU 2002, Dated: 24.02.2003".

Sd/-(D.S.VISHWANATH)

Joint Director (PER) and Ex-officio Deputy Secretary to Govt. DDPER.

To,

The Compiler, Karnataka Gazette for arranging publication in the Gazettee

- 1) The Principal Accountant General (Audit-I) Karnataka, Bangalore.
- 2) The Chief Secretary to Government.
- 3) The Principal Secretary to Governor of Karnataka.
- 4) The Secretary to Chief Minister of Karnataka.
- Private Secretaries to the Cabinet Ministers and Ministers of State in Karnataka.
- 6) All Additional Chief Secretaries/Principal Secretaries/Secretaries to Govt. of Karnataka
- 7) All Chief Executive of PSEs of Karnataka.
- 8) Spare Copies.

N.B:- wherever it accurs DPAR (BPE, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE

(D. VENKATESHWAR RAO)

Principal Secretary to Govt., Department of Public Enterprises.

DEPARTMENT OF DISINVESTMENT AND STATE PUBLIC SECTOR ENTERPRISES REFORMS

No. DDPER 47 MEA 2004

V.V. Main Tower, 3rd Floor, Dr.Ambedkar Street, B'lore-560 001, dated: 18.03.2004

NOTIFICATION

PUBLICATION OF PARTICULARS UNDER CLAUSE (b) OF SECTION 3 OF THE KARNATAKA RIGHT TO INFORMATION ACT 2000

The Department of disinvestment and State Public Sector Enterprises Reforms (DDPER) is a department of Karnataka Government Secretariat situated in the V.V.Main Tower, (3rd Floor) Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore, Honb'le Minister for law and Parliamentary Affairs and Disinvestment is under the charge of the department. The department is headed by a Principal Secretary to Government who is assisted by the Director (Disinvestment) and Ex-Officio Secretary to Government, the Additional Director and Ex-Officio Joint Secretary to Government Financial Advisor, Two Joint Directors and other officers and staff.

The Particulars of organization functions and duties:-

- (i) All matter relating to Disinvestment of State Government equity from State public Sector Undertakings;
 - (ii) Decision regarding setting up of a committee /Commission to make recommendations about disinvestments from State Public Sector Enterprises.examination of such recommendation regarding modalities of disinvestment including restructuring;
 - (iii) Implementation disinvestment dicision, including appointment of advisors, princing of shares, and other terms and conditions of disinvestments;
 - (iv) Winding up, amalgamation or such other major schemes of structural reorganization of State Public Sector Enterprises;
 - (v) All matters hitherto handled in KSBPE.
- The DDPER shall function as an overseeing co-ordination and monitoring authority in respect of matters relating to functioning of PSEs.
 - (ii) Lay down, with the approval Government a general policy relating to privatisation, restructuring and disinvestment in PESs.

- (iii) Formulation of policy guidelines with Governments approval regarding financial/management, wages settlement, Human Resources Development performance Appraisals etc in respect of PSEs.
- (iv) Review of MOU between PSEs and Administrative Departments.
- (v) Review regularly the proceedings of Board Meetings and evaluate performance PSEs.
- (vi) Undertake every year in-depth study of selected PSEs.
- (vii) Function as interface between PSEs/Adminstrative Department and other bodies like Legislature Committees, Indian Audit and Accounts Department, Departments of Government of India and other States etc.,
- (viii) The DDPER shall be consulted on matters relating to
 - -Amendments to Memorandum and Articles of Association
 - -Privatisation disinvestment/reorgnisation/rehabilitation proposals of PSEs
 - -Creation of Posts where minimum of scale is Rs. 4700 and above
 - -appointment of Officials on contract basis
 - -Fising of sitting gees for Directors of Boards.
 - -Introduction of new welfare measures/perquisites to officials/non-officials, CEOs, Directors, other officials and employees.
 - -Foreign Travel proposals of PSE Officials of all status.
- (ix) Function as a Data Bank in respect of PSEs regarding empanelment of candidates for executive post, circulate among PSEs requirements of Public Entrerprise's Section Board for Executive posts.
- (X) Bring out an-Annual Survey Report on the performace of PSEs and cause it to be placed before the state Legislature.
- (Xi) Function as a Secretariat to PSEs.
- (Xii) Conduct regular training courses for personnel of PSEs.
- (Xiii)Any other duties that may be entrusted by Government from time to time.

Powers and duties of officers of the Department:-

The Director (Disinvestment) & ex-officio Secretary to Government:

The Director shall deal with all other matters of DDPER. He shell supervision the work of all such officer who deal with matters other then matters assigned to the additional director.

Additional Director:

The Additional Director and ex-officio joint Secretary Government is to supervise the work relating to training including SSN & the work relating to close and legal matters relating to closer and all other court matters.

Financial Advisor: He deals with

- Re-structuring of PSEs by the induction of all strategic partners or other systems of management, including mergers and reorganisation so as to eliminate the dependence on the budgetary support of the Government.
- 2. All matters basically and in principle financial in nature.
- 3. Annual Survey Report of PSEs (Performance Report)
- 4. Up-dating of manual of DDPER.
- 5. Study & Review of PSEs formation of action plan and signing MOL's with PSEs.
- 6. Review of Minutes of the Board of Director of PSEs.
- 7. Investment proposals appraisal.
- 8. Matters relating to COPU and papers laid on the committee meeting
- 9. Audited paras of PSEs.
- 10. Any other work entrusted by the Principal Secretary.

Joint Director Ex-officio Deputy secretary to Government:

He deals with PER matters, matters relating to Establishment and Opinion matters.

Joint Director:

He deals with Training Program, e-Governance and Computerisation, Revision of Manuals and issual of circulars related with PSEs efficiency improvement and Review of PSEs performance and related items of work.

M.VASANTHA

Administrative Officer and Ex-Officio
Under Secretary to Govt., Department of
Disinvestment and State Public Sector
Enterprises Reforms.

To:

- 1. The Principal Secretary to Government, D.P.A.R (AR) M.S. Building, Bangalore-1
- 2. The joint Secretary to Government D.P.A.R. (PG Cell) Podium Block V.V.Tower B'lore.
- 3. All Officers in the DDPER.
- 4. To the Notice Board.
- 5. Section Guard File.
- 6. Spare Copy.

N.B:- wherever it accurs DPAR (BPE, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE

(D. VENKATESHWAR RAO)

Principal Secretary to Govt., Department of Public Enterprises.

Department of Disinvestment and State Public Sector Enterprises Reforms

No. DDPER 24 ARU 2004

Karnataka Government Secretariat 3rd Floor, V.V Main Towers Dr B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore – 1, dated:05.02.2004

CIRCULAR

It has come to the notice of the Government in DDPER that some of the State Public Sector Enterprises ordered for closure are issuing letters to Government Departments / Other PSEs/Urban Local bodies saying that there is no objection for re-employment of certain employees in their organisations. The PSEs and also recommending the candidate of their employees for employment on humanity grounds.

Your attention is invited to G.O. No: DPAR(BPE) 38 ARU 2002, Bangalore dated, 24th Feb, 2003 where in it was categorically stated that only "the employees, of PSEs working on deputation in other Public Sector Enterprises/Boards Corporations (except in Government Departments) as on 11.02.2003 are eligible for absorption in the same PSE/Board/Corporation." Further the Government However decided not to absorb in Government Service the employees of Public Sector Enterprises, who are working or who have worked in Government Departments on deputation.

Hence, letters/No Objection of the above kind amount to violation of the prevalent guidelines/ norms. A circular has already been issued to PSEs to refrain from issuing such letters/No objection Certificates. Therefore all the Departments are hereby informed not to take cognizance of such letters, even if issued as there is no provision for re-employment of employees of PSEs in other organisations.

(V.MANJULA)

Director (Disinvestment) and Ex-officio Secretary to GOVT. DDPER.

To,

- 1. All PSEs
- The P.S. to Hon'ble Minister of Law Parliamentary Affairs and Disinvestment, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.
- 3. P.S to the Chief Secretary to Govt., Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore For Kind Information
- 4. P.S to the Addl. Chief Secretary to Govt., Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.
- 5. All the Principal Secretaries to Govt.
- 6. All the Secretaries to Govt.
- 7. All Additional Secretaries to Govt.
- Secretary to Govt Urban Development Dept, with a request to issue a circular Instruction to all local bodies.
- 9. The Commissioner Bangalore Mahanagara Palike.

Department of Disinvestment and State Public Sector Enterprises Reforms

No. DDPER/13/FA/2004

Karnataka Government Secretariat 3rd Floor, V.V Main Towers Dr B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore – 1, dated:08.03.2004

CIRCULAR

Sub: Making Provision and disclosures in financial accounts.

Financial statements are the means through which the financial health of an organisation is assessed. The Company's Act seeks that the financial statements show –issue and fair view' of the state of affairs as at the end of the financial year and working results for the year. In order to ensure this, the balance sheet and profit and loss accounts have to be drawn in conformity with the requirements of the Act/Acts governing the particular organisation.

However, it is observed that some of the PSEs are not making provision for the interest payable on the loans availed from the Government. This practice not only gives a wrong financial picture of the concern, but also attracts serious qualifications by the auditors on account of understatement of loss or overstatement of profit, Further getting a qualified audit report does not speak well of any organisation.

Hence it is required that due diligence is exercised in the preparation of the financial statements and it has to be ensured that all provisions and disclosures are made as per the requirements of the statutes governing the particular concern.

All the public sector enterprises are advised that financial statements are prepared in such way that they reflect real financial position and profitability of this organisation keeping in view the statutory requirements of the Acts under which they are established and by which they are governed.

(Brahm Dutt)

Principal Secretary,

Department of Disinvestment and .

State Public Sector Enterprises Reforms

To,

The Managing Directors of all PSEs.

All the Administrative Departments for Information.

Department of Disinvestment and State Public Sector Enterprises Reforms

No. DDPER 16 SPU 04

Karnataka Government Secretariat 3rd Floor, V. V. Main Tower Dr.B.R.Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore -1, Dated: 02-02-05.

CIRCULAR

Sub:- Payment of Bonus & Ex-gratia to the employees of State Public Sector Enterprises.

Ref:- 1) G.O.No.DPAR(BPE) 73 MEA 82, dt:2-5-84.

- 2) Circular No.DPAR(BPE) 120 SPU 86, dt:25-11-87.
- 3) Circular No.DPAR(BPE) 14 SPU 91, dt: 5-3-91.
- 4) Circular No.DPAR(BPE) 14 SPU 91, dt-8-1-92.
- 5) Circular No.DPAR(BPE) 41 SPU 91, dt: 20-10-92
- 6) Circular No.DPAR(BPE) 14 SPU 91, dt:: 20-5-93.
- 7) Circular No.DPAR(BPE) 68 SPU 92, dt:7-5-94.
- 8) Circular No.DPAR(BPE) 14 SPU 91, dt:22-9-94.
- 9) Circular No.DPAR(BPE) 14 SPU 91, dt:17-11-95.

Government have from time-to time laid down various Norms/Guidelines in the matter of payment of bonus and ex-gratia to the employees/Officers of Public Sector Enterprises. In addition to the norms/guidelines issued earlier, the following further norms/guidelines are prescribed for the payment of bonus and ex-gratia to the employees of the P.S.Es., with a view to curtail reasonably avoidable expenditure in the Form of ex-gratia being paid by the P.S.Es every year, though most of the P.S.Es. are not entitled for such payment under the payment of Bonus Act.

- The P.S.Es. shall submit their proposals for payment of ex-gratia to the Administrative Department along with a duly filled format "A" prescribed in the payment of Bonus Act, (shown at Annexure-1)
- 2) If any P.S.Es. wants to pay ex-gratia to its employees, the allocable surplus must be arrived at providing for the following items and the details shall be submitted along with Format "A" of the payment of Bonus Act 1965.
 - (i) uncovered accumulated losses.
 - (ii) Statutory payment pending.
 - (iii) Arrears of depreciation previous years. .
 - (iv) Any other statutory provisions to be made.

- The P.S.Es should have paid a dividend to the Government as per Circular No.DDPER 50 ARU 03 dated: 22-5-03.
 - 4) The P.S.E. should have paid the loan installments or its interest due to the Government.
- 5)There should be no loan raised by P.S.Es from Banks and other Financial Institutions on the strength of Government guarantee.
- 6) Approval of the DDPER and Finance Department has to be obtained any invariably before making payment. In no case post-facto sanction should be sought for either from DDPER/Finance Department/Administrative Department. If any P.S.E./Board/Corporation/ Statutory Corporation make ex-gratia payment without prior concurrence or approval and send the file for ratification that shall not be agreed to and in that eventuality the C.E.O. and F.A. of the P.S.E.,shall be held personally responsible and necessary disciplinary proceeding shall be initiated against the erring. It is the Administrative Departments' responsibility to initiate the disciplinary proceedings suo motto wherever payment of ex-gratia is made without following the above procedures/guidelines/norms.
- 7) All Department shall examine thoroughly the proposals in the light of the above additional norms and' guidelines and send the proposal along with a considered view of the Administrative Department concerned. As at present proposals received from the P.S.Es. are being simply forwarded to DDPER by the Administrative Departments even without making initial scrutiny.

(B.K. DAS)

Additional Chief Secretary
& Principal Secretary to Government,
DDPER.

To:

- 1) P.S. to Chief Secretary to Government, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.
- 2) P.S. to Additional Chief Secretary to Govt., Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.
- 3) All Principal Secretary /Secretary to Government.
- 4) All Managing Directors to Public Sector Enterprises.

ANNEXURE-1

FORM-A
COMPUTATION OF ALLOCABLE SURPLUS UNDER SECTION 2(a) PAYMENT OF BONUS ACT

SL.	YEAR	GROSS PROFIT	DEPRECIATIO	Sum Deducted From Gross Profit		FURTHER SUMS AS	TOTAL SUM	AVAILABLE	AMOUNT OF
NO.		OF THE ACCOUNTING YEAR	N UNDER SECTION 8(A)	DEVELOPMENT REBATE OR ALLOWANCE UNDER SECTION 6(B)	DIRECT TAXES SECTION 6(C)	SPECIFIED UNDER SCHEDULES III (RETURN ON CAPITAL & RESERVES)	COL 4 TO 7	SURPLUS FOR ACCONTING (COL-3-8)	ALLOCABLE SURPLUS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1									
2			Ž.						
3									
4					9			191	
5									
6									

Before Bonus, depreciation appropriation and Profit/Loss on Sale of assets etc.

Note Depreciation calculation as per Electricity (Supply) Act 1948.

CHECKLIST REGARDING PAYMENT OF EXGRATIA BY PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS

1 STATUTORY REQUIREMENT:

1	a) Whether payment of bonus Act applied to the undertaking b) Whether stipulation under Section 20 of Act are fulfilled				
2	Whether the exgratia to the employee drawing less than Rs. 3500/- p.a. or those drawing more than Rs. 3500/- pm or both				
3	Whether the undertaking has made profit for the year for which payment of exgratia is being				
	a) If so, what is the net profit after tax AND				
	b) What is the allocable surplus calculated and presented in the form 'A' of the payment of Bonus Act 1965.				
	c) What are the financial implications for payment of proposed exgratia				

II. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENT

1	Whether a statement showing net profit allocable surplus and corresponding percentage of exgratia paid for the last 5 years furnished?	
2	Whether targets and achievements with percentage for the last 5 years have been furnished (for KSSIDC and KSFC only)	

III OTHER REQUIREMENTS:

1	a) Whether exgratia for earlier years has been paid?				
2	Whether LIC Scheme is in operation?				
3	Whether prior approval of Government (i.e., Concurrence of Administrative Department, Finance Department and KSBPE) on year to year basis is being taken?				
	a) If not, reasons thearefor b) Whether any advance payment has been made and if so reasons therefor				

IV REQUIREMENTS AS PER KSBPE GUIDELINES:

1	Whether LIC superannuation Scheme Is In operation? (Circular No.DPAR (BPE) 24 sup 88 Dt.	od in open ma
2	Whether prior approval of Government (i.e. concurrence of KSBPE, FD and C&I) on year to year basis is being taken?	entental (s. 1)
	 a) If not, reason therefor. b) Whether any advance payment has been made, and if so, reasons therefor (Circular No. DPAR (BPE)14 SUP 91 dated: 8.1.1992) 	gand to come

V. PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS:

1	Whether copies of Annual Report for last five years furnished?	inger an 1987 o	
	OR		
	P & L Account, B/S and Fund Flow statement of last 5 years furnished.	FROUR SUM OF THE STATE OF THE S	
	Whether a comparative statement showing profits for the last 5 years and:	Year Rs. In lakhs	
	c) Return on capital employed for last 5 years has been furnished?	Year % tage	
	Net profit before tax and interest charges 100% Capital employed +net worth+borrowed funds	NO. BUILDINGS SAFEA	
	Capital employed=Net fixed assets+Current assets, Loan & Advances-Current liabilities	al minus vol. C. minim v	
2	Whether a statement showing net profit, allocable surplus last 5 years and; corresponding percentage of Exgratia paid for last 5 years, furnished.	Year % tage	

Karnataka State Bureau of Public Enterprises

No. DPAR (BPE) 22 ARU 97/002/97-98

Karnataka Government Secretariat, 3rd Floor Visveshwariah Centre, Main Tower, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi. Bangalore Dated: 17-06-1997

CIRCULAR

SUB: Guidelines for minimum dividend pay out.

Government have invested over Rs. 4000.00 crores by way equity and loans in the State Public Sector Enterprises. Government equity and legitimately expects adequate return on these investments. It is therefore impressed upon the Government nominees on the boards of public Enterprises or Joint ventures where the State Government has equity holding, that they should insist on the declaration of minimum dividend of 10% on shares for 1996-97, If this is not feasible, at least 10% dividend of the post-tax profit should be insisted upon. In respect of trading companies, the percentage would be at least 20%. Nominee directors on PSEs should review the capital base of the PSE and insist on bonus shares by transfer from accumulated reserves so that the capital becomes broad based.

The receipt of the Circular may please be acknowledged.

Sd/-

Director General & Ex-officio
Principal Secretary to Government
K.S.B.P.E.

To,

- All Secretaries to Government Admn. Departments.
- 2. All Public sector Enterprises.
- 3. PS to Cs.

N.B:- Wherever it accurs DPAR (BPE, KSBPE of DDPER) it should read as DPE

D. VENKATESHWAR RAO

Principal Secretary to Govt., Department of Public Enterprises.

- 12. Administrative Departments are requested to advise the PSEs under their Administrative control to strictly comply with these guidelines and also closely monitor the strict compliance of these guidelines.
- These guidelines are issued with the approval of finance Department and comes into force with immediate effect.

(A. RAMASWAMY)

Director & Ex-Officio Secretary to Government K.S.B.P.E. (DPAR)

Copy to:

- All Heads of Administrative Departments.
- 2. Chief Executive of PSEs
- 3. PS to Chief Secretary, Government of Karnataka.
- 4. PS to Additional Chief Secretary, Government of Karnataka.
- PS to Additional Chief Secretary & Principal Secretary, (Finance Department) Government of Karnataka.
- 6. PS to Director General & Ex-officio Principal Secretary, DPAR (KSBPE)
- 7. General file.

N.B:- Wherever it accurs DPAR (BPE, KSBPE of DDPER) it should read as DPE

D. VENKATESHWAR RAO

Principal Secretary to Govt., Department of Public Enterprises.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ: ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಂಸ ಮತ್ತು ಕುಕ್ಕುಟ ಮಾರುಕಟ್ಟೆ ನಿಗಮ ನಿಯಮಿತ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ನಿಗಮವನ್ನು ಸಮಾಪನೆಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ:

ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಂಸ ಮತ್ತು ಕುಕ್ಕುಟ ಮಾರುಕಟ್ಟೆ ನಿಗಮ ನಿಯಮಿತವೆಂದು (ಕೆಎಂಪಿಎಂಸಿಎಲ್) ಕರೆಯಲಾಗುವ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಪ್ರಾಣಿ ಆಹಾರ ನಿಗಮ ನಿಯಮಿತ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯನ್ನು 1974ರಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. ಕೆಎಂಪಿಎಂಸಿಎಲ್ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಪ್ರಮುಖ ನಗರಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಇತರ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ ಕೇಂದ್ರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕಸಾಯಿಖಾನೆಯನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸುವುದು/ಆಧುನೀಕರಣಗೊಳಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ಆರೋಗ್ಯಕರ ವಾತಾವರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ಪಾದಿಸಿದ ಉತ್ತಮ ಗುಣಮಟ್ಟದ ಮಾಂಸವನ್ನು ಗ್ರಾಹಕರಿಗೆ ಮಂರೈಸುವುದನ್ನು ಖಚಿತಪಡಿಸುವ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿತ್ತು ಆದರೆ ಕೆಎಂಪಿಎಂಸಿಎಲ್ ಮೇಲಿನ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಧಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಫಲವಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯ ಸುಧಾರಣಾ ಆಯೋಗದ (ಪಿಎಸ್ಆರ್ಸಿ) ಕೆಎಂಪಿಎಂಸಿಎಲ್ನ್ನು 2ನೇ ಹಂತದ ಪಿ.ಇ. ರಿಫಾರ್ಮ್ಸ್ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೇರಿಸುವ ಮೂಲಕ ಕೆಎಂಪಿಎಂಸಿಎಲ್ನ್ನು ಮುಚ್ಚಲು ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸು ಮಾಡಿತು. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತೆರಡನೇ ಉನ್ನತಾಧಿಕಾರ ಸಮಿತಿ (ಹೆಚ್ಪಾಸಿ) ದಿನಾಂಕ: 25.09.2004ರಂದು ಸಭೆಯನ್ನು ನಡೆಸಿ ಕೆಎಂಪಿಎಂಸಿಎಲ್ನ್ನು ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣವಾಗಿ ಮುಚ್ಚುವಂತೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅದರ ಪ್ರಸಕ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮಹಾನಗರ ಪಾಲಿಕೆಗೆ ವರ್ಗಾಯಿಸುವಂತೆ ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟಕ್ಕೆ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸು ಮಾಡಲು ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸಿತು.

ಪಶುಸಂಗೋಪನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಮೀನುಗಾರಿಕೆ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಅನಧಿಕೃತ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 07.01.2005ರಲ್ಲಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ಹಿಂಬರಹ 16.02.2005ರಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಎಂಪಿಎಂಸಿಎಲ್ನ್ನು ಸಮಾಪನಕ್ಕೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಇದಲ್ಲದೆ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಅ.ಟಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 02.02.2005ರಲ್ಲಿ ನೌಕರರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 100ಕ್ಕೂ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಇರುವುದರಿಂದ ಕಂಪನಿಯನ್ನು ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಅನುಮತಿಯನ್ನು ಕೋರದೆ ಮುಚ್ಚಬಹುದು ಎಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಿದೆ.

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮಹಾನಗರ ಪಾಲಿಕೆಯ ಆಯುಕ್ತರು ನಗರಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಬರೆದಿರುವ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 12.01.2005ರ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮಹಾನಗರ ಪಾಲಿಕೆ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯೊಳಗೆ ಇರುವ ಕಸಾಯಿಖಾನೆಯನ್ನು ಪಾಲಿಕೆಯ ಮನ: ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಪಡೆದು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುವುದು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ ನಗರದ ಹೊರವಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ಥಳಾಂತರಿಸುವ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಲಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಪಾಲಿಕೆಯು ಮನ: ವಾಪಸ್ಸು ಪಡೆಯುವುದು ಸೂಕ್ತವಾಗಿರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ.

ಕೆ.ಎಂ.ಪಿ.ಎಂ.ಸಿ.ಎಲ್.ನ ಸಮಾಪನೆಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆಯುವಿಕೆ ಕುರಿತು ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟ ಉಪ ಸಮಿತಿಯ ಮುಂದೆ ಮಂಡಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟದ ಉಪ ಸಮಿತಿಯು ದಿನಾಂಕ 19.04.2005ರಂದು ನಡೆದ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಚರ್ಚಿಸುವಾಗ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮಹಾನಗರ ಪಾಲಿಕೆಯು ನಗರ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಕಸಾಯಿಖಾನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಪುನ: ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಸೂಕ್ತವಲ್ಲವೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಿರುವ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯವನ್ನು ಗಣನೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡಿತು. ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟದ ಉಪ ಸಮಿತಿಯು ಕಸಾಯಿಖಾನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಲೈಸೆನ್ಸ್ ನೀಡುವ ಮತ್ತು ಕಸಾಯಿಖಾನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಗುಣಮಟ್ಟದ ಮಾಂಸ ಸರಬರಾಜು ಮಾಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಪಾಸಣೆ ಮಾಡುವ ಅಧಿಕಾರ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮಹಾನಗರ ಪಾಲಿಕೆಗೆ ಇರುವುದರಿಂದ ಕೆಎಂಪಿಎಂಸಿಎಲ್ನನ್ನು ಮುಚ್ಚಲು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮಹಾನಗರ ಪಾಲಿಕೆಯು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯೊಳಗೆ ಇರುವ ಕಸಾಯಿಖಾನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತೆ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮಹಾನಗರ ಪಾಲಿಕೆಗೆ ವಹಿಸಲು, ನಿಯೋಜನೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಇರುವ ನೌಕರರನ್ನು ಅವರ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಮಾತೃ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಿಗೆ ವಾಪಸ್ಸು ಕಳುಹಿಸಲು, ಖಾಯಂ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡಲು ಮತ್ತು ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಒಪ್ಪದಿರುವರಿಗೆ ಕೆಲಸದಿಂದ ವಜಾ ಮಾಡಲು ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟಕ್ಕೆ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸು ಮಾಡಲು ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸಿತು.

ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟವು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 24.06.2005ರಂದು ನಡೆದ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟ ಉಪಸಮಿತಿಯ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಿತು. ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟದ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯಂತೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ಆದೇಶ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದೆ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್ 92 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2004 ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 01.07.2005.

- ಎ) ಕಾನೂನಿನ ಅನುಸಾರ ಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ತರುವಾಯ ಕೆಎಂಪಿಎಂಸಿಎಲ್ನ್ನು ಸಮಾಪನೆಗೊಳಿಸುವುದು;
- ಬಿ) ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮಹಾನಗರ ಪಾಲಿಕೆಯ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯೊಳಗೆ ಇರುವ ಕಸಾಯಿಖಾನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮತ್ತೆ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮಹಾನಗರ ಪಾಲಿಕೆಗೆ ವಹಿಸುವುದು;

- ಸಿ) ನಿಯೋಜನೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಇರುವ ನೌಕರರನ್ನು ಅವರ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಮಾತೃ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಿಗೆ ವಾಪಸ್ಸು ಕಳುಹಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ಖಾಯಂ ನೌಕರರಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ಮುಂದಿಡುವುದು, ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳದವರಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಕೈಗಾರಿಕಾ ವಿವಾದಗಳ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸದಿಂದ ತೆಗೆದುಹಾಕುವುದು.
- ಡಿ) ಕೆಎಂಪಿಎಂಸಿಎಲ್ಗೆ ರೂ. 1.62 ಕೋಟಿಗಳ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ನೆರವನ್ನು ಸ್ವಯಂ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯ ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನಕ್ಕೋಸ್ಕರ ಒದಗಿಸುವುದು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆಜ್ಞಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ, (ಅಬ್ದುಲ್ ಮುಜೀಬ್) ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು (ಡಬ್ಲ್ಯೂಪಿ) ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್

ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ, ಸಂಕಲನಕಾರರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ,

- 1. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 2. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 3. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 4. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲರು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 5. ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಪಶುಸಂಗೋಪನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಮೀನುಗಾರಿಕೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬಹುಮಹಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 6. ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ನಗರಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬಹುಮಹಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 7. ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮಹಾನಗರ ಪಾಲಿಕೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 8. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, (ಬಿ & ಆರ್), ಹಣಕಾಸು ಇಲಾಖೆ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 9. ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾಂಸ ಮತ್ತು ಕುಕ್ಕುಟ ಮಾರುಕಟ್ಟೆ ನಿಗಮ ನಿಯಮಿತ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 10. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಜಂಟಿ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟ ವಿಭಾಗ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 11. ಖಜಾನೆ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ, ರಾಜ್ಯ ಹುಜೂರ್ ಖಜಾನೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 12. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಹಣಕಾಸು ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವೆಚ್ಚ-1), ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 13. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಪತ್ರಾಂಕಿತ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು, ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 14. ಕಂಪನಿ ಕಡತ.
- 15. ಕಛೇರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ/ಎಸ್.ಜಿ.ಕಡತ, ಬಿಡಿ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು.

Department of Public Enterprises

No. DPE 13 ARU 2007 (p)

Karnataka Government Secretariat 2nd Block, 7th Floor, M.S. Building, Dr B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore – 1, dated:07.09.2007

CIRCULAR

Sub: Functions and powers of Department of Public Enterprises.

Read:1) G.O. No. C1 204 ICS 79, dated 05-01-1979

- 2) DPAR 654 SGD 80, Bangalore dated 07-07-1980
- DPAR (BPE) SBD 81, dated 03-03-1981
- 4) DPAR (BPE) 15 MEA 82, dated 09-02-1982
- DPAR (BPE) SPU 83, dated 07-09-1983
- 6) DCA/M/218, dated 21-12-1997
- 7) Notification No. DCA 3 ARB 2004, dated 24-03-2005
- 8) Circular No. DPAR (BPE), 26 SPU 97, dated 29-03-1997
- 9) Minutes of the meeting held on 17-08-2007.

The role of Department of Public Enterprises was carried forward from the then Department of Disinvestments and Public Enterprises Reforms (DDPER) which has the role of earlier KSBPE. It has been found necessary to retirement the functions and powers of Department of Public Enterprises vis-a-vis Administrative Department and State Public Sector Enterprises (PSEs). The Department of Public Enterprises is entrusted with following duties and responsibilities in matters pertaining to working of State Public Sector Enterprises.

- All matters/subjects allocated vide Rule P of Schedule II of Karnataka Government (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1977 and its amendments.
- In terms of 72B of the Karnataka Government (Transaction of Business) Rules, 1977, all
 Administrative Departments shall consult the Department of Public Enterprises on any
 proposals specified below, before soliciting the approval of the Cabinet or otherwise.
 - Creation of new Corporation or Companies either wholly owned or partially financed by the State Government or by Public Sector Undertakings.
 - (ii) Participation by the State Government or a Public Sector Undertaking, other than the Karnataka State Industrial Investment and Development Corporation and the Karnataka State Financial Corporation, in providing Share Capital to a new or an existing Corporation or Company.
 - (iii) Providing share capital exceeding Rupees Fifty lakhs by the Karnataka State Industrial Investment and Development Corporation and the Karnataka State Financial Corporation to a new or an existing Corporation or Company

- (iv) Winding up, amalgamation or such other major schemes of structural reorganization of Public Sector Undertakings.
- (v) Increase in capital cost estimates of State owned Public Corporation, Companies enterprises and projects where such increase is more than twenty percent or Rupee twenty five lakhs whichever is less.
- 3(i) The DPE as arm of the Government shall function as an overseeing, co-ordinating and monitoring authority in respect of matters relating to functioning of PSEs, with a view to guide the PSEs in various issues the Principal Secretary, DPE or his nominee not below rank of Deputy Secretary, shall be nominated as director on each of the Boards of PSEs.
- (ii) Lay down, with the approval of Government general policy relating to privatization, restructuring of PSEs.
- (iii) Formulation of policy guidelines, with DPE approval regarding financial management, wage settlement, Human Resource Development, Performance appraisals etc in the respect of PSEs.
- (iv) Execution of MOUs between PSEs and DPE in addition to the performing the role of HPC, task force, implementation of Mous, monitoring of all the PSEs.
- (v) Review regularly the proceedings of Board Meetings and evaluate performance of PSEs.
- (vi) Undertake every year in-depth study of selected PSEs.
- (vii) Function as interface between PSEs/Administrative Departments and other bodies like Legislature Committees, Indian Audit and Accounts Department, Departments of Government of India and other State Public Sector Enterprises etc.,
- (viii) The DPE shall be consulted on matters relating to
 - i. Amendments to memorandum and articles and Association
 - ii. Privatization/disinvestments/reorganization/rehabilitation proposals of PSEs.
 - iii. Disbursement of bonus/gratuity.
 - iv. Revision of pay scales.
 - V. Creation of Posts where minimum of scale is Rs. 4,700 and above.
 - vi. Appointment of Official on contract basis.
 - vii. Fixing of sitting fees for Directors of Boards
 - viii. Instructions of any new welfare measures/perquisites to officials/non-officials CEOs, Directors, other officials and employees.
 - ix. Foreign Travel proposals of PSE Officials of all status.
 - x. Function as a data bank in respect of PSEs regarding empanelment of candidates for executive posts/circulate among PSEs requirement of Public Enterprises Selection Board for Executive posts. DPE Should be consulted in appointment of competent Board of Directors.
 - xi. Bring out annual Survey Reports on the performance of PSEs and cause it placed before the state legislature.

- xii. Function as Secretariat for all State PSEs i.e. performing similar role of DPAR and Planning Departments for all Government Departments.
- xiii. Conduct regular training courses for personnel of PSEs.
- xiv. Any other duties that may be entrusted by Government from time to time.
- 4. The PSEs as a rule shall route their proposals to the DPE only through their respective Administrative Departments. The Administrative Departments shall in turn forward the proposals with their considered view/suggestions to DPE with the approval of Principal Secretary/Secretary of the concerned Department.

(Approved by Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka)

(J. RANGARAMU)

Deputy Secretary to Govt., Department of Public Enterprises.

To:

- Additional Chief Secretary & Principal Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Bangalore.
- 2. Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Home Department/Energy Department.
- 3. All Principal Secretaries to Government,
- 4. All Secretaries to Government.
- 5. Chief Executives of all PSEs.

Copy to:

- 1) P.S. to Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka,
- 2) P.S. to Principal Secretary to Chief Minister, Govt. of Karnataka
- 3) P.S. to Secretary to Chief Minister.
- 4) P.S. to Principal Secretary to Govt., Dept. of Public Enterprises.
- 5) Section guard file/spare copies.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ್ಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.

ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ:

- 1. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿಐ 204 ಐಸಿಎಸ್ 79, ದಿ: 5-1-1979.
- 2. ಸಿ.ಆ.ಸು.ಇ. 654 ಎಸ್ಜೆಡಿ 80, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 7-7-1980.
- 3. ಸಿ.ಆ.ಸು.ಇ. ((ಸಾಉಇ) ಎಸ್ಬಿಸಿ 81, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 3-3-1981.
- 4. ಸಿ.ಆ.ಸು.ಇ. (ಸಾಉಇ) 15 ಎ೦ಇಎ 82, ದಿನಾ೦ಕ: 9-2-1982.
- ಸಿ.ಆ.ಸು.ಇ.(ಸಾಉಮ) ಎಸ್ಪ್ ಮಯ 83, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 7-9-1983.

- 6. ಡಿ.ಪಿ.ಎ:ಎಂ: 248, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 21.12.1997.
- 7. ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಸಿಎ 3 ಎಆರ್ಬಿ 2004, ದಿ: 24.3.2005.
- 8. ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ 26 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 97, ದಿ: 29.03.97.
- 9. ದಿನಾಂಕ: 17.08.2007ರ ಸಭೆಯ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು.
- 10. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಇ 13 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2007 (ಪಿ), ದಿನಾಂಕ: 7-9-2007.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ:

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಪಾತ್ರವನ್ನು ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವಿಕೆ ಹಾಗೂ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಈ ಮೊದಲಿದ್ದ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮಗಳ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಿಕೊಂಡು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಆಡಳಿತ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಾರ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡುವುದು ಅವಶ್ಯಕವೆಂದು ಮನರುಚ್ಚರಿಸಿದೆ ಅದರಂತೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಆದೇಶ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿಆಸುಇ 538 ಸಅಸೇ 2007, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 13ನೇ ಮಾರ್ಚ್ 2008.

ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಗಳನ್ನು ವಹಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

- 1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ (ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಹಂಚಿಕೆ) ನಿಯಮಗಳು 1977ರ ಹಾಗೂ ಅದರ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿಗಳ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿನ ಅನುಸೂಚೆ --- ನಿಯಮ "ಪಿ" ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿರುವ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿಷಯಗಳು.
- 2. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ (ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ) ನಿಯಮಗಳು, 1977ರ ನಿಯಮ 72 ಬಿ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳು ಈ ಕೆಳಗೆ ನಮೂದಿಸಿರುವ ಯಾವುದೇ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟದ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಗೆ ಪಡೆಯುವ ಅಥವಾ ಅಂತಿಮ ತೀರ್ಮಾನ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಮುನ್ನ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳನ್ನು ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ಸಮಾಲೋಚಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
 - ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪೂರ್ಣಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಅಂತಿಕವಾಗಿ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ನೆರವಿನಿಂದ ಅಥವಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ವಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಸ ನಿಗಮ ಅಥವಾ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳ ಸೃಜನೆ.
 - ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಅಥವಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಯನ್ನು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕೈಗಾರಿಕಾ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹೂಡಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ನಿಗಮ ಮತ್ತು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಹಣಕಾಸು ನಿಗಮಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸಿ ಹೊಸ ಅಥವಾ ಈಗ ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ನಿಗಮ ಅಥವಾ ಕಂಪನಿಗೆ ಷೇರು ಬಂಡವಾಳ ತೊಡಗಿರುವುದರಲ್ಲಿನ ಸಹಭಾಗಿತ್ತದ ಪ್ರಸಂಗಗಳು.
 - III) ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕೈಗಾರಿಕಾ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹೂಡಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ನಿಗಮ ಮತ್ತು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಹಣಕಾಸು ನಿಗಮವು ಹೊಸ ಅಥವಾ ಈಗ ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ನಿಗಮ ಅಥವಾ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ 50 ಲಕ್ಷಕ್ಕೂ ಮೀರಿ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹೂಡುವ ಪ್ರಸಂಗಗಳು.
 - IV) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮುಚ್ಚುವಿಕೆ, ವಿಲೀನಗೊಳಿಸುವಿಕೆ ಅಥವಾ ವಿನ್ಯಾಸದಲ್ಲಿನ ಮನರ್ ಸಂಘಟನೆಯಂಥ ಇತರ ಪ್ರಮುಖ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳ ಪ್ರಸಂಗಗಳು.
 - V) ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ನಿಗಮ, ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು, ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಯೋಜನೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ವೆಚ್ಚ ಅಂದಾಜುಗಳ ಶೇಕಡ 20ಕ್ಕೂ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಅಥವಾ ರೂ. 25. ಲಕ್ಷಕ್ಕೂ ಕಡಿಮೆ (ಇದರಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವುದು ಕಡಿಮೆಯೋ ಅದು) ಇದ್ದರೆ ಅಂಥ ಕಡೆ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ವೆಚ್ಚ ಅಂದಾಜುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸುವ ಪ್ರಸಂಗಗಳು.
- 3. I) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಒಂದು ಅಂಗವಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸಮನ್ವಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಉಸ್ತುವಾರಿ ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರವಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಕವಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡತಕ್ಕದ್ದು. ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಪ್ರಧಾನ

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಅಥವಾ ಅವರಿಂದ ನಾಮನಿರ್ದೇಶಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿದ್ದ ಉಪಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ದರ್ಜೆಗಿಂತ ಕಡಿಮೆ ದರ್ಜೆಯವರಲ್ಲದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯು ಪ್ರತಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಯ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ಮಂಡಳಿಗೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರಾಗಿ ನೇಮಿಸಲ್ಪಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. ಈ ಅಂಶಕ್ಕೆ ಉಪಬಂದವೇನೆಂದರೆ ನಾಮನಿರ್ದೇಶಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಯಾವ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಯು (ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟವಾಗಿ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿಸದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ) 10 ಕಂಪನಿಗಳಿಗಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ಮಂಡಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸದಸ್ಯರಾಗಿ ಇರತಕ್ಕದ್ದಲ್ಲ.

- ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ಪಡೆದು ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಖಾಸಗೀಕರಣ ಮನರ್ರಚನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಕುರಿತಂತೆ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ನೀತಿಯ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ರೂಪಿಸುವುದು.
- III) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ಪಡೆದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಹಣಕಾಸು ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ ವೇತನ ಒಪ್ಪಂದ ಮಾನವ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಮುಂತಾದ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನೀತಿಯ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ರೂಪಿಸುವುದು.
- IV) ಉನ್ನತ ಮಟ್ಟದ ಸಮಿತಿಯ ಪಾತ್ರದ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ, ಟಾಸ್ಕ್ ಪೋರ್ಸ್, ಎಂಒಯುಗಳ ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನ, ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಉಸ್ತುವಾರಿಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದರ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ನಡುವಿನ ಎಂ.ಒಯುಗಳನ್ನು ಕಾರ್ಯರೂಪಕ್ಕೆ ತರುವುದು.
- ಶಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆ ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ಸಭೆಗಳ ನಡವಳಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ ಮನರಾವಲೋಕಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ಕಾರ್ಯ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವನ್ನು ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ ಮಾಡುವುದು.
- VI) ಪ್ರತಿವರ್ಷ ಆಯ್ದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಆಳವಾಗಿ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮಾಡುವುದು.
- VII) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು: ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತಿತರೆ ಶಾಸನ ಸಮಿತಿಗಳು ಭಾರತೀಯ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಪರಿಶೋಧನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಇತರೆ ರಾಜ್ಯಗಳ ಎಸ್.ಸಿ.ಓ.ಪಿ.ಇ. ಯಂಥ ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ನಡುವೆ (ಇಂಟರ್ಫೇಸ್) ಮಧ್ಯವಾಹಿಯಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುವುದು.
- VIII) ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯನ್ನು ಸಮಾಲೋಚಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
- ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಜ್ಞಾಫನಪತ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿಗಳ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ.
- ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಖಾಸಗೀಕರಣ: ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು; ಮನರ್ ಸಂಘಟನೆ: ಮರುವಸತಿ.
- ಬೋನಸ್ : ಗ್ರಾಚ್ಯುಟಿಯ ವಿತರಣೆ
- ವೇತನ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ
- ಕನಿಷ್ಪವೇತನ ರೂ. 4700-00 ಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳ ರಚನೆ
- ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲಿನ ನೇಮಕಾತಿ.
- ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳ ಹಾಜರಿ ಶುಲ್ಕವನ್ನು (ಸಿಟ್ಟಿಂಗ್ ಫೀ) ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸುವುದು.
- ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿಗಳು, ಇತರ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗಳು, ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳು, ಮುಖ್ಯಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಸಂಭಾವನೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಯಾವುದೇ ಹೊಸ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸುವುದು.
- ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಲ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ದರ್ಜೆಯ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗಳ ವಿದೇಶ ಪ್ರವಾಸದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗಳು.
 - (IX) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಡಾಟಾ-ಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್ ನಂತೆ ಕೆಲಸ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಿ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ತಯಾರಿಸುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಂಡಳಿಗೆ ಬೇಕಾದ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು.
 - (X) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಸಮೀಕ್ಷಾ ವರದಿಗಳನ್ನು ತಯಾರಿಸಿ ರಾಜ್ಯ ವಿಧಾನ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಡಿಸುವುದು.

- (XI) ಸಿ.ಆ.ಸು.ಇಲಾಖೆ ಮತ್ತು ಯೋಜನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಕುರಿತು ಪಾತ್ರ ವಹಿಸುವಂತೆ, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯವಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುವುದು.
- (XII) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿರಂತರವಾಗಿ ತರಬೇತಿ ಕೋರ್ಸ್ಗಳನ್ನು ನಡೆಸುವುದು.
- (XIII) ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಆಗಿಂದಾಗ್ಗೆ ವಹಿಸುವ ಇತರೆ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುವುದು.
- 4. ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು ತಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಆಡಳಿತ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳ ಮೂಲಕವೇ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಬೇಕು ಆನಂತರ ಆಡಳಿತ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳು ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ತಮ್ಮ ಸಲಹೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಭಾರತ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಪತಿಯವರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ, (ಎಂ. ಎಸ್. ಶಿವರಾಮ್) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಸುಧಾರಣಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ಸೇವೆಗಳು-3)

ಇವರಿಗೆ:

ಸಂಕಲನಕಾರರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

ಪ್ರತಿ:

- 1) ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲರು, (ಎ ಮತ್ತು ಇ), ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 2) ಗೌರವಾನ್ವಿತ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಸಲಹೆಗಾರರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರಿಗೆ.
- 3) ಮುಖ್ಯಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರಿಗೆ.
- 4) ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಗೃಹ ಇಲಾಖೆ/ಇಂಧನ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಇವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರಿಗೆ.
- ಗೌರವಾನ್ವಿತ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರಿಗೆ.
- 6) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಇವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರಿಗೆ
- 7) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು/ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು.
- 8) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು.
- 9) ಶಾಖಾ ರಕ್ಷ ಕಡತ: ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ.

PROCEEDINGS OF GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

SUBJECT: Functions and powers of Department of Public Enterprises.

READ:

- 1. G.O No. 01 204 ICS 79 dated: 5-1-1979.
- 2. DPAR 654 SGD 80 Bangalore dated: 7-7-1980.
- 3. DPAR(BPE) SBD 81 dated: 03-03-1981.
- 4. DPAR (BPE) 15 MEA 82 dated: 09-02-1982.
- DPAR(BPE) SPU 89 dated: 07-09-1983.
- 6. DCA/M248 dated: 21.12.1997.
- 7. Notification No.DCAS 3 ARB 2004, dt. 24-3-05.
- 8. Cirucular No. DPAR (BPE) 26 SPU 97, dt. 29-3-97.
- 9. Minutes of the meeting held on 17-08-2007.
- 10. Circular No. DPE 13 ARU 2007(P), Dated: 7-9-2007

PREAMBLE:

The role of Department of Public Enterprises has been carried forward from the then Department of Disinvestment and Public Enterprises Reforms(DDPER) which was performing the functions of carlier KSBPE. It has been found necessary to reiterate the functions and powers of Department of Public Enterprises vis-à-vis Administrative Department and State Public Sector Enterprises(PSEs). Hence the following Order.

GOVERNMENT ORDER NO: DPAR 538 SA A SE 2007, BANGALORE, DATED: 13-3-2008.

The Department of Public Enterprises is entrusted with following duties and responsibilities in matters pertaining to working of State Public Sector Enterprises.

- All matters/subjects allocated vide Rule P of Schedule II of Karnataka Government (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1977 and its amendments.
- In terms of 72B of the Karnataka (Government (Transaction of Business) Rules, 1977, all
 Administrative Departments shall consult the Department of Public Enterprises on any
 proposal specified below, before soliciting the approval of the Cabinet or otherwise.
 - (i) Creation of new Corporation or Companies either wholly owned or partially financed by the State Government or by public Sector Undertakings.
 - (ii) Participation by the State Government or a Public Sector Undertaking, other than the Karnataka State Industrial investment and Development Corporation and the Karnataka State Financial Corporation, in providing Share Capital to a new or and existing Corporation or Company.

- (iii) Providing share capital exceeding Rupees fifty lakhs by the Karnataka State Industrial Investment and Development Corporation and the Karnataka State Financial Corporation to a new or an existing Corporation or Company.
- (iv) Winding up, amalgamation or such other major schemes of structural re-organization of Public Sector Undertakings.
- (v) Increase in capital cost estimates of State owned Public Corporation, Companies enterprises and projects. Where such increase is more than twenty percent or Rupee twenty five lakhs whichever is less.
- 3. (i) The DPE as an arm of the Government shall function as an overseeing, co-ordinating and monitoring authority in respect of matters relating to functioning of PSEs with as view to guide the PSEs in various issues. The Principal Secretary, DPE or his nominee not below the rank of Deputy Secretary, shall be nominated unless otherwise specifically decides as director on each of the Boards of PSEs, provided that no individual shall be a director on more then ten companies at a given time.
 - (ii) Lay down, with the approval of Government general policy relating to privatization restructuring of PSEs.
 - (iii) Formulation of policy guidelines with DPE approval regarding financial management, wage settlement, Human Resource Development, Performance appraisals etc in the respect of PSEs.
 - (iv) Execution of MOUs between PSEs and DPE in addition to the performing the role of HPC, task force, implementation of MOUs, monitoring of all the PSEs.
 - (v) Review regularly the proceeding of Board Meetings and evaluate performance of PSEs.
 - (vi) undertake every year in-depth study of selected PSEs.
 - (vii) Function as interface between PSEs/Administrative Departments and other bodies like Legislature Committees, Indian Audit and Accounts Department, Departments of Government of India and other State Public Sector Enterprises etc.
 - (viii) The DPE shall be consulted on matters relating to:
 - Amendments to memorandum and articles and Association.
 - (ii) Privatization/disinvestments/reorganization/rehabilitation proposals of PSEs.
 - (iii) Disbursement of bonus/gratuity.
 - (iv) Revision of pay scales.
 - (v) Creation of Posts where minimum of scale is Rs. 1,700 and above
 - (vi) Appointment of Official on contract basis.
 - (vii) Fixing of sitting fees for Directors of Boards.

- (viii) Instructions of any new welfare measures/perquisites to officials/non-officials CEOs, Directors, other officials and employees.
- (ix) Foreign Travel proposals of PSE Officials of all status.
- (x) Function as a data bank in respect of PSEs regarding --------of candidates for executive posts/circulate among PSEs requirement. of Public Enterprises Selection Board for Executive posts. DPE should be consulted in appointment of Board of Directors.
- (xi) Bring out annual Survey Reports on the performance of PSEs and cause if placed before the state legislature.
- (xii) Function as Secretariat for all State PSEs i.e. performing similar role of DPAR and Planning Departments for all Government Departments.
- (xiii) Conduct regular training course for personnel of PSEs.
- (xiv) Any other duties that may be entrusted by Government from time to time.
- 4. The PSEs as a rule shall route their proposals to the DPE only through their respective Administrative Departments. The Administrative Departments shall in turn forward the proposals with their considered view/suggestions to DPE with the approval of Principal Secretary/Secretary of the concerned Department.

By order and in the name of the President of India

M.S. SHIVARAM

Under Secretary to Government D.P.A.R.(Services-III)

The Compiler, Karnataka Gazetteer, Bangalore.

Copy to:

- 1) A.G. (A&E), Karnataka, Bangalore.
- 2) PS to Advisors to HE Governor of Karnataka.
- 3) PS to Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka.
- 4) Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Home Department/Energy Department.
- 5) Principal Secretary to HE Governor of Karnataka.
- 6) Principal Secretary to Government, Finance Department.
- 7) All Principal Secretaries/Secretaries to Government.
- Chief Executives of All PSEs.
- 9) Section Guard File/Spare Copies.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Sub: Creation of Technical and Evaluation Wings in the Department of Public Enterprises, Government of Karnataka.

- **Read:** 1. Proceedings of the meeting held under the Chairmanship of Chief Secretary on 17.8.2007.
 - 2. G.O. No. DPAR 538 SA A SE 2007, dated: 13.3.2008.

PREAMBLE:

In the meeting held on 17.8.2007 under the chairmanship of Chief Secretary, a decision was taken to provide two wings of support i.e., Technical and Evaluation Wings to the Department of Public Enterprises in Secretariat. The Technical Wings has to perform the functions of a task force, implementation of MoUs, assist to carry out the role of HPC by the Dept., collect all the data relating to all PSEs to become a data bank and help the dept. to attend important legislative committees like COPU, PAC etc. The Evaluation Wing has to carry out the study of all PSEs and also provide evaluation studies to the DPE, conduct regular training courses for the personnel of PSEs and provide the dept., all performance apparaisals of the PSEs. It would also help the DPE in overseeing, co-ordinating and monitoring the functions of various PSEs from time to time, guide the PSEs for better performance and help the PSEs to cultivate best practices etc.

The Technical Wing comprises of one Deputy Secretary and four (4) Deputy Directors (of the rank of Under Secretary). The Evaluation Wing comprises of one (1) Joint Controller of Accounts and Two (2) Accounts Superintendents. Hence the following order.

GOVERNMENT ORDER NO. DPE 4 ARU 2008, BANGLORE, DATED: 26.8.2008

Government are pleased to create two wings of support to the Department of Public Enterprises, viz., Technical Wing comprising of One Deputy Secretary and Four Deputy Directors (Technical) (of the rank of Under Secretary) and Evaluation Wing comprising of One Joint Controller of Accounts from State Accounts Department and Two Accounts Superintendents from State Accounts Department for one year from the date of issue of this order. All the above posts shall be filled up by redeployment/deputation from various PSEs.

The duties and responsibilities of Technical Wing are as follows:

- Creation of Corporations or Companies either wholly owned or partially financed by the State Govt. or by Public Sector Undertakings.
- Lay down, with the approval of Govt. general policy relating to privatization, restructuring of PSEs;

- Formulation of policy guidelines with DPE approval regarding financial management, wage settlement, human resource development, performance apprisals etc. in respect of PSEs;
- Review regularly the proceedings of Board Meetings and evaluate performance of PSEs;
- 5. Undertake every year in-depth study of selected PSEs;
- Function as interface between PSEs / Administrative Departments and other bodies like Legislatiure Committees, Indian Audit and Accounts Dept., Depts of GOI and other State PSEs etc.
- 7. Amendments to memorandum and articles of association;
- 8. Privatisation / disinvestments / reorganization / rehabilitation proposals of PSEs;
- 9. Disbursement of bonus / gratuity / ex-gratia
- 10. Revision of pay scales;
- 11. Creation of posts where minimum present scale and above;
- Appointment of officials on contract basis in all Karnataka State Public Sector Undertakings;
- 13. Fixing of sitting fees for Directors of Boards;
- Instruction of any new welfare measures / perquisites to officials / non-officials, CEOs, Directors and employees;
- 15. Foreign travel proposals of PSE officials of all status.
- 16. Any other duties and responsibilities entrusted by DPE.

The duties and responsibilities of Evaluatin Wing are as follows:

- 1. Conduct regular training courses for personnel of PSEs;
- Conduct evaluation studies;
- Provide department performance appraisals;
- Bring out annual survey reports on the performance of PSEs and place it before the State Legislature.
- 5. Undertake every year in-depth study on selected PSEs;
- Review regularly proceedings of the Board Meetings and evaluate performance of PSEs;
- Formulation of policy guidelines regarding financial management, wage settlement, human resource development, performance appraisals etc. in respect of PSEs.
- 8. Any other duties and responsibilities entrusted by DPE.

This Govt. Order is issued with the concurrence of DPAR and Finance Department vide their Note No. FD 500 EXP-I/08, dated: 17.5.2008.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Karnatka,

Sd/(B.F. HUBBALLI)
Under Secretary to Govt. (Admn)
Department of Public Enterprises

To:

The Compiler, Karnataka Gazetter, Banglore- with a request to publish this Government order in the Extraordinary Gazette and to supply 300 (Three hundred only) copies to Dept. of Public Enterprises, 2nd Gate, 7th Floor, M.S. Building, Bangalore-1.

Copy to:

- 1) Accountant General (A & E) Karnataka, Bangalore
- 2) Principal Secretary to Hon'ble Chief Minister of Karnataka, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.
- 3) Secretary to Hon'ble Chief Minister of Karnataka, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- PS to Hon'ble Minister for Municipal Administration and Dept. of Public Enterprises, Vikasa Soudha, Bangalore
- 5) PS to Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- 6) PS to Addl. Chief Secretary, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- PS to Principal Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- 8) The Secretary to Government, DPAR, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- 9) Under Secretary to Government, DPAR (Services-2), Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- 10) Under Secretary to Government, F.D. (Exp-1), Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- 11) Under Secretary to Government, DPAR (Accounts), Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- 12) Chief Executive of all PSEs.
- 13) PS to Principal Secretary to Government, Department of Public Enterprises
- 14) PA to Secretary to Government, Department of Public Enterprises
- 15) PA to Joint Secretary to Government, Department of Public Enterprises
- 16) Under Secretary to Government (Admn), Department of Public Enterprises
- 17) Under Secretary to Government (Tech), Department of Public Enterprises
- 18) Section Guard File/Spare Copies.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ: ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ ನಿಗಮಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ಡೈರೆಕ್ಟರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ: 1. ಸಿಆಸುಇ(ಸಾಉಮ) 11 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು, 91, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 6.8.1991.

- 2. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಂ/ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್ 94 ಎಸ್ಪುಯು 98, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 10.12.2002.
- 3. ಸಾರಿಗೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಇ 28 ನಸಾಸೇ 2008

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ:

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ, ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ ನಿಗಮಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀಡಲಾಗುತ್ತಿರುವ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ ಮಾಡಲು ಸಾರಿಗೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅನೇಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳು (ನಿಗಮ/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿಕೊಂಡಿರುತ್ತವೆ. ಈ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಕೂಲಂಕಶವಾದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಸಹಮತಿಗಾಗಿ ಮಂಡಿಸಲಾಗಿ, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ರೂ. 250=00 ರಿಂದ ರೂ. 500=00ಕ್ಕೆ ಏರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸಲು ತನ್ನ ಸಹಮತಿ ನೀಡಿದೆ. ಮೇಲೆ ವಿವರಿಸಿದ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಉಇ 26, ಎಸ್ಪ್ ಬಯ 2008, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 25.9.2008

ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗೆ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ಈಗಿರುವ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ರೂ. 250=00 ರಿಂದ ರೂ. 500=00ಕ್ಕೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಲು ಸಹಮತಿ ನೀಡಿದೆಯಾದ್ದರಿಂದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮದ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ನೀಡಲಾಗುತ್ತಿರುವ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ರೂ. 250=00 ರಿಂದ ರೂ. 500=00ಕ್ಕೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಲು ಆದೇಶಿಸಿದೆ. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳಿಗೆ (ನಿಗಮ/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು) ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಭತ್ಯೆ, ದಿನಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಿವಿಲ್ ಸೇವಾ ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿ ನಿಯಮ 29(ಬಿ) 1ರ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಒಳಪಟ್ಟು ಕ್ರಮ ಜರುಗಿಸಲು ಆದೇಶಿಸಿದೆ.

ಈ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗೆ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ತನ್ನ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 23.9.2008ರ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಆಇ 1101 ವೆಚ್ಚ 1/2008ರಲ್ಲಿ ಸಹಮತಿ ನೀಡಿದೆ.

> ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ,

(ಬಿ. ಗಂಗಾಧರ) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು:

- 1) ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿದೆ.
- 2) ಅಕೌಂಟೆಂಟ್ ಜನರಲ್ (ಆಡಿಟ್-1), ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು
- 4) ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ನಿಗಮಗಳು/ ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು
- 5) ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು / ಶಾಖಾರಕ್ಷಾ ಕಡತ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ್ಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಆದೇಶ

ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ: ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿಆಸುಇ 538 ಸಅಸೇ 2007, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 13.3.2008.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ:

ಮೇಲೆ 1ರಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಲಾದ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಾರ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಅಧಿಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡಿ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಗಳನ್ನು ವಹಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಸದರಿ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕೈಗಾರಿಕಾ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹೂಡಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ನಿಗಮ ಮತ್ತು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಹಣಕಾಸು ನಿಗಮವು ಹೊಸ ಅಥವಾ ಈಗ ಅಸ್ಥಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ನಿಗಮ ಅಥವಾ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ 50 ಲಕ್ಷಕ್ಕೂ ಮೀರಿ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹೂಡುವ ಪ್ರಸಂಗಗಳನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯನ್ನು ಕನಿಷ್ಟ ವೇತನ ರೂ. 4700 ಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳ ರಚನೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸಮಾಲೋಚಿಸಲು ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು.

ಸದರಿ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಈಗ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಲಾಗಿರುವ ರೂ. 50 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳ ಪರಿಮಿತಿಯು 20 ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಹಿಂದೆ ನಿಗದಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದು, ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ರೂ. 50 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳಿಂದ 2 ಕೋಟಿ ರೂ.ಗಳಿಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸುವುದು ಸೂಕ್ತವೆಂದು ಮನಗಂಡು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಮತ್ತು ಕನಿಷ್ಟ ವೇತನ ರೂ. 4700 ಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳ ರಚನೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಕನಿಷ್ಟ ವೇತನವು ಸೂಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಲು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಗೆ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ತನ್ನ ಸಹಮತಿ ನೀಡಿರುತ್ತದೆ. ಆದರಿಂದ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಆದೇಶ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಉಇ 100, ಎಂಇಎ 2008, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 9.2.2009

1. ಮೇಲೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವರಿಸಿರುವ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ದೃಷ್ಟಿಯಿಂದ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಕೈಗಾರಿಕಾ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹೂಡಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ನಿಗಮ ಮತ್ತು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಹಣಕಾಸು ನಿಗಮವು ಹೊಸ ಅಥವಾ ಈಗ ಅಸ್ಥಿತ್ವದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ನಿಗಮ ಅಥವಾ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ರೂ. 2 ಕೋಟಿ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹೂಡುವ ಪ್ರಕರಣಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ

2. ಕನಿಷ್ಟ ವೇತನ ರೂ. 24,450 (2007 ವೇತನ ಶ್ರೇಣಿ) ಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿರುವ ಹುದ್ದೆಗಳ ರಚನೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಸಮಾಲೋಚನೆಗೆ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಎಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಆಡಳಿತಾತ್ಮಕ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಈ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ತನ್ನ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಎಫ್ಡ 1180 ಎಕ್ಸ್-1/08, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 27.12.2008ರಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಸಹಮತಿಯಂತೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆಜ್ಞಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ,

(ಬಿ. ಗಂಗಾಧರ) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (1) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ಇವರಿಗೆ,

ಸಂಕಲನಕಾರರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.

ಪ್ರತಿ:

- 1) ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲರು, (ಎ ಮತ್ತು ಇ) ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 2) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು/ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು
- 3) ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರಿಗೆ
- 4) ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಗೃಹ ಇಲಾಖೆ/ಇಂಧನ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಇವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರಿಗೆ
- 5) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಇವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರಿಗೆ
- 6) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು
- 7) ಶಾಖಾರಕ್ಷಾ ಕಡತ / ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Sub: Institution of "ANNUAL CHIEF MINISTER'S RATNA AWARDS" to the five best performing meritorious State Public Sector Enterprises.

Read: G.O. No. DPE 80 SPU 2008, dated: 25.11.2008.

PREAMBLE:

The Department of Public Enterprises, Government of India has introduced "PRIME MINISTER'S RATNA AWARD" for the best performing Public Sector Undertakings of Government of India. This award is instituted consciously by Government of India with a

view to inculcate the habit of competition among Public Sector Undertakings and Private Sectors and ultimately to achieve excellence and best performances. This "RATNA" award has cretated awareness and competitiveness not only among Public Sector Undertakings but also among Private Sector Undertakings. The introductions of this award has achieved amazing results with unimaginable profits and creted huge employment opportunities.

With a view to improve and inculcate competitiveness among themselves and to improve core potential and performance of Karnataka State Public Sectors, similarly it is proposed to institute five "ANNUAL CHIEF MINISTER'S RATNA AWARDS" for the best performing State Public Enterprises and befitting citations to the Chief Executive Officers of concerned Public Enterprises. Therefore, it is proposed to introduced a award of Rs. 99,999/each for the five best performing State Public Enterprises.

GOVERNMENT ORDER NO. DPE 23 SPU 2009, BANGLORE, DATED: 4.4.2009

Government of Karnataka has decided to institute five "ANNUAL CHIEF MINISTER'S RATNA AWARDS" to the five best performing meritorious State Public Sector Enterprises and befitting citation to the Chief Executive Officers of concerned Public Sector Undertakings. Each award carries a citation and Rs. 99,999/- (Rupees Ninety nine thousand nine hundred ninety nine only).

This expenditure is debited to the head of account 3451-00-091-0-01.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Karnatka,

Sd/(B. GANGADHAR)
Under Secretary to Govt. (Admn)
Department of Public Enterprises

To:

The Compiler, Karnataka Gazetter, Bangalore with a request to publish in the next Gazette and supply 50 copies to the Department of Public Enterprises, 7th Floor, M.S. Building, Bangalore.

Copy to:

- 1) The Accountant General (A & E) Karnataka, Bangalore
- 2) Private Secretary to Chief Secretary to Government
- 3) Private Secretary to Chief Minister's Principal Secretary
- P.S. to Hon'ble Minister for Municipal Administration, Local Bodies and Public Enterprises
- 5) All Principal Secretaries / Secretaries to Government

- 6) All Managing Directors / Chief Executive Officers of Public Sector Enterprises
- 7) Joint Director State Huzur Treasury, Bangalore
- 8) Deputy Director, Treasury Network, Kanija Bhavan, Bangalore
- Under Secretary to Government , Department of Personnal and Administrative Reforms (Accounts), Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- 10) Spare Copies.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC ENTERPRIESES

No. DPE 09 ARU 2009

Karnataka Government Secretariat 2nd Block, 7th Floor, M.S. Building Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi Bangalore-01, Dated; 27.11.2009

CIRCULAR

Sub: Guidelines for investment of surplus funds by SLPEs

Ref: 1. Order No. FD 15 BGL 81, Dated; 24.2.1981

2. Order No. FD 91 BGL 81, Dated; 25.2.1983

3. Order No. DPAR (BPE) 14 DBB 82, Dated; 21.5.83

4. Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 3 ARU 97, Dated: 25.4.97.

The surplus funds of a Public Sector Enterprises from two distinct categories viz., unutilized amounts out of the funds released by Government and funds generated by the PSE itself. In respect of the former they should be kept in a Government treasury to the extent required as per instructions of Finance Department issued from time to time.

In respect of surplus funds other than the unutilized funds of the Government (one mentioned above) the following guidelines shall be followed:

- Every Investment decision should be approved either by the Board of Directors
 or the Finance/ investment Committee Constituted by the board. The director
 (Finance) or the Head of Finance Division by whatevery name he is called
 should process the proposals and place before the Board/appropriate
 committee. Decision, if taken by a committee constituted by the Board, should
 invariably be placed before the next meeting if the Board for information and
 due ratification.
- There shall be no element of speculation on the yield in respect of the investment.

- No investment shall be made in public and private mutual funds, where there are equity based operations and hence are inherently risky.
- The PSEs should make their best estimates of the availability of surplus funds before taking any final decision regarding investment.
- Normally no investment shall be made on any instrument whose maturity
 period exceeds one year. The remaining period of maturity of any instrument of
 investment should not be exceeding one year from the date of investment where
 in investment is made in an instrument already issued.
- The PSE can, however, invest in Karnataka Government Securities and Karnataka Government backed bonds with maturity exceeding one year, in case the Board is satisfied that surplus funds will be available for the relevant period.
- Investment may be made with any scheduled commercial bank (i.e., bank incorporated in India and with NET WORTH of atleast Rupees Five Hundred Crores) fulfilling the capital adequacy norms of RBI from time to time.
- Scheduled Commercial Banks who make significant contribution to State Government schemes should be given preference in term deposits/other forms of Investment.
- In so far as investment other than Term Deposits if concerned, PSE should invest only in instruments falling under investment Grade rated by an established Credit Rating Agency.
- 10. Inter corporate borrowing can also be credit rated for investment of surpluses, so as to avoid instances of providing friendly support to other PSE on considerations other than safely.
- 11. Any past investment which is not in conformity with the present set of guidelines should be phased out without running the risk of capital loss, with due approval from the Board.
- 12. Administrative Departments are requested to advise the PSEs under their administrative control to strictly comply with these guidelines and also closely monitor the strict compliance of these guidelines.
- 13. i) The deposits should be made only in the scheduled Commercial Banks (includes both Public Sector and Private Sector Banks) that meet following financial parameters:
 - a) Networth of Rs. 500 crore:
 - b) Profitability track record of at least three years
 - c) Capital adequancy ratio of at least 10%

- d) Net NPA level of less than 2%
- e) They should invariably participate in the developmental programmes of Government,

For RRBs, the networth criteria may be set at Rs. 500 crores.

- ii) Atleast 60% of the surplus funds should be deposited in the public sector banks.
- iii) Subject to above norms being met, the deposits should be in the bank (s) offering most competitive interest rate. GOI has suggested against inviting competitive bids. However, considering the audit issue, and to avoid subjective decision making, the norm of most competitive rate is suggested.
- 14. These guidelines are issued with the approval of Finance Department in the file No. DPAR (BPE) 03 ARU 1997 and vide its U.O. Note No. ఆణ 33 ఇమెంటె 2009, Dated: 3.11.2009.

(Approved by the Principal Secretary to Government Department of Public Enterprises

And

Principal Secretary to Government Finance Department)

(B. GANGADHAR)

Deputy Secretary to Government (I/C)

Department of Public Enterprises

Copy to:

- 1) All Heads of Administrative Departments
- 2) Chief Executives of PSEs
- 3) PS to Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka
- 4) PS to Additional Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka
- 5) PS to Additional Chief Secretary & Principal Secretary (Finance Department) Government of Karnataka.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Sub: Revision of rate of remuneration/Honoraria/Allowance and perquisites to the Chairmen/President of Boards/Corporations Staturoty Organizations etc.

Read: G.O. No. DPAR (BPE) 62 SPU 98, dated: 18.6.1998 and updated as per Finance Department concurrence vide No. FD 1483 EXP-1:2007, dated: 11.1.2008.

PREAMBLE:

At present, the rates of remuneration/honoraria/allowances and perquisites payable to the non-official Chairman/Presidents of the Boards/Corporations/Statutory organizations are governed by the G.O. cited above. The non-official Chairmen/Presidents of Boards, Corporations, Statutory Organizations are urging the Government for suitable revision or allowances and other perquisites payable to them. In view of the sleep increase in the cost or living and in the rate of house rent, petrol oil etc., it is considered necessary to revise the existing allowances payable to the Chairmen/President of the Boards/Corporations/Statutory Organizatins. Hence the order.

Order No. DPAR (BPE) 62 SPU 1998, Bangalore Dated: 18.6.1997 and updated on 16.1.2010

After careful consideration of all aspects of the maller and in supersession of all the previous orders issued in this regard, Government are pleased to order that non-official Chairmen/Presidents of the Boards/corporations/Statutory organizatins shall be entitled to the following remuneration/honoraria, Allowances and Perquisites.

1. Remuneration:

Rs. 9,000 p.m. to those non-official Chairman/Presidents of Corporations/ Boards/ Statutory Organizations who are not MLAs/MLCs.

2. House Rent Allowance:

Rs. 4.500/- if the Chairman/President is residing in his own house. If the Chairmen does not own a house, a house may be taken by the Chairmen on rent in a place where the Headquarters of Boards/Corporation/ Statutory organization is situated. Rent payable for such house shall not exceed Rs. 15,000/- p.m. in Bangalore City and Rs. 10,000/- p.m. in other places.

3. Furnitures:

The residence of Chairman/President shall be provided only with furniture. Carpet and curtains, the cost of which shall not exceed Rs. 20,000/- on a one time basis. On expiry of the term of the office of the Chairmen/President, the same shall be returned immediately to the Corporation/Board/Statutory organization concerned.

4. Conveyance:

Chairman and president shall be entitled for the purchase of vehicle at the cost not exceeding Rs. 6.50 lakhs (Six lakhs fifty thousand Rupees only) with a driver No. red light or any other coloured light should be fixed a top the vehicle. They shall be paid a Conveyance

Allowance equal to the cost of 300 liters or petrol per month in the Headquarters. If the driver is not available in the Company, a driver of the choice of the Chairman may be obtained from any other Company/Board/Organization or Government Department on deputation. If this is not also possible, then the Chairman/Presidnet is authorized to appoint a Driver on a contract basis on a consolidated salary which shall be Rs. 10 less than the basic pay entitled to such post as in the respective Company/Board and such appointment will be co-terminus with the lenure of Chairman/President. All conditions applicable to the Chief Executives of the Corporation/Board/Organization for the use of official can will be facio applicable to the Chairman.

5. Personal Staff:

Chairman/President may be provided with a Dalayat and a personal Assistant from out of the existing staff of the organizatin. If such staff is not available persons of the choice of the Chairman may be taken from any other Company/Board/Organization/Government Department on deputation. Such appointment shall be co-terminus with the tenure of the Chairman/President.

6. Telephone:

A residential telephone may be provided for the official use of the Chairman either at his own house of in the House taken on rent by the Chairman. If the Chairman is already possessing a residential telephone. The rental and the call charges for the period he is appointed as the Chairman may be borne by the Company/Board/Corporation. The certificate to the effect that all calls, for which the charges are paid by the Compay, are made for official purpose may be obtained.

7. Travelling Allowance:

With regard to Travelling and Daily Allowance, the Travelling Allowance Rules applicable to the Chief Executives of the Company/Corporation/Organization may be extended to the Chairman/President. The period of tour should not exceed 10 days per month, including tour outside the State. Tour outside the State should be under taken only when it is absoulutely essential and should not be more than once in a month.

The benefit of these revised terms and conditions, shall be allowed to all those non-official Chairman/Presidents of the Corporations/Boards/Statutory Organizations in the State, irrespective of whether some of the Boards/Corporations come under the purview of K.S.B.P.E. of not.

This order shall come into force from the date of appoinment of the existing Chairman/Presidents.

If the Administrative department is of the opinion that the Company/Board/ Corporation/Statutory Organisation, is not in a position to bear the expenses on the above said items, it shall make necessary provision in the budget and release the amount to the Companies/Boards/Corporations/Statutory organisations as the case may be. Under no circumstances the company/Board/Corporation/Statutory organisation shall exceed the budget provided to it released to it by the Government. The expenditure shall not be incurred in anticipation of the sanction/release of additional budget.

The rate of remuneration sanctioned in this order shall not apply when it is already provided for at any other rate, under the existing statutory rules.

This issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide U.O. Note No. FD 885 SE 1/98 and U.O. Note No. FD 1483 Exp-1/07, dated; 11.1.2008.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Karnatka,

Sd/(B.F. Hubballi)
Under Secretary to Government-2
Department of Public Enterprises

To:

- 1. The Compiler, Karnataka Gazetter for publication in the Gazette.
- 2. The Accountant General, Karnataka, Bangalore
- 3. The Principal Secretary to Chief Minister
- 4. All Ithe Principal Secretaries/Secretaries to Government
- 5. The Secretary, Karnataka Legislature Secretariat
- The Private Secretary to Minister for Municipal Administration and Department of Public Enterprises
- The Private Secretary to Chief Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary/Development Commissioner
- 8. The Heads of Departments
- The Weekly Gazette
- 10. Section Guard File

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು 2010–11ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಲು ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ: 1. Government Order No. PD 05 IMM 2010, Dated; 3.4.2010

2. ದಿನಾಂಕ: 5.4.2010ರಂದು ನಡೆದ ಮುಂದುವರೆದ ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳ ಸಭೆಯ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

- 3. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಉಇ 38 ಎಂಎಸ್ಐ 2008, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 4.4.2009
- 4. Government Order No. DPE 23 SPU 2009, Dated; 4.4.2009
- 5. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಉಇ 10 ಎಂಎಸ್ಐ 2009, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 4.4.2009.
- 6. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಉಇ 12 ಎಂಎಸ್ಐ 2009, ದಿನಾಂಕ; 23.5.2009.
- 7. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಉಇ 11 ಎಂಎಸ್ಎ 2009, ದಿನಾಂಕ; 22.7.2009.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ:

ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ 6 ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು 2010-11ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಲು, ಯೋಜನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳ ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿಗಳ ಸಮ್ಮುಖದಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 5.4.2010 ರಂದು ಸುಧೀರ್ಘವಾಗಿ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ವಿವರಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಎರಡು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಲೆಕ್ಕಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೋರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಈ ವರ್ಷ ಕೂಡ ಯೋಜನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ತಿಳಿಸಿರುವಂತೆ ಮತ್ತು ಆಯವ್ಯಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಿರುವಂತೆ ಈ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರಿಸಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಈ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು MPIC ನಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಡ ವಿವರವಾಗಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಿ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಯೋಜನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿಕೊಡಲಾಗುವುದು. ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಆಯವ್ಯಯ ಮಸ್ತಕ ಮತ್ತು ಯೋಜನಾ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಿರುವ ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಶಾಸನ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ಪಡೆಯಲಾಗಿದೆ. 2010-11ನೇ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಡ ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಲು ಒಪ್ಪಲಾಯಿತು. ಈ 6 ಯೋಜನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಯವ್ಯಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಒದಗಿಸಿರುವ ಅನುದಾನವನ್ನು ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣವಾಗಿ ಬಳಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಮತ್ತು ಈ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸಮಗ್ರ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನಗೊಳಿಸಲು ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಮುಂದುವರೆದ ಯೋಜನೆಯ ವಿವರಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ 5ರಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಲಾದ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಈಗಾಗಲೇ 52 ಒಡಂಬಡಿಕೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಹಿ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದು, ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು 2010-11ರ ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಉಳಿದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು ಒಡಂಬಡಿಕೆಗೆ ಸಹಿ ಮಾಡುವ ಅವಕಾಶವನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಮೇಲೆ ಹೇಳಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 5.4.2010ರಂದು ನಡೆದ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸವಿಸ್ಥಾರವಾದ ನಡವಳಿಗಳನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಅದರಂತೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಆದೇಶ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಉಇ 38 ಎಂಎಸ್ಐ 2008, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 5.4.2010

ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಎರಡು ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು 2010–11ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿಯೂ (ದಿನಾಂಕ: 1.4.2010 ರಿಂದ 31.3.2011ರವರೆಗೆ) ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಿದೆ. ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳ ಸಭೆಯ ನಡವಳಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿದ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳನ್ವಯ ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನಗೊಳಿಸಲು, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ ನೀಡಿದೆ. ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೋರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

2010-11ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಮುಂದುವರೆದ ಮತ್ತು ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳು

ಕ್ರ ಸಂ.	ಯೋಜನೆ, ಲೆಕ್ಕಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಾಂಪೋನೆಂಟ್ಸ್ಗಳು	ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಒದಗಿಸಿದ ಹಣದ ವಿವರ 2010-11		(ಲಕ್ಷ ರೂ.) ಭೌತಿಕ
అ)	ಬ್ಯೂರೋ ಆಫ್ ಪಬ್ಲಿಕ್ ಎಂಟರ್ ಪ್ರೈಸಸ್ ಲೆಕ್ಕಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ: 3451-00-091-0-01-015 1. ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮಟ್ಟದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ	ಮಟ 92 ಸಂಮಟ 8 2010-11	40.00 (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ನಲವತ್ತು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು)	22 ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಯನಕ್ಕಾಗಿ
	2. ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ರತ್ನ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿಗಳು	5 ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿಗಳು	5.00 (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಐದು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು)	ω
	3. ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಜ್ಞಾನಭಂಡಾರ / ಡಾಟಾ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್ ಮತ್ತು ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯದ ಉನ್ನತೀಕರಣಕ್ಕಾಗಿ		5.00 (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಐದು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು)	5 (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಐದು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು)
ಆ)	ಡಿಸ್–ಇನ್ವೆಸ್ಟ್ ಮೆಂಟ್ ಅಂಡ್ ಕ್ಯಾಪಿಟಲ್ ಪಜ್ಞಿಕ್ ಎಂಟರ್ ಪ್ರೈಸಸ್ ರಿಫಾರ್ಮ್ಸ್ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ: 3451–00–091–0–02–059 1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವರ್ಗದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ/ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗಳಿಗೆ ತರಬೇತಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳು		40.00 (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ನಲವತ್ತು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು)	ω
	2. Study of best practices / success stories of Institutions of excellence within and outside the country by the officers of Karnataka SLPEs and Department of Public Enterprises		10.00 (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಹತ್ತು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು)	8
	3. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ಸರ್ಕಾರ) ಜೊತೆ ಶಾಸನ ಬದ್ದವಾಗಿ ದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರ ಹಾಗೂ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿಆಸುಇ 538 ಸ.ಆ.ಸೇ. 2007, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 13.3.2008ಕ್ಕೆ ಒಳಪಟ್ಟು ಒಡಂಬಡಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು (MoU) ಮಾಡಿ ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಿಸುವುದು.	ರಿಂದ 2011 ವರ್ಷಗಳಿಗೆ) ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡಿರು ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿಯು	1–12ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ: ಒಡಂಬಡಿಕೆಯ:	ನ್ನು ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ನ್ನು 2010–11ನೇ ುವರೆಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಈ ಆದೇಶವು ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳಿಗೊಳಪಟ್ಟಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

- 1. ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ಕಾರಣಕ್ಕೂ 2010–11ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಆಯವ್ಯಯಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ವೆಚ್ಚ ಆಗದಂತೆ ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನಗೊಳಿಸುವುದು.
- 2. ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ಖರೀದಿ/ಸೇವೆಯನ್ನು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಸಂಗ್ರಹಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾರದರ್ಶಕತೆ ನಿಯಮಾನುಸಾರ ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸುವುದು.
- ಯೋಜನಾವಾರು ಭೌತಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಗುರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಎಂ.ಎಂ.ಆರ್./ಎಂಪಿಕ್ ಸಿದ್ದಪಡಿಸಲು ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಈ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಎಫ್ಡ್ 1 ಪಿಎಫ್ಡ್ 1996ರ ಕಂಡಿಕೆ 38ರಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆಡಳಿತ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಯೋಜಿಸಿರುವ ಅಧಿಕಾರದನ್ವಯ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

> ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆಜ್ಞಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ,

(ವೈ.ಎನ್. ರುದ್ರಯ್ಯ) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ–1 (ಪ್ರ) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ಇವರಿಗೆ:

- 1) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಮಹಾ ಲೇಖಪಾಲಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 2) ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 3) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 4) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 5) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 6) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 7) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 8) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಯೋಜನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 9) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವೆಚ್ಚ), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 10) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಿ.ಆ.ಸು. ಇಲಾಖೆ (ಲೆಕ್ಕಪತ್ರ) ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು:

- 1) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಪೌರಾಡಳಿತ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸಚಿವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 2) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಾ.ಉ.ಇ.
- 3) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಜಂಟಿ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು, ಸಾ.ಉ.ಇ.
- 4) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು, ಸಾ.ಉ.ಇ.
- 5) ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು/ಶಾಖಾರಕ್ಷಾ ಕಡತ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು ನಿಗಮ/ಮಂಡಳಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಹಾಗೂ ಶಾಸನ ಬದ್ಧ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳ ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳ ಗೌರವ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ: 1. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 62 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 1998, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 18.6.1998.

- 2. ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಐಟಿಡಿ 39 ಡಿಐಎಸ್ 2009, ದಿ: 9.11.2009.
- 3. ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಐಟಿಡಿ 04 ಡಿಐಎಸ್ 2010, ದಿ: 8.2.2010.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ:

ಮೇಲೆ (2)ರಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಲಾದ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ, ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ಶ್ರೀ ಎಂ. ಯಂಗಾರೆಡ್ಡಿ, ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಕಿಯೋನಿಕ್ಸ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇವರು ಮಾನ್ಯ ಅಬಕಾರಿ ವಾರ್ತಾ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಹಾಗೂ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಜಲ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಸಚಿವರಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿರುವ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 21.8.2009ರ ಮೂಲ ಮನವಿ ಪತ್ರದ ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ಅಗತ್ಯ ಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿದೆ.

ಅದರಲ್ಲಿ ಕಿಯೋನಿಕ್ಸ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀಡುತ್ತಿರುವ ಗೌರವ ಧನ ಕೇವಲ ರೂ. 3,500/– ಇದ್ದು 20 ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಹಿಂದೆ ನಿಗದಿ ಪಡಿಸಿದ್ದು ಇದು ಅತಿ ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾಗಿರುವ ಕಾರಣ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳ ಗೌರವ ಧನವನ್ನು ಮಾಹೆಯಾನ ರೂ. 10,000/– ಗಳಿಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಿ ಆದೇಶ ಹೊರಡಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ಕೋರಿದ್ದಾರೆ.

ಮೇಲೆ (3)ರಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಲಾದ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ, ಜೈವಿಕ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ಶ್ರೀ ಎಂ. ಯಂಗಾರೆಡ್ಡಿ, ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಕಿಯೋನಿಕ್ಸ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇವರಿಗೆ ನೀಡುತ್ತಿರುವ ಗೌರವ ಧನ ರೂ. 3,500/– ರಿಂದ ರೂ. 7,500/–ಕ್ಕೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಆಡಳಿತ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ 152ನೇ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸಿದ್ದು, ಅದರಂತೆ ಹಾಲಿ ಕಿಯೋನಿಕ್ಸ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಅಧಿಕಾರ ವಹಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದ ಗೌರವಧನವನ್ನು ರೂ. 3,500/– ರಿಂದ ರೂ. 7,500/–ಕ್ಕೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಲು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಸಹಮತಿ ಕೋರಿದ್ದಾರೆ.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಜೀವನ ಮಟ್ಟವು ಸುಧಾರಿಸಿರುವುದನ್ನು ಗಮನದಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ನಿಗಮ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಶಾಸನ ಬದ್ಧ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಗೌರವ ಧನವನ್ನು ರೂ. 9,000–00ಕ್ಕೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಲು ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಸಹಮತಿಗಾಗಿ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ನಿಗಮಗಳ ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾಹೆಯಾನ ರೂ. 9,000/–ಗಳ ಗೌರವ ಧನವನ್ನು ನೀಡಲು ತನ್ನ ಸಹಮತಿ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಪಡಿಸಿದೆ.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ, ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದೆ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಉಇ 58 ಎನ್ಪ್ ಮಯು 2009, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 21.10.2010

ಮೇಲೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವರಿಸಿರುವ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು/ನಿಗಮ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಶಾಸನ ಬದ್ಧ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳ ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಗೌರವ ಧನವನ್ನು ರೂ. 3,500 ರಿಂದ ರೂ. 9,000/– (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಒಂಭತ್ತು ಸಾವಿರ ಮಾತ್ರ) ಗಳವರೆಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಲು ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ ನೀಡಿದೆ.

ಈ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಎಫ್ಡ್ 76 (ವೆಚ್ಚ–2) 2010, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 6.9.2010ರನ್ವಯ ನೀಡಿದ ಸಹಮತಿಯಂತೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆಜ್ಞಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ,

(ಬಿ.ಎಫ್. ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (2) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ಗೆ.

- 1) ಸಂಕಲನಕಾರರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮುಂದಿನ ಗೆಜೆಟ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲು ಕೋರಿದೆ.
- 2) ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 3) ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 4) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ/ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ/ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
- 5) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 6) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಧಾನಮಂಡಲ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 7) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವೆಚ್ಚ 2 ಮತ್ತು 10), ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 8) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ/ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ/ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಆಯುಕ್ತರವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
- 9) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು
- 10) ವಾರದ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ
- 11) ಶಾಖಾ ರಕ್ಷಾ ಕಡತ

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. DPE 30 ARU 2010

Karnataka Government Secretariat 2nd Block, 7th Floor, M.S. Building Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi Bangalore-01, Dated: 18.1.2011

CORRIGENDUM

The guideline No. 7 in the circular No. DPE 09 ARU 2009, dated: 27.11.2009 is deleted and the figure under the guideline No. 13(1)(e) may be read at ₹ 500 Crore instead of ₹ 100 Crore.

Approved by Principal Secretary to Govt.,

Department of Public Enterprises)

(B. GANGADHAR)

Under Secretary to Government-1 Department of Public Enterprises

Copy to:

- 1. All Heads of Administrative Departments
- 2. Chief Executives of PSEs
- 3. PS to Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka
- 4. PS to Additional Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka
- PS to Additional Chief Secretary & Principal Secretary (Finance Department) Government of Karnataka

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ: ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವಇಚ್ಚಾ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಕುರಿತು ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳು.

ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ: 1. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 13 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2001, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 10.8.2001.

2. ಅನಧಿಕೃತ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಎಫ್ಡ್ 34 ವೆಚ್ಚ–1, 2010, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 15.7.2010.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ:

ಮೇಲೆ (1)ರಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಲಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 10.8.2001ರ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವಇಚ್ಚಾ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಕುರಿತು ಮೊದಲಿದ್ದ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳ ಬದಲಾಗಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವಇಚ್ಚಾ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಕುರಿತು ಆದೇಶದ ಅನುಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿರುವಂತೆ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಅನುಮೋದಿಸಿ ಮಂಜೂರು ಮಾಡಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 10.8.2001ರಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸುವಂತೆ ಆದೇಶಿಸಿತ್ತು.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಮೇಲೆ (2)ರಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಲಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 15.7.2001ರ ಅನಧಿಕೃತ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವೆಚ್ಚ-1)ಯು ಅನುಗ್ರಹ ಭತ್ಯೆಯ ಕುರಿತಾಗಿರುವ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 10.8.2001ರ ಆದೇಶದ ಅನುಬಂಧದ 5(b)(iii)ರಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಳಿಸಿದ ರೂ. 5.00 ಲಕ್ಷವನ್ನು (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಐದು ಲಕ್ಷ ಮಾತ್ರ)ವನ್ನು ರೂ. 8.50 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಎಂಟು ಲಕ್ಷ ಐವತ್ತು ಸಾವಿರಗಳು ಮಾತ್ರ)ಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಿ ಮೇಲೆ (1)ರಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಲಾದ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಸೂಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ಮಾರ್ಪಡಿಸಿ ಆದೇಶ ಹೊರಡಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ಕೋರಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಕೋರಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿದೆ. ಅದರಂತೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ಆದೇಶಿಸಿದೆ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಇ 37 ಎಆರ್ಯ 2010, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 18.3.2011

ಮೇಲೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವರಿಸಿರುವ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವಇಚ್ಚಾ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿಯ ಕುರಿತು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು ಅನುಗ್ರಹ ಭತ್ಯೆ (Exgratia)ಯ ಕುರಿತು ದಿನಾಂಕ: 10.8.2001ರ ಆದೇಶದ ಅನುಬಂಧದ 5(b)(iii)ರಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದ ರೂ. 5.00 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಐದು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು ಮಾತ್ರ)ನ್ನು ರೂ. 8.50 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಎಂಟು ಲಕ್ಷ ಐವತ್ತು ಸಾವಿರ ಮಾತ್ರ)ಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಲು ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ ನೀಡಿದೆ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 13 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2001, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 10.8.2001ರಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ಇನ್ನುಳಿದ ಅಂಶಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವ ಬದಲಾವಣೆಗಳು ಇಲ್ಲವೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಯತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಈ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಅನಧಿಕೃತ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಎಫ್ಡ್ 634 ವೆಚ್ಚ–1, 2010, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 15.7.2010 ಮತ್ತು ಹಿಂಬರಹ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಅಇ 184 ವೆಚ್ಚ–1/11, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 10.3.2011ರಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಸಹಮತಿಯಂತೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆಜ್ಞಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ,

(ಬಿ.ಎಫ್. ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ–2 ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ಗೆ,

ಸಂಕಲನಕಾರರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇದನ್ನು ಮುಂದಿನ ಸಂಚಿಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲು ಕೋರಿದೆ. ಪ್ರತಿ:

- 1) ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲರು (ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧನೆ), ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 2) ಗೌ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 3) ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 4) ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ನವದೆಹಲಿ
- 5) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 6) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು/ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು/ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ
- 7) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ಆಯವ್ಯಯ), ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 8) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವೆಚ್ಚ-1), ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 9) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು/ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು
- 10) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು ವಾರ್ತಾ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಸಾರ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 11) ಶಾಖಾ ರಕ್ಷಾ ಕಡತ/ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಇ 112 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 2011

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ 7ನೇ ಮಹಡಿ, 2ನೇ ಗೇಟ್ ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 23.7.2011

ಇಂದ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

ಗೆ,

ಮಾನ್ಯರೆ,

ವಿಷಯ: ವಿದೇಶ ಪ್ರವಾಸಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಯೋಜಿಸುವ

ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳು

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: DPAR (BPE) 20 MAU 81, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 19.10.1981.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿನ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ ವಿದೇಶ ಪ್ರವಾಸಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ನಿಯೋಜನೆ ಮಾಡುವ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವರ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಚೆಕ್ಲಿಸ್ಟ್ ನಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಕೃತ ಜ್ಞಾಪನ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: DPAR (BPE) 20 MAU 81, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 29.10.1981ರಲ್ಲಿನ (ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಿದೆ) ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಯಂತೆ ಭರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಸಂಬಂಧಪಟ್ಟ ಆಡಳಿತ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಕಡತವನ್ನು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಸಹಮತಿಗಾಗಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವಂತೆ ತಮ್ಮನ್ನು ಕೋರಲು ನಾನು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿತನಾಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ.

ತಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ,

(ಡಿ.ಪಿ. ಹುಲ್ಲಿಕೇರಿ) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ–2 (ಪ್ರ) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ

CHECK LIST FOR THE OFFICERS FOR THOSE WHO ASSIGNED FOR FOREIGN TOURS

1	Name of the Officer	
2	The Date of Birth of the Officer	
3	Name of the Organization	
4	Rank of the Officer	
5	Pay Scale	
6	For which country the officer has assigned	
7	The tenure of Foreign assignment	
8	The purpose of the assignment	
9	The expenditure for the Foreign assignment met out off	
10	Approval of the Board obtained	
11	Remarks	

ANNEXURE

No. DPAR (BPB) 20 MAU 8

Dated: 29th October, 1981

OFFICIAL MEMORANDUM

Sub: Deputation of officers abroad on tour for training – issues further guidelines regarding the

Ref: 1. OM No. DPAR 225 SME 80, dated: the 23rd April 1980

2. OM No. DPAR 147 KMM 81, dated the 15th April 1981

Instructions regulating the deputation and tours of officers of State Government abroad for attending to work on behalf of Government or on behalf of public sector undertaking have been issued from time to time.

2. The intention behind these instructions is to ensure that the visits of officers abroad for work connected with Government and / or public undertakings should be restricted to the barest minimum possible not only from the point of view of strict economy in expenditure, but also will view to conserving foreign Exchange in the context of the serious Foreign

exchange abjecting the country is facing at present. These instructions would also avoid having scope to crificism that officers undertake visits abroad on inadequate grounds.

- 3. The instructions issued on the 15th April 1981 amount to a virtual ban on deputation of officers upto the 31st December 1981. This has had the desired result and the number of visit of officers abroad has been kept down to the minimum.
- 4. It has, however been brought to the notice of Government that in cases interests of the public sector undertakings where the Government officers are working or deputation are likely to be affected adversely if the conditions are not relaxed. In view off it has been decided that though the general ban would continue to be operative. Government may consider relaxation. In exceptional cases of proposals received from public sector undertakings, where the top executives of public sector undertakings who happen to be Government Officers are required to make visits abroad in the following types of cases.
 - a) Negotiations to be undertaken on important business deals where the presence of concerned officer of Government working as Chief Executives/top level managers, absolutely essential in view of the nature of the transaction and the decisions to be taken.
 - b) Where collaboration agreements of a substantial nature are required to be finalised after detailed discussions and signed in which the presence of such persons is considered absolutely necessary for arriving at crucial decisions.
 - c) Where some serious difficulties have arisen in the proper and efficient execution of the existing collaboration agreements involving delicate negotiations at the highest level with the foreign collaborators.
 - d) Where new activities concerning exports of products etc., have to be taken up in foreign countries for which crucial discussions and decisions have to be taken to be spot and where such matters require the presence of the authorities at a high level.
- 5. In all proposals, sent to Government where relaxation is required, the proposals should be sent by the concerned undertakings sparingly and only if inevitable they should be sretinised closely by the Secretary to Government in the concerned administrative department, they should be turned down at his level if the visits could be postponed or avoided without department to the larger interests of the State of the Organisations concerned and they should be referred to the Committee which has been set up for this purpose only if the justification is established. The Committee should consider each case on its merits and make its recommendations to Government only in cases in which the visits are essential in its view.

- It will be appreciated that in the proposals are not made after due consideration and hence have to be turned down at highest level it whould cause considerable embarrassment all round.
- 7. Even cases in which officers of the Companies/Corporations etc., are to be sent abroad and the approval of Government is not necessary the same guide-lines should be followed by the Companies/Corporations.

Sd/-

(R.A. NAIK)

Chief Secretary to Government

N.B.:- Wherever it accurs DPAR (BPE, KSBPE or DDPER) it should read as DPE.

(D. VENKATESHWAR RAO)
Principal Secretary to Govt.
Department of Public Enterprises

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ: ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು/ ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು ಸ್ವಾಯುತ್ತ ನಿಗಮಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ಡೈರೆಕ್ಟರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ: 1. ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸಾಉಮ) 11 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 91, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 6.8.1991

- 2. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಂ: ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್ 94 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 98, ದಿ: 10.12.2002
- 3. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಉಇ 26 ಎಸ್ಪ್ ಮಯು 2008, ದಿ: 25.9.2008
- 4. ಸಾರಿಗೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಇ 28, ಇಸಾಸೇ 2008
- 5. ಪ್ರವಾಸೋದ್ಯಮ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕಸಂವಾಪ್ರ 38 ಪ್ರವಾನಿ 2010
- 6. ಕೆಎಸ್ಎಫ್ಸಿಯವರ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕೌ–11, 2011–12 ಸಿ–225, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 12.4.2011
- 7. ಕೆಎಸ್ಆರ್ಟಿಸಿಯವರ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಕರಾಸಾ ಕೇಕ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, 128/ 11–12, ದಿ: 09.6.11.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ:

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣದಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ ನಿಗಮಗಳ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀಡಲಾಗುತ್ತಿರುವ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣೆ ಮಾಡುವಂತೆ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖದಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಳಿಸಿರುವ KSFC ಮತ್ತು ಇನ್ನಿತರ ಕೆಲವು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು (ನಿಗಮ/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು), ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿವೆ. ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ಈ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ ಪ್ರತಿ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ರೂ. 500.00 ರಿಂದ 1000.00ಕ್ಕೆ ಏರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಿ

ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸಲು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಅದರಂತೆ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ತನ್ನ ಸಹಮತಿ ನೀಡಿದೆ. ಅದರಂತೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಉಇ 08 ಎಸ್ಪ್ ಮಯ 2011, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 22.10.2011

ಮೇಲೆ ತಿಳಿಸಿರುವ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ಯಮದ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ನೀಡಲಾಗುತ್ತಿರುವ ಪ್ರತಿ ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಷರತ್ತಿಗೊಳಪಟ್ಟು ಈ ಆದೇಶ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದ ದಿನಾಂಕದಿಂದಲೇ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರುವಂತೆ ರೂ. 500.00 ರಿಂದ 1000.00ಕ್ಕೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಲು ಆದೇಶಿಸಿದೆ.

- a) There has been no net loss in previous three years
- b) There are no accumulated losses at all.

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರುಗಳಿಗೆ (ನಿಗಮ/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು) ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಭತ್ಯೆ ದಿನಭತ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಿವಿಲ್ ಸೇವಾ ನಿಯಮಾವಳಿ ನಿಯಮ (29(ಬಿ) 1ರ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಒಳಪಟ್ಟು ಕ್ರಮ ಜರುಗಿಸಲು ಆದೇಶಿಸಿದೆ.

ಈ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 12.10.2011ರ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಆಇ 1461 ವೆಚ್ಚ–1/2011ರಲ್ಲಿ ಸಹಮತಿ ಪಡೆದು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ,

(ಡಿ. ಇಂದುಮತಿ) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ-2 ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು:

- ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿದೆ
- 2) ಅಕೌಂಟೆಂಟ್ ಜನರಲ್ (ಆಡಿಟ್-1), ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 3) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು
- 4) ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ನಿಗಮಗಳು/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು
- 5) ಶಾಖಾ ರಕ್ಷಾ ಕಡತ / ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ: ಮೈಸೂರು ಮಿನರಲ್ಸ್ ಲಿಮಿಟೆಡ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯನ್ನು ಮುಚ್ಚಲು/ ಖಾಸಗೀಕರಣಗೊಳಿಸಲು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ರದ್ದುಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

- ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ: 1. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಇ 07 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2003, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 30.9.2003.
 - 2. ಮೈಸೂರು ಮಿನರಲ್ಸ್ ಲಿಮಿಟೆಡ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯವರ ಪತ್ರ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಪಿಇಆರ್/151/ ಜಿಇಎಸ್/2010–11/1477, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 10.8.2010.
 - 3. ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆ ಇಲಾಖೆಯವರ ಕಡತ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿಐ 44 ಸಿಎಂಸಿ 2006(ಪಿ-1).

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ:

ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾದ (1)ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ/ಖಾಸಗೀಕರಣ ಕುರಿತಂತೆ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಡಿಪಿಆರ್ (ಬಿಪಿಇ) 23, ಎಆರ್ಯು 1996, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 6.2.2001ರಲ್ಲಿ ಮೊದಲನೆ ಹಂತದಲ್ಲಿ 20 ಹಾಗೂ ಎರಡನೇ ಹಂತ 19 ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ಷಮತೆ, ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ, ಸುಧಾರಣೆಗೊಳಿಸುವ, ಖಾಸಗೀಕರಣಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಮುಂದುವರೆಸುವ ಹಾಗೂ ಮುಚ್ಚುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಅದರಂತೆ ಮೈಸೂರು ಮಿನರಲ್ಸ್ ಲಿಮಿಟೆಡ್ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸಮಾಲೋಚಕರ ಸಮಿತಿಯು ಕಾರ್ಯ ವೈಖರಿಯ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ನಡೆಸಿ, 2003ರವರೆಗೆ ಲಭ್ಯವಿದ್ದ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಆಧರಿಸಿ ಮೇಲ್ನೋಟಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಚ್ಚುವ ಅರ್ಹತೆ ಇರುವುದಾಗಿ ವರದಿ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯನ್ನು ಖಾಸಗೀಕರಣ/ಮುಚ್ಚಲು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು.

ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾದ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ–2ರ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೈಸೂರು ಮಿನರಲ್ಸ್ ಲಿಮಿಟೆಡ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರವರು ಈ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ದಿನಾಂಕ: 1.4.2003ರ ನಂತರ ಗಣಿ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಹಿಂಜರಿತ ಕೊನೆಗೊಂಡು ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಸುಧಾರಿಸಿದ್ದೆರಿಂದ ನಿಗಮವು ಕಬ್ಬಿಣ ಅದಿರನ್ನು ಒಳಗೊಂಡಂತೆ ಉತ್ತಮ ವಹಿವಾಟು ಮಾಡಿದೆಯೆಂದು ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತೆ ಪ್ರಗತಿ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದೆಯೆಂದು ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ವರದಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಮೈಸೂರು ಮಿನರಲ್ಸ್ ಲಿಮಿಟೆಡ್ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯನ್ನು ಮುಚ್ಚಲು/ಖಾಸಗೀಕರಣಗೊಳಿಸಲು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮೇಲಿನ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ರದ್ದುಗೊಳಿಸುವಂತೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

- 1. ದಿನಾಂಕ: 31.3.2010ರಂದು ಷೇರು ಬಂಡವಾಳ ರೂ. 3.00 ಕೋಟಿ ಮೀಸಲು ಮತ್ತು ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ರೂ. 563.78 ಕೋಟಿ ಬಂದಿದ್ದು, ಸಂಕಷ್ಟದಿಂದ ಹೊರಬಂದು ದಾಖಲೆ ಲಾಭಾಂಶ ಗಳಿಸಿದೆ. 2009–10ರಲ್ಲಿ ಷೇರಿನ ಆದಾಯ ಗಳಿಕೆ (Earning per share) ರೂ. 4555.00 ಮೀಸಲು ಮತ್ತು ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ (Reserve and Surplus) ರೂ. 566.78 ಕೋಟಿ ಇರುತ್ತದೆ. ದಿನಾಂಕ: 31.3.2010ರಂದು ಪ್ರತಿ ರೂ. 100 ಷೇರಿಗೆ ಅದರ ಬೆಲೆ ರೂ. 18,305,99 ಆಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.
- 2. 2010–11ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ರೂ. 558.70 ಕೋಟಿ ವಹಿವಾಟು ಸಾಧಿಸಿದೆ. ತೆರಿಗೆ ಮುನ್ನ ಲಾಭ ರೂ. 438.61 ಕೋಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ತೆರಿಗೆ ನಂತರ ರೂ. 291.02 ಕೋಟಿ ಲಾಭ ಗಳಿಸಿದೆ.
- 3. ಕಬ್ಬಿಣ ಅದಿರು ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಅದಿರು ಸಾಗಾಣಿಕೆ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸುವ ದೃಷ್ಟಿಯಿಂದ ಸುಬ್ಬರಾಯನಹಳ್ಳಿ ಮತ್ತು ತಿಮ್ಮಪ್ಪನಗುಡಿ ಕಬ್ಬಿಣದ ಅದಿರಿನ ಗಣಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ವೇಯರ್ ಬೆಲ್ಟ್ ಸಿಸ್ಟಮ್ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ಹಮ್ಮಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿದೆ.
- 4. ಬಾಗಲಕೋಟೆ ಪ್ರದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಕಲ್ಲು ಹಾಗೂ ಡಾಲಮೈಟ್ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲಗಳನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಳಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ದೃಷ್ಟಿಯಿಂದ ಜಂಟಿ ವಲಯ ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಕಲ್ಲಿನ ಗಣಿಗಾರಿಕಾ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸಲು ಉದ್ದೇಶಿಸಿದೆ.

- 5. ಗ್ರಾನೈಟ್ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಲವಾರು ವರ್ಷಗಳಿಂದ ನಿಗಮದ ವಿವಿಧ ಶಿಲಾ ಗಣಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ತಿರಸ್ಕೃತಗೊಂಡ ಶಿಲಾ ದಿಮ್ಮಿಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಗಮವೇ ಕತ್ತರಿಸಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಹೊಳಪುಗೊಳಿಸಿ ಸ್ಥಳೀಯ ಮಾರುಕಟ್ಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಲಾಭದಾಯಕ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾರಾಟ ಮಾಡುವ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.
- 6. ದಿನಾಂಕ: 1.4.2010 ರಿಂದ "ಕಬ್ಬಿಣದ ಅದಿರಿನ ಮಾರಾಟ ಮತ್ತು ಬೆಲೆ ನಿಗದಿ ನೀತಿ"ಯನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಈ ಹಿಂದೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲಾದ ಹಲವಾರು ದೀರ್ಘಾವಧಿ ಒಪ್ಪಂದಗಳ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳನ್ನು ಮನರ್ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ ನಿಗಮದ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಹಿತಕ್ಕೆ ಧಕ್ಕೆಯಾಗುವ ಹಲವಾರು ಷರತ್ತು/ ಒಪ್ಪಂದಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾರ್ಪಡಿಸಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಆದಾಯ ಬರುವಂತೆ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿದೆ.
- 7. 2010–11ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ವಹಿವಾಟು ಲಾಭಾಂಶ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ಹಾಗೂ ಆಡಳಿತ ಸುಧಾರಣಾ ಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು ಕೈಗೊಂಡ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ಸನ್ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ "ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ರತ್ನ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ"ಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಲು ಸೂಚಿಸಿದೆ.

ಮೇಲಿನ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಿ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದೆ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಉಇ 10 ಎಸ್ಪ್ ಮಿಯು 2010, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 15.11.2011

ಮೇಲೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಳಿಸಿರುವ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೈಸೂರು ಮಿನರಲ್ಸ್ ಲಿಮಿಟೆಡ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಇದನ್ನು ಮುಚ್ಚಲು/ಖಾಸಗೀಕರಣಗೊಳಿಸಲು ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾದ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಡಿಪಿಇಆರ್ 07 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2003, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 30.9.2003ನ್ನು ಈ ಕೂಡಲೇ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರುವಂತೆ ರದ್ದುಗೊಳಿಸಿ ಆದೇಶಿಸಿದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ,

(ಡಿ. ಇಂದುಮತಿ) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ-2 ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ಗೆ.

ಸಂಕಲನಕಾರರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮುಂದಿನ ಗೆಜೆಟ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲು ಕೋರಿದೆ. ಪ್ರತಿ:

- 1) ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲರು (ಎ & ಇ), ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 2) ಸನ್ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 3) ಸನ್ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- The Secretary to Government of India, Department of Disinvestment, Block No. 114, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003

- 5) ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಮೈಸೂರು ಮಿನರಲ್ಸ್ ಲಿಮಿಟೆಡ್, ಎಂ.ಜಿ. ರಸ್ತೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 6) ಸನ್ಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಸಚಿವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 7) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 8) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ/ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 9) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಇವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 10) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಇವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ವಿಕಾಸ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 11) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ವಾರ್ತಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಶಿವಾಜಿನಗರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 12) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಇಲಾಖಾ ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು
- 13) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು
- 14) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವೆಚ್ಚ-1), ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 15) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಇವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 16) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಇವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 17) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸಮಿತಿ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸಭೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 18) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟದ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಇ:293/2011, ದಿನಾಂಕ: 6.7.2011) ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 19) ರಕ್ಷಾ ಕಡತ/ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. DPE 30 ARU 2010

Karnataka Government Secretariat 2nd Block, 7th Floor, M.S. Building Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi Bangalore-01, Dated: 11.5.2012

CORRIGENDUM

In the circular No. DPE 09 ARU 2009, dated: 27.11.2009 of the guideline No. 13(1)(e) may be read as Rs. 100 crore instead of Rs. 500 Crore.

(Approved by Principal Secretary to Govt.,

Department of Public Enterprises)

(B. GANGADHAR)

Under Secretary to Government-1 Department of Public Enterprises

Copy to:

- 1. All Heads of Administrative Departments
- 2. Chief Executives of PSEs
- 3. PS to Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka
- 4. PS to Additional Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka
- PS to Additional Chief Secretary & Principal Secretary (Finance Department) Government of Karnataka

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. DPE 30 ARU 2010

Karnataka Government Secretariat 2nd Block, 7th Floor, M.S. Building Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi Bangalore-01, Dated: 19.6.2012

CIRCULAR

Sub: Guidelines for investment of surplus funds by SLPEs

Read: 1. Order No. FD 15 BGL 81, dated; 24.2.1981

- Order No. FD 91 BGL 81, dated: 25.2.1983
- Order No. DPAR (BPE) 14 DBB 82, dated: 21.5.83
- 4. Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 3 ARU 1997, dated: 25.4.1997
- Circular No. DPE 9 ARU 2009, dated: 27.11.2009 read with corrigendum dated: 18.1.2011 and 11.5.2012.

The surplus funds of a Public Sector Enterprises from two distinct categories viz., unutilized amounts out of the funds released by Government and funds generated by the PSE itself. In respect of the former they should be kept in a Government treasury to the extent required as per instruction of Finance Department issued from time to time.

In respect of surplus funds other than the unutilized funds of the Government (one mentioned above) the following guidelines shall be followed:

- Every investment decision should be approved either by the Board of Directors
 or Finance / investment Committee Constituted by the board. The Director
 (Finance) or the Head of Finance Division by whatever name he is called
 should process the proposals and place before the board/appropriate committee.
 Decision, if taken by a committee constituted by the Board, should invariably
 be placed before the next meeting of the Board for information and due
 ratification
- There shall be no element of speculation on the yield in respect of the investment.
- No investment shall be made in public and private mutual funds, where there are equity based operations and hence are inherently risky.
- The PSEs should make their best estimates of the availability of surplus funds before taking any final decision regarding investment.
- 5. Normally no investment shall be made in any instrument whose maturity period exceeds one year. The remaining period of maturity of any instrument of investment should not be exceeding one year from the date of investment where the investment is made in an instrument already issued.
- The PSE can, however, invest in Karnataka Government Securities and Karnataka Government backed bonds with maturity exceeding one year, in case the Board is satisfied that surplus funds will be available for the relevant period.
- Scheduled Commercial Banks who make significant contribution to State Government Schemes should be given preference in term deposits/other forms of investment.
- In so far as investment other than Term Deposits is concerned, PSE should invest only in instruments falling under investment Grade rated by an established Credit Rating Agency.
- Inter corporate borrowing can also be credit rated for investment of surpluses.
 So as to avoid instances of providing friendly support to other PSE on considerations other than safety.
- 10. Any past investment which is not in conformity with the present set of guidelines should be phased out without running the risk of capital loss, with due approval from the Board.
- 11. Administrative Department are request to advise the PSEs under their administrative control to strictly comply with these guidelines and also closely monitor the strict compliance of these guidelines.

- 12. i) The deposits should be made only in scheduled commercial Banks (includes both Public Sector and Private Sector Banks) that meet following financial parameters:
 - a) Net worth of Rs. 500 crore. For RRBS, the networth criteria may be set at Rs. 100 crore.
 - b) Profitability track record of at least three years
 - c) Capital adequacy ratio of at least 10%
 - d) Net NPA level of less than 2%
 - e) They should invariably participate in the developmental programmes of Government.
 - ii) Atleast 60% of the surplus funds should be deposited in the public sector banks including RRBs.
 - iii) Subject to above norms being met, the deposits should be in the bank(s) offering most competitive interest rate, GOI has suggested against inviting competitive bids. However, considering the audit issued, and to avoid subjective decision making the norm of most competitive rate is suggested.
- 13) There guidelines are issued with the approval of Finance Department vide its U.O. Note No. শুল্প 33 প্ৰফাতক্ত 2009, dated: 3.11.2009
- 14) These guidelines are issued in supersession of orders/circulars referred to at 3 to 5 above.

(Approved by the Principal Secretary to Government Department of Public Enterprises)

(B. GANGADHAR)
Under Secretary to Government-1
Department of Public Enterprises

Copy to:

- 1. All Heads of Administrative Departments
- 2. Chief Executives of PSEs
- 3. PS to Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka
- 4. PS to Additional Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka
- PS to Additional Chief Secretary & Principal Secretary (Finance Department) Government of Karnataka

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Sub: Conducting Evaluation Studies of PSEs in Karnataka for 2012-13

- Ref:1) Proceedings of meeting held under the Chairmanship of Principal Secretary to Government, DPE, 12-1-2012
 - Proceedings of meeting held under the Chairmanship of Principal Secretary to Government, DPE, 04-03-2013

Preamble:

In the budget allocation for the year 2012-13 to the DPE, there is an allocation of Rs.60.00 lakhs for conducting evaluation studies of State Public Sector Enterprises. These studies are being conducted with the main objectives of identification of the deep rooted concept detrimental for performance of the Enterprise. For the year 2012-13 Evaluation Studies are being conducted on the basis of decisions in the meeting held under the Chairmanship of Principal Secretary to Government, Department of Public Enterprises held on 12-1-2012. In order to conduct the studies on the basis of concept paper, the Karnataka Evaluation authority, set up by Government of Karnataka were approached to prepare concept paper of the selected Public Sector Enterprises, in the above said meeting. However, the Karnataka Evaluation Authority had expressed their difficultly in taking up studies directly, in view of the fact that the Karnataka Evaluation Authority at that point of time does not have sufficient technical staff and requested the Department of Public Enterprises to conducted the evaluation studies as per the Empanelment Procedure through Central/State Government promoted 3rd party professional institutions. As such, a meeting was convened under the chairmanship of Principal Secretary to Government, Department of Public Enterprises on 4-3-2013 to take decisions on the basis of earlier meeting dated 12-1-2012 with the professional institutions and the Officers of Enterprises in the presence of Chief Evaluating Officer and Officers from Finance Department and Planning Department.

As per the Karnataka Evaluation Authority provisions under empanelment and "single source selection" and as per the decisions taken in the meeting the cost of conducting evaluation was decided at Rs. 4.95 lakh per enterprise. Over and above this, it was also decided to allocate Rs. 0.99 lakhs per enterprise towards the expenditure for post Evaluation Implementation and Co-ordination of finding of report. Hence, this order:

GOVERNMENT ORDER NO. DPE 08 ARU 2013, Bangalore, Dated 8-3-2013

Following public sectors have been selected for conducting the Evaluation study for the year 2012-13 as per the terms and conditions specified below.

Sl.No.	Name of Institutions	Evaluation Study Cost
1	Karnataka Vidyuth Kharkhane Ltd., Bangalore	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs
2	Mysuru Paints and Varnishes Limited, Mysore	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs
3	Karnataka State Tourism Development Corporation, Bangalore	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs

Sl.No.	Name of Institutions	Evaluation Study Cost
4	North-West Karnataka Road Transport Corporation, Hubli	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs
5	North-East Karnataka Road Transport Corporation, Gulbarga	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs
6	Karnataka Handloom Development Corporation Ltd., Bangalore	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs
7	Karnataka Road Development Corporation Ltd., Bangalore	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs
8	Hubli Electricity Supply Company, Hubli	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs
9	Karnataka State Textile Infrastructure Development Corporation, Bangalore	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs
10	Mysuru Electrical Industries Ltd., Bangalore	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs
	Total	Rs. 49.50 lakhs

The respective consulting institutions are also eligible for the expenditure towards post evaluation implementation and coordination of findings of the report for a period of 3 months after acceptance of the final report at the rate of Rs. 0.99 lakhs per enterprise as given below:

SI.No.	Name of Institutions	Post Evaluation Co-ordination Cost
1	Karnataka Vidyuth Kharkhane Ltd., Bangalore	Rs. 0.99 Lakhs
2	Mysore Paints and Varnishes Limited	Rs. 0.99 Lakhs
3	Karnataka State Tourism Development Corporation	Rs. 0.99 Lakhs
4	North-West Karnataka Road Transport Corporation, Hubli	Rs. 0.99 Lakhs
5	North-East Karnataka Road Transport Corporation, Gulbarga	Rs. 0.99 Lakhs
6	Karnataka Handloom Development Corporation Ltd., Bangalore	Rs. 0.99 Lakhs
7	Karnataka Road Development Corporation Ltd., Bangalore	Rs. 0.99 Lakhs
	Total	Rs. 6.93 Lakhs

In respect of the remaining three enterprises, the needed expenditure could be met out of budget allocation for the year 2013-14.

Terms and Conditions of conducting evaluation study

i. The enterprises shall identify the core concepts of study and get the concept paper by the Karnataka Evaluation Authority

- The respective professional consulting institutions selected for conducting the studies shall prepare an inception paper and get is clear by Karnataka Evaluation Authority.
- The consulting institutions shall enter into agreement with the Department of Public Enterprises before taking up the evaluation studies.
- iv. The funds shall be drawn by DPE in favour of respective Public Sector Enterprises and shall be released to respective consulting institution only on clear orders of DPE in instalments as below.
 - a) 40% soon after execution of the agreement as advance.
 - b) 40% on submission of the draft evaluation report to be submitted within 90 days from the date of agreement.
 - c) Remaining 20% on submission and acceptance of final report at all levels.
- v. The enterprises shall get the Terms of Reference duly approved by their Board of Directors and then only submit the Concept Papers to the Karnataka Evaluation Authority. The Professional Consulting Institutions shall remit the EMD (Earnest Money Deposit) amount at the rate of 10% of the cost of evaluation before execution of the agreement in the form of a D.D. drawn in favour of the Under Secretary to Government, DPAR (Accounts), Bangalore with the validity time till the acceptance of final report and this shall be returned to the respective institutions without carrying any interest.
- vi. Karnataka Evaluation Authority shall get the final report examined by their panel of experts in consultation with the respective enterprises.
- vii. For the purpose of conducting the evaluation study the following Professional Consulting Institutions have been allocated the enterprises indicated against each of them.

Sl.No.	Institutions	Enterprises		
1	National Productivity Council, Bangalore	Karnataka Vidyuth Kharkhane Ltd., Bangalore Mysore Paints and Varnished Ltd., Mysore		
2 Institution of Public Enterprises, Hyderabad		1. Karnataka State Tourism Development Corporation, Bangalore 2. Northwest Karnataka Road Transport Corporation, Hubli. 3. North East Kannada Road Transport Corporation, Gulbarga		
3	TECSOK, Bangalore	Karnataka Handloom Development Corporation, Bangalore. Karnataka Road Development Corporation Ltd., Bangalore. Hubli Electricity Supply Company, Hubli.		

Sl.No. Institutions		estitutions Enterprises		
4.	IFCI, Bangalore	Karnataka State Textile Infrastructure Development Corporation, Bangalore.		
		2. Mysore Electrical Industries Ltd., Bangalore		

- viii. On acceptance of the final reports, the Consulting Institutions shall submit 50 copies of these reports along with 10 soft copies for each of the enterprises to the Department of Public Enterprises.
 - ix. Unless or otherwise specific clearance is given the total time for conducting the study shall be 90 days from the date of agreement to submit the draft reports. Additional 15 days for the submission of the final reports is permissible.
 - x. The Consulting Institutions soon after acceptance of the final reports shall take-up incorporation of the findings of the reports adhering to time schedule of 3 months there on.
 - xi. The respective enterprises shall have a time bound performance target of each stage of implementation of the report in constant touch with the Department of Public Enterprises and the Karnataka Evaluation Authority.
- xii. All the selected enterprises shall nominate a specific nodal officer well versed with concept paper evaluation study from the start till impelmentation stage.

The entire expenditure shall be met out of the available funds debited to the Head of Account 3451-00-091-0-01-015.

By order and the in the name of Governor of Karnataka

D. INDUMATHI

Under Secretary to Government Department of Public Enterprises

To:

- 1. The Accountant General, Karnataka, Bangalore,
- 2. The Joint Director, Karnataka State Huzur Treasure, Bangalore
- 3. The Chief Evaluation Officer, Karnataka Evaluation Authority, Bangalore
- The Principal Secretary to Govt., Energy Department, Bangalore
- 5. The Principal Secretary to Govt., Commerce and Industries Department, Bangalore
- 6. The Principal Secretary to Govt., Tourism Department, Bangalore
- 7. The Principal Secretary to Govt., Transport Department, Bangalore
- 8. The Principal Secretary to Govt., Public Works Department, Bangalore
- 9. The Regional Director, National Productivity Council, Bangalore

- 10. The Regional Director, Institution of Public Enterprises, Hyderabad
- 11. The Regional Director, TECSOK, Bangalore
- 12. The Regional Director, IFCI, Bangalore
- 13. The Managing Director, Karnataka Vidyuth Kharkhane Ltd., Bangalore
- 14. The Managing Director, Mysore Paints and Varnishes Ltd., Mysore
- 15. The Managing Director, Karnataka State Tourism Development Corporation, Bangalore
- 16. The Managing Director, North West Karnataka Road Transport Corporation, Hubli
- 17. The Managing Director, North East Karnataka Road Transport Corporation, Gulbarga
- 18. The Managing Director, Karnataka Handloom Development Corporation, Bangalore
- 19. The Managing Director, Karnataka Road Development Corporation Ltd., Bangalore
- 20. The Managing Director, Hubli Electricity Supply Company, Hubli
- 21. The Managing Director, Karnataka State Textile Infrastructure Development Corporation, Bangalore
- 22. The Managing Director, Mysore Electrical Industries Ltd., Bangalore.

Copy to:

- 1. P.S. to Principal Secretary to Govt., Department of Public Enterprises.
- 2. P.A. to Joint Secretary to Govt., Department of Public Enterprises.
- 3. P.A. to Joint Secretary to Govt., (Tech.) Department of Public Enterprises.
- 4. P.A. to Deputy Secretary to Govt., (Admin.), Department of Public Enterprises.
- 5. All Section Officers, Department of Public Enterprises.
- 6. Section file.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. DPE 48 MSI 2013

Karnataka Government Secretariat, 2nd Block, 7th Floor, M.S. Builiding Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560 001, dated: 03-2-2014

CORRIGENDUM

In the circular No. DPE 30 ARU 2010, dated 19-6-2012 certain guidelines have been issued by the Department of Public Enterprises for the investment of surplus funds by SLPEs. The condition No. 12 of the said Circular is modified and is read as follows:

- "12. (i) The deposits should be made in the Karnataka State Financial Corporation and in scheduled commercial banks (which includes both Public sector and Private sector banks) that meet the following financial parameters.
 - (a) Net worth of Rs. 500 crores. However, the net worth of Rs. 100 crore is set for KSFC and RRBs.
 - (b) Profitability track record of at least three years
 - (c) Capital adequacy ratio of atleast 10%
 - (d) Net NPA level of less than 2% for banks. However, for KSFC the net NPA level is less than 4%
 - (e) They should invariably participate in the development programmes of Government.
 - (ii) At least 60% of the surplus funds should be deposited in the public sector banks including RRBs and KSFC.
 - (iii) Subject to above norms being met, the deposits should be in the KSFC and banks offering most competitive interest rate. GoI has suggested against inviting competitive bids. However, considering the audit issue and to avoid subjective decision making, the norm of most competitive rate is suggested."

As as one-time exception this will be valid for a period of one year from the date of first fixed deposit taken by Karnataka State Financial Corporation.

This has the approval of F.D. vide its U.O. note No. FD 40 BFC 2013, dated 31-1-2013.

By order and the in the name of Governor of Karnataka

S.N. KRISHNAMURTHY

Deputy Secretary to Government Department of Public Enterprises To

- 1) All Heads of Administrative Departments
- 2) All Chief Executives/Managing Directors of Public Sector Enterprises
- 3) The Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- 4) The Managing Director, Karnataka State Financial Corporation, KSFC Bhavan, No.1/1, Thimmaiah Road, Bangalore-52
- 5) The Joint Secretary, Finance Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- 6) The PS to Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka
- 7) The PS to Additional Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Sub: Conducting Evaluation Studies of Public Sector Enterprises in Karnataka

Ref:1) Proceedings of meeting held on 26-12-2013

D.O. Letter No. DPE 18 ARU 2013, dated 19-2-2014.

Preamble:

In the budget for the year 2013-14 an allocation of Rs.50.00 lakhs to the Department of Public Enterprises for conducting evaluation studies of State Public Sector Enterprises has been made. These studies are being conducted with the main objective of identification of the deep rooted concept detrimental to the performance of the Enterprise. For the year 2013-14 Evaluation Studies are being conducted on the basis of decisions taken in the meeting held under the Chairmanship of Principal Secretary to Government, Department of Public Enterprises on 26-12-2013 as per the empanelment procedure through Central/State Government promoted 3rd party profesional institutions. Further, a meeting has been convened under the chairmanship of Deputy Secretary to Government, Department of Public Enterprises on 15-2-2014 to take decisions on the basis of the meeting held on 26-12-2013 with the professional institutions/consultants.

As per the Karnataka Evaluation Authority provisions under empanelment and "single souce selection" and as per the decisions taken in the meeting the cost of conducting evaluation has been decided at Rs. 4.95 lakh per enterprise. Hence, this order:

GOVERNMENT ORDER NO. DPE 18 ARU 2013, Bangalore, Dated 13-3-2014

The following public sectors have been selected for conducting the Evaluation study for the year 2013-14 as per the terms and conditions specified below.

Sl.No.	Name of Institutions Enterprises	Evaluation Study Cost
1	Mysore Sugar Companyy Ltd.,	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs
2	N.G.E.F. (Hubli) Ltd.,	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs
3	Gulbarga Electricity Supply Company Ltd.,	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs
4	Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigama Ltd.,	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs
5	Karnataka Sheep & Wool Development Corporation Ltd.,	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs
6	Dr. Babu Jagjeevan Ram Leather Industries Development Corporation Ltd., (LIDKAR)	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs
7	Karnataka Minorities Development Corpn. Ltd.,	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs
8	Rajiv Gandhi Rural Housing Corporation Ltd.,	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs
9	Karnataka State Coir Development Corporation Ltd.,	Rs. 4.95 Lakhs
	Total	Rs. 44.55 lakhs

Terms and Conditions of conducting evaluation study

- The enterprises shall identify the core concepts of study and get the concept paper approved by the Karnataka Evaluation Authority.
- The respective professional consulting institutions selected for conducting the studies shall prepare an inception paper and get is cleared by the Karnataka Evaluation Authority.
- iii) The consulting institutions shall enter into agreement with the Public Enterprise allocated to them and the Department of Public Enterprises before taking up the evaluation studies.
- iv) The funds shall be drawn by Department of Public Enterprises in favour of respective Public Sector Enterprises and they shall release the amount to the respective consulting institution only on clear orders of Department of Public Enterprises in instalments as below:
 - a) 30% soon after execution of the agreement as advance.
 - b) 30% after approval of Work Plan by the Karnataka Evaluation Authority.
 - c) 20% after the draft evaluation report is approved by the Karnataka Evaluation Authority and the Corporation/Public Sector Enterprise.
 - d) Remaining 20% on submission and acceptance of final report at all levels. Income tax will be deducted from each payment as per rules. In addition, the evaluating agency is expected to pay service tax at their end.
- v) The enterprises shall get the Terms of Reference duly approved by their Board of Directors and then only submit the Concept Papers to the Karnataka Evaluation Authority.
- vi) Karnataka Evaluation Authority shall get the final report examined by their panel of experts in consultation with the respective enterprises.
- vii) For the purpose of conducting the evaluation study the following Professional Consulting Institutions have been allocated the enterprises indicated against each of them.

Sl.No.	Institutions	Enterprises		
1	Indian Resources Information and Management Technologies Ltd., (IRIMTL) Bangalore	Mysore Sugar Company Ltd.		
2	Rural Ecological & Agro Development Institute India (READI-INDIA), Dharwad	N.G.E.F. (Hubli) Ltd.,		
3	Hyderabad Karnataka centre for Advanced Learning (HKCALC), Gulbarga	Gulbarga Electricity Supply Company Ltd.		

Sl.No.	Institutions	Enterprises	
4.	Agricultural Finance Corporation Ltd., (AFC), Bangalore	Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigama Ltd.,	
5.	Shreyoshree Rural Technology and Rural Development Society (SRTRDS)	Karnataka Sheep & Wool Development Corporation Ltd.,	
6.	Centre for Multi Disciplinary Research (CMDR) Dharwad	Dr. Babu Jagjeevan Ram Leather Industries Development Corporation Ltd., (LIDKAR)	
7.	Siri Institute for Rural Development (SIRD), Mandya	Karnataka Minorities Development Corporation Ltd.,	
8.	Centre for Public Policy (CPP), IIM, Bangalore	Rajiv Gandhi Rural Housing Corporation Ltd.	
9.	Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC)	Karnataka State Coir Development Corporation Ltd.	

- viii) On acceptance of the final reports, the Consulting Institutions shall submit 50 copies of these reports along with 10 soft copies to the Department of Public Enterprises.
- ix) The Public Sector Undertaking shall provide the required information and data to the Evaluating agency which expected to adhere to the following timelines and deliverables.
 - Work plan submission within one month after the release of first instalment of the contract sum.
 - b) Primary data collection should be completed within two months after the work plan is approved by the Karnataka Evaluation Authority.
 - c) Draft evaluation report submission within one month after completing data analysis and collection, for approval by a joint team of the Karnataka Evaluation Authority and line department/agency officers.
 - d) Final report submission within one month, but only after the draft report is approved.
 - e) Thus excluding the time taken for approval, the evaluation study must be completed within 05 months of time from the date of release of first instalment.
- x) The respective enterprises shall have a time bound performance target of each stage of implementation of the report in constant touch with the Department of Public Enterprises and the Karnataka Evaluation Authority.
- xi) All the selected enterprises shall nominate a specific nodal officer well versed with concept paper evaluation study from the start till impelmentation stage.

The entire expenditure shall be met out of the available funds debited to the Head of Account 3451-00-091-0-01-015.

By order and the in the name of Governor of Karnataka

S.N. KRISHNAMURTHY

Deputy Secretary to Government (Tech)
Department of Public Enterprises

To:

- 1) The Accountant General, Karnataka, Bangalore,
- 2) The Principal Secretary to Govt., Energy Department, Bangalore
- 3) The Principal Secretary to Govt., Commerce and Industries Department, Bangalore
- 4) The Principal Secretary to Govt., Animal Husbandry & Fisheries Department, Bangalore
- 5) The Principal Secretary to Govt., Social Welfare Department, Bangalore
- 6) The Principal Secretary to Govt., Irrigation Department, Bangalore
- 7) The Principal Secretary to Govt., Minorities Welfare Department, Bangalore
- 8) The Principal Secretary to Govt., Housing Department, Bangalore
- 9) The Chief Evaluation Officer, Karnataka Evaluation Authority, Bangalore
- 10) The Director, Karnataka Huzur Treasure, Bangalore
- 11) The Managing Director, Mysore Sugar Company Ltd.,
- 12) The Managing Director, N.G.E.F. (Hubli) Ltd.,
- 13) The Managing Director, Gulbarga Electricity Supply Company Ltd.,
- 14) The Managing Director, Krishna Bhagya Jala Nigam Ltd.,
- 15) The Managing Director, Karnataka Sheep & Wool Development Corporation Ltd.,
- The Managing Director, Dr. Babu Jagjeevan Ram Leather Industries Development Corporation Ltd., (LIDKAR)
- 17) The Managing Director, Karnataka Minorities Development Corporation Ltd.,
- 18) The Managing Director, Rajiv Gandhi Rural Housing Corporation Ltd.,
- 19) The Managing Director, Karnataka State Coir Development Corporation Ltd.
- 20) Sri K.R. Jayaraj, Project Director, Indian Resources Information and Management Technology Private Ltd. (IRIMTL), No. 593, 9th A Main, 14th Cross, ISRO Layout, J.P. Nagar (Post), Bangalore-560 078
- 21) The President, Rural Technological & Agro Development Institute India (READI-INDIA), 1st Main, 3rd Cross, Rajatgiri, Dharwad-580 004
- 22) The Secretary, Hyderabad Karnataka Centre for Advanced Learning (HKCALC), #10-2-152, Sangameshwar Nagar, Gulbarga-585 103.

- 23) Sri K.T. Srinivasaiah, Officer Incharge, Agricultural Finance Corporation Ltd. (AFC), Bangalore, 2/4, Aragini Bhavan, 4th Floor, Dr. Rajkumar Road, Rajajinagar, Bangalore-560 010
- 24) The Secretary, Shreyoshree Rural Technology and Rural Development Society (SRTRDS), No. 28, Vinoba Extension, Pallandi Govindappa Road, Kallur-572220, Gubbi Tq, Tumkur Dist. Karnataka
- 25) Sri V.B. Annigeri, Centre for Multi Disciplinary Research (CMDR) Dharwad Dr.B.R.Ambedkarnagar, Near Yalakki Shettar Colony, Dharwad-580 004 (Karnataka)
- 26) The Secretary, Siri Institute for Rural Development (SIRD), # 3, Sheshasai, 2nd Cross, Neharu Nagara, Mandya-571 401.
- 27) Sri G. Ramesh, Chairperson, Centre for Public Policy (CPP), IIM, Bangalore, Bannerghatta Road, Bangalore-560 076, India
- 28) Sri Binay K. Pattnaik, Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Nagarbhavi, Bangalore-560 072.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯತಗಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು 2014–15ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಲು ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ: 1) 2014–15ನೇ ವರ್ಷದ ಆಯವ್ಯಯ ಸವಿವರ ವೆಚ್ಚದ ಅಂದಾಜುಗಳ ಮಸ್ತಕದ ಮಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 267

2) ದಿನಾಂಕ 28-4-2014ರಂದು ನಡೆದ ಎಂಪಿಕ್ ಸಭೆಯ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ:

ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಲು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 28-4-2014ರಂದು ನಡೆದ ಎಂಪಿಕ್ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. 2014-15ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಮುಂದುವರೆದ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಯೋಜನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ್ದು, ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಯೋಜನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳ ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಎರಡು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೋರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಆಯವ್ಯಯ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಮತ್ತು ಯೋಜನಾ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಿರುವ ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಶಾಸನ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಿದ್ದು, 2014-15ನೇ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಡ ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಲು ಒಪ್ಪಲಾಯಿತು. ಹಾಗೂ ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳ ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಒಟ್ಟು ರೂ. 150-00 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು ಹಂಚಿಕೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. ಈ 04 ಯೋಜನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಯವ್ಯಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಒದಗಿಸಿರುವ ಅನುದಾನವನ್ನು ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣವಾಗಿ ಬಳಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸಮಗ್ರ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಿಸಲು ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.

ಮೇಲೆ ತಿಳಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸವಿಸ್ತಾರವಾಗಿ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಿ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತೆ ಆದೇಶಿಸಿದೆ. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಉಇ 03 ಎಂಎಸ್ಐ 2014, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 6–5–2014

ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು 2014–15ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿಯೂ (ದಿನಾಂಕ 1–4–2014ರಿಂದ 31–3–2015 ರವರೆಗೆ) ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಿದೆ. ಎಂಪಿಕ್ ಸಭೆಯ ನಡವಳಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಚಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಿಸಲು, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ ನೀಡಿದೆ. ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೋರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

2014–15ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಮುಂದುವರೆದ ಮತ್ತು ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳು

ಕ್ರ ಸಂ.	ಯೋಜನೆ, ಲೆಕ್ಕಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಾಂಪೋನೆಂಟ್ಸ್ ಗಳು	ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಒದಗಿಸಿದ ಹಣದ ವಿವರ 2014–15	ಆಯವ್ಯಯ (ಲಕ್ಷ ರೂ.)	
			ಆರ್ಥಿಕ	ಭೌತಿಕ
ల	ಬ್ಯಾರೋ ಆಫ್ ಪಬ್ಲಿಕ್ ಎಂಟರ್ ಪ್ರೈಸಸ್ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ 3451-00-091-0-01-015 1. ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮಟ್ಟದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಮತ್ತು ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ	2014–15	40.00 (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ನಲವತ್ತು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು)	8 ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಯನಕ್ಕಾಗಿ

き , な.	ಯೋಜನೆ, ಲೆಕ್ಕಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಾಂಪೋನೆಂಟ್ಸ್ ಗಳು	ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳಿಗೆ	ಆಯವ್ಯಯ (ಲಕ್ಷ ರೂ.)	
		ಒದಗಿಸಿದ ಹಣದ ವಿವರ 2014-15	ಆರ್ಥಿಕ	ಭೌತಿಕ
	2. ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ರತ್ನ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿಗಳು	03 ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿಗಳು	15.00 (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಹದಿನೈದು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು)	03 ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ
		ఒట్ను	55.00	-
ਖ)	ಖಸ್–ಇನವೆಸ್ಟ್ ಮೆಂಟ್ ಅಂಡ್ ಕ್ಯಾಪಿಟಲ್ ಪಬ್ಲಿಕ್ ಎಂಟರ್ ಪ್ರೈಸಸ್ ರಿಫಾರ್ಮ್ಸ್ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ 3451–00–091–0–02–059 1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವರ್ಗದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ/ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗಳಿಗೆ ತರಬೇತಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳು		90.00 (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ತೊಂಭತ್ತು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು)	32 ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವರ್ಗದ ನೌಕರರು/ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ತರಬೇತಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳು
Veneral	2. Study of best practices/success stories of Institutions of excellence within and outside the country by the officers of Karnataka SLPEs and Department of Public Enterprises		5.00 (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಐದು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು)	02
	ఒట్టు		95.00	
	ಯೋಜನೆ (ಅ) ಮತ್ತು ಯೋಜನೆ (ಆ) ಗಳಿಗೆ ಒಟ್ಟು ಮೊತ್ತ	7. 0	150.00	

ಈ ಆದೇಶವು ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳಿಗೊಳಪಟ್ಟಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

- 1. ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ಕಾರಣಕ್ಕೂ 2014–15ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಆಯವ್ಯಯಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ವೆಚ್ಚ ಆಗದಂತೆ ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಿಸುವುದು.
- 2. ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ಖರೀದಿ/ಸೇವೆಯನ್ನು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಸಂಗ್ರಹಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾರದರ್ಶಕತೆ ನಿಯಮಾನುಸಾರ ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸುವುದು.
- 3. ಯೋಜನಾವಾರು ಭೌತಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಗುರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಎಂ.ಎಂ.ಆರ್./ಎಂಪಿಕ್ ಸಿದ್ದಪಡಿಸಲು ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಈ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ 10–7–1996ರ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಎಫ್ಡ್ 1 ಟಿಎಫ್ಪ್ 1996ರಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆಡಳಿತ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಯೋಜಿಸಿರುವ ಅಧಿಕಾರದನ್ವಯ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

> ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆಜ್ಞಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಎಸ್.ಎನ್. ಕೃಷ್ಣಮೂರ್ತಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

ಇವರಿಗೆ:

- 1. ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 2. ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 3. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 4. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 5. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 6. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 7. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 8. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಯೋಜನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 9. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವೆಚ್ಚ), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 10. ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಯೋಜನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 11. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಿ.ಆ.ಸು.ಇಲಾಖೆ (ಲೆಕ್ಕಪತ್ರ), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 12. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಾ.ಉ.ಇ,
- 13. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ಆಡಳಿತ)ರವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು, ಸಾ.ಉ.ಇ
- 14. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (1 & 2), ಸಾ.ಉ.ಇ.
- 15. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು/ಶಾಖಾರಕ್ಷಾ ಕಡತ

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. DPE 27 MSI 2015

Karnataka Government Secretariat, 2nd Block, 7th Floor, M.S. Builidng Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560 001, dated: 31-7-2015

CIRCULAR

In the circular No. DPE 30 ARU 2010, dated 19-6-2012 certain guidelines have been issued by the Department of Public Enterprises for the investment of surplus funds by State Public Enterprises.

In Clause No. 12(i)(d) of the said Circular, the figure & symbol "2%" is amended to the figure & symbol "3%" and shall be read as follows with immediate effect.

"12(i)(d) Net NPA level of less than 3% for banks."

This amendment will be in force only until 31-3-2016 and the position obtaining prior to the amendment vide this Circular shall be restored i.e. clause 12(i)(d) shall read "Net NPA level of less than 2% for banks" with effect from 01-04-2016.

This amendment is issued with the approval of F.D. vide its Note No. FD 743 Exp-1/15, dated 8-7-2015.

B.A. INDIRAMBA

Under Secretary to Government (I/c)
Department of Public Enterprises

To

- 1) All Heads of Administrative Departments
- 2) All Chief Executives/Managing Directors of Public Sector Enterprises
- 3) The Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- The Under Secretary to Government, Financial Department (Exp-1 & Inv.) Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- 5) The PS to Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka
- 6) The PS to Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Department of Public Enterprises.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು 2015–16ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಲು ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ: 2015–16ನೇ ವರ್ಷದ ಆಯವ್ಯಯ ಸವಿವರ ವೆಚ್ಚದ ಅಂದಾಜುಗಳ ಮಸ್ತಕದ ಮಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 263

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ:

ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಲು, 2015–16ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಮುಂದುವರೆದ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಯೋಜನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಯೋಜನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ್ದು. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಯೋಜನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳ ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಎರಡು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೋರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಆಯವ್ಯಯ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಮತ್ತು ಯೋಜನಾ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಿರುವ ಅಂಕಿ ಅಂಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಶಾಸನ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ ನೀಡಿದ್ದು, 2015–16ನೇ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಡ ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಲು ಒಪ್ಪಲಾಯಿತು. ಹಾಗೂ ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳ ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಒಟ್ಟು ರೂ. 150–00 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು ಹಂಚಿಕೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. ಈ 04 ಯೋಜನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಯವ್ಯಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಒದಗಿಸಿರುವ ಅನುದಾನವನ್ನು ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣವಾಗಿ ಬಳಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸಮಗ್ರ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಷ್ಪಾನಗೊಳಿಸಲು ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.

ಮೇಲೆ ತಿಳಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸವಿಸ್ಥಾರವಾಗಿ ಚರ್ಚಿಸಿ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತೆ ಆದೇಶಿಸಿದೆ. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಉಇ 22 ಎಂಎಸ್ಐ 2015, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 1–8–2015

ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು 2015–16ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿಯೂ (ದಿನಾಂಕ 1–4–2015ರಿಂದ 31–3–2016 ರವರೆಗೆ) ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಿದೆ. ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೋರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

2015–16ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಮುಂದುವರೆದ ಮತ್ತು ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳು

き , な0.	ಯೋಜನೆ, ಲೆಕ್ಕಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಾಂಪೋನೆಂಟ್ಸ್ ಗಳು	ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಒದಗಿಸಿದ ಹಣದ ವಿವರ 2015–16	ಆಯವ್ಯಯ (ಲಕ್ಷ ರೂ.)	
			ಆರ್ಥಿಕ	ಭೌತಿಕ
ಅ	ಬ್ಯಾರೋ ಆಫ್ ಪಬ್ಲಿಕ್ ಎಂಟರ್ ಪ್ರೈಸಸ್ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ 3451–00–091–0–01–015 1. National Productivity Council, Bangalore ವತಿಯಿಂದ ವಿಶೇಷ ತರಬೇತಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳು	2014–15	40.00 (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ನಲವತ್ತು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು)	8 ತರಬೇತಿ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಕ್ರಮಗಳು
	2. ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ರತ್ನ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿಗಳು	03 ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿಗಳು	15.00 (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಹದಿನೈದು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು)	03 ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ
		ఒట్టు	55.00	-

ಕ್ರ ಸಂ.	ಯೋಜನೆ, ಲೆಕ್ಕಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಾಂಪೋನೆಂಟ್ ಗಳು	ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳಿಗೆ	ಆಯವ್ಯಯ (ಲಕ್ಷ ರೂ.)			
	~	ಒದಗಿಸಿದ ಹಣದ ವಿವರ 2015-16	ಆರ್ಥಿಕ	ಭೌತಿಕ		
ಆ)	ಡಿಸ್–ಇನವೆಸ್ಟ್ ಮೆಂಟ್ ಅಂಡ್ ಕ್ಯಾಪಿಟಲ್ ಪಬ್ಲಿಕ್ ಎಂಟರ್ ಪ್ರೈಸಸ್ ರಿಫಾರ್ಮ್ಸ್ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ 3451–00–091–0–02–059 1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವರ್ಗದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ/ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗಳಿಗೆ ತರಬೇತಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳು		90.00 (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ತೊಂಭತ್ತು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು)	30 ತರಬೇತಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳು		
	2. Study of best practices/success stories of Institutions of excellence within and outside the country by the officers of Karnataka SLPEs and Department of Public Enterprises		5.00 (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಐದು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು)	02		
	ఒట్టు		95.00			
	ಯೋಜನೆ ಬಿ ಮತ್ತು ಯೋಜನೆ (ಆ) ಗಳಿಗೆ ಒಟ್ಟು ಮೊತ್ತ		150.00			

ಈ ಆದೇಶವು ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳಿಗೊಳಪಟ್ಟಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

- 1. ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ಕಾರಣಕ್ಕೂ 2015–16ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಆಯವ್ಯಯಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ವೆಚ್ಚ ಆಗದಂತೆ ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನಗೊಳಿಸುವುದು.
- 2. ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ಖರೀದಿ/ಸೇವೆಯನ್ನು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಸಂಗ್ರಹಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾರದರ್ಶಕತೆ ನಿಯಮಾನುಸಾರ ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸುವುದು.
- 3. ಯೋಜನಾವಾರು ಭೌತಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಗುರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಎಂ.ಎಂ.ಆರ್./ಎಂಪಿಕ್ ಸಿದ್ದಪಡಿಸಲು ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಈ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ 9-4-2015ರ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಎಫ್ಡಿ 2 ಟಿಎಫ್ಪ್ 2015ರಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆಡಳಿತ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಯೋಜಿಸಿರುವ ಅಧಿಕಾರದನ್ವಯ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

> ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆಜ್ಞಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

> > ಬಿ.ಎ. ಇಂದಿರಾಂಬ

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ-1 (ಪ್ರ) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

- 1) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 2) ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 3) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 4) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

- 5) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 6) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 7) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 8) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಯೋಜನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 9) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವೆಚ್ಚ), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 10) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಯೋಜನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 11) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಿ.ಆ.ಸು.ಇಲಾಖೆ (ಲೆಕ್ಕಪತ್ರ), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 12) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಾ.ಉ.ಇ.
- 13) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ಆಡಳಿತ)ರವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು, ಸಾ.ಉ.ಇ
- 14) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ)ರವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು, ಸಾ.ಉ.ಇ
- 15) ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು/ಶಾಖಾರಕ್ಷಾ ಕಡತ

ವಿಷಯ: ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ (ನಿಗಮ/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳ ಹಾಗೂ ಶಾಸನಬದ್ಧ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು) ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು/ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳ ಸಂಭಾವನೆ/ಗೌರವ ಧನ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಶೇಷ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ –ಆದೇಶ

ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ: ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಡಿಪಿಎಆರ್ (ಬಿಸಿಇ) 62 ಎಸ್ಪಿಯು 1998, ದಿನಾಂಕ 16-1-2010

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ:

ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾದ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಚಾಲ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ (ನಿಗಮ/ ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಶಾಸನಬದ್ಧ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು) ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳ ಸಂಭಾವನೆ/ಗೌರವ ಧನ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಶೇಷ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀಡಲಾಗುತ್ತಿರುವ ಸಂಭಾವನೆ/ ಗೌರವ ಧನ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಶೇಷ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸಲು ಅಗತ್ಯವೆನಿಸಿದೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷಕರುಗಳಿಗೂ ಭತ್ಯೆ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಶೇಷ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸಹ ನೀಡಲು ಸೂಕ್ತವೆಂದು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಿದೆ. ಅದರಂತೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಆದೇಶ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಉಇ 21 ಎಸ್ಪ್ಯಾಯ 2015, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 9-9-2015

ಮೇಲೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪಿಸಿರುವ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕಾರಣಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಿ, ಈ ಹಿಂದೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ ವಿಷಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಆದೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ಬದಲಾಯಿಸಿ/ಮಾರ್ಪಾಡಿಸಿ ಆದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಅಧಿಕಾರೇತರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳು/ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರುಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀಡಲಾಗುವ ಗೌರವಧನ/ಸಂಭಾವನೆ ಮತ್ತು ವಿಶೇಷ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲು ಅರ್ಹರಾಗಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

ಕ್ರ ಸಂ.	ವಿಷಯ	ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು	ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು						
1	ಸಂಭಾವನೆ/ಗೌರವಧನ (ಪ್ರತಿ ತಿಂಗಳು)	ರೂ. 40,000/- ರೂ. 30,000/-							
2	ಮನೆ ಬಾಡಿಗೆ ಭತ್ಯೆ	ರೂ. 25,000/- ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ನಗರದಲ್ಲಿ ರೂ.15,000/- ಇತರೆ ಪ್ರದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ	ರೂ. 20,000/– ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ನಗರದಲ್ಲಿ ರೂ. 10,000 ಇತರೆ ಪ್ರದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ						
3	ಪೀಠೋಪಕರಣ (ಒಂದು ಬಾರಿಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ)	ರೂ. 30,000/-	ರೂ. 20,000/-						
4	ಆಪ್ತ ಶಾಖೆಯ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗಳು	ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ-ಒಂದ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕ-ಒಂದು ದಲಾಯತ್-ಒಂದು ಹುಡ ವಾಹನ ಚಾಲಕ-ಒಂದು	ಹುದ್ದೆ ಕ್ಲೆ						
5	ವಾಹನ ಸವಲತ್ತು	ಬಾಡಿಕೆ ಆಧಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ							
6	ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ		ರ್ಯಿ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ೃಹಬಳಕೆ ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಮತ್ತು ಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲು						

ぎ なつ.	ವಿಷಯ	ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು						
7	ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಭತ್ಯೆ	ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಕಂಪನಿ ನಿಯವ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಕಂಪನಿ ನಿಯವ ಅಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂಪನಿಯ ಮಂಡಳಿ ಮೇರೆಗೆ	6.3					

ಈ ಆದೇಶವು 1ನೇ ಅಕ್ಟೋಬರ್ 2015 ರಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರುವಂತೆ ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುವುದು.

ಈ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಆಇ 1035 ವೆಚ್ಚ/15, ದಿನಾಂಕ 4–9–2015ರನ್ನಯ ನೀಡಿದ ಸಹಮತಿಯಂತೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

> ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

ಎಲ್. ರಾಜೇಶ್ವರಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

- 1) ಸಂಕಲನಕಾರರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮುಂದಿನ ಗೆಜೆಟ್ ನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲು ಕೋರಿದೆ
- 2) ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 3) ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 4) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ/ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು
- 5) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 6) ಪೌರಾಡಳಿತ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಸಚಿವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 7) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ/ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಆಯುಕ್ತರವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
- 8) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವೆಚ್ಚ 2 ಮತ್ತು 10) ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 9) ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು
- 10) ಶಾಖಾ ರಕ್ಷಾ ಕಡತ/ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿ

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Sub: Revision of rates of remuneration/honoraria/allowances and Perquisites of the Non-official Chairman/President and Vice Chairman of PSEs (Boards/Corporations, Statutory organisations)

Read: G.O.No. DPAR (BPE) 62 SPU 1998, dated 16-1-2010

Preamble:

At present the rates of remuneration/honorarium/allowances and perquisites payable to the Non-Official Chairpersons of State Public Sector Enterprises (SPSEs) coming under the puriew of the Department of Public Enterprises are governed by G.O. cited above. It is considered necessary to revise the remuneration/honorarium/allowances and perquisites payable to the Chairmanpersons of the SPSEs. It is also necessary to determine the remuneration/honorarirum allowances and perquisites payable to vice-chairpersons of SPSEs. Hence the order.

GOVERNMENT ORDER NO. DPE 21 SPU 2015, Bangalore, Dated 9-9-2015

After careful consideration of all aspects of the matter and in supersession of all the provisions orders issued in this regard, Government are pleased to order that non Official Chairperson and Vice Chairperson of State Public Sector Enterprises shall be entitled to the following remuneration/honoraria, allowances and perquisites as follows:

Sl. No.	Item	Item Chairman/Chairperson					
1	Remuneration/Honorarium (per month)	Rs. 40,000/-	Rs. 30,000/-				
2	HRA	Rs. 25,000/- in Bangalore city Rs. 15,000/- in other places	Rs. 20,000/- in Bangalore city Rs. 10,000/- in other places				
3	Furniture (one time basis)	Rs. 30,000/-	Rs. 20,000/-				
4	Personal Staffs	Private Secretary-One Post Private Assistant-One Post Dalayat-One Post Driver-One Post (if requires)					
5	Vehicle Facility	Vehicle on hire					
6	Telephone	Provision of residential phoexpenditure on the same nor Executive of the Company					
7	Travelling Allowance and Daily Allowance	As per general company rules or specific board decision wherever not covered by General Company rule					

This order shall come into force with effect from 1st October 2015.

This issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide under Office Note No. FD 1035 Exp-1/15, dated 4-9-2015.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka

L. RAJESHWARI

Deputy Secretary to Government Department of Public Enterprises

To

- 1) The Complier, Karnataka Gazette for Publication in Gazette
- 2) The Accountant General Karnataka, Bangalore
- 3) Principal Secretary to Chief Minister
- 4) All the Principal Secretaries/Secretaries
- 5) The Secretary, Karnataka Legislature Secretariat
- 6) The Private Secretary to Minister for Municipal Administration, Department of Public Enterprises and Minority Welfare
- 7) The Private Secretary to Chief Secretary/Additional Chief Secretary/Development Commissioner.
- 8) The Head of Departments
- 9) The weekly Gazette
- 10) Section Guard File

ವಿಷಯ: 2015–16ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ "ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ರತ್ನ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ" ಯನ್ನು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಮಾಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ

- ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ: 1) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಉಇ 22 ಎಂಎಸ್ಐ 2015, ದಿನಾಂಕ 1-8-2015
 - 2) ದಿನಾಂಕ 11-2-2016 ಹಾಗೂ 5-3-2016ರಂದು ನಡೆದ ಸಭೆಯ ನಡವಳಿಗಳು

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ:

ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ 2015–16ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಮುಂದುವರೆದ ಯೋಜನೆಯಡಿ ಅತಿ ಉತ್ತಮವಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುವ 3 ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸನ್ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ರತ್ನ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ತಲಾ ರೂ. 5.00 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳಂತೆ ನೀಡಲು ರೂ. 15.00 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳನ್ನು (ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಹದಿನೈದು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು ಮಾತ್ರ) ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ 3451–00–091–0–015 ರಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒದಗಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯದಕ್ಷತೆಯನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಲು ಉತ್ತೇಜನ ನೀಡುವ ಸಲುವಾಗಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು ಕಾರ್ಮೊರೇಟ್ ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ರೆಸ್ಪಾನ್ಸಿಬಿಲಿಟಿ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಇನ್ನೂ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವಂತೆ ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಿಸುವ ಸಲುವಾಗಿ ಸನ್ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ರತ್ನ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಲು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು (ಪ್ರ), ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಅವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನಾಂಕ 11-2-2016 ಹಾಗೂ 5-3-2016ರಂದು ನಡೆದ ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಸಮಿತಿ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ 2015-16ನೇ ಸಾಲಿಗೆ ಅತ್ಯುತ್ತಮವಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಹಿಸಿದ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಎರಡು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ತಲಾ ರೂ. 5.00 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳನ್ನು (ಬದು ಲಕ್ಷ ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಳು ಮಾತ್ರ) ಒಳಗೊಂಡ ಸನ್ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ರತ್ನ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಲು ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸು/ಆಯ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡಿತ್ತು.

- 1. ಹಟ್ಟಿ ಚಿನ್ನದ ಗಣಿ ಕಂಪನಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 2. ಮೈಸೂರು ಪೈಂಟ್ಸ್ ಅಂಡ್ ವಾರ್ನಿಷ್ ನಿಯಮಿತ, ಮೈಸೂರು ಅದರಂತೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನ ಆದೇಶ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಉಇ 23 ಎಆರ್ಯು 2015, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 18-3-2016

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯದಕ್ಷತೆಯನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಲು ಉತ್ತೇಜನ ನೀಡುವ ಸಲುವಾಗಿ ಹಾಗೂ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು ಕಾರ್ಪೋರೇಟ್ ಸೋಷಿಯಲ್ ರೆಸ್ಪಾನ್ಸಿಬಿಲಿಟಿ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಇನ್ನೂ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವಂತೆ ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಿಸುವ ಸಲುವಾಗಿ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ 2 ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ತಲಾರೂ.5.00 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳನ್ನು (ಐದು ಲಕ್ಷ ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಳು ಮಾತ್ರ) ಒಳಗೊಂಡ ಸನ್ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ರತ್ನ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಲು ಆದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ:

- 1. ಹಟ್ಟ ಚಿನ್ನದ ಗಣಿ ಕಂಪನಿ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 2. ಮೈಸೂರು ಪೈಂಟ್ಸ್ ಅಂಡ್ ವಾರ್ನಿಷ್ ನಿಯಮಿತ, ಮೈಸೂರು
- ಈ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಗಲುವ ವೆಚ್ಚವನ್ನು ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ 3451-00-091-0-01-015ರಲ್ಲಿ ಭರಿಸತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಈ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಎಫ್ಡ್ 01 ಟಿಎಫ್ಪ್ 96, ದಿನಾಂಕ 10-7-1996ರಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲಾಖಾ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀಡಿರುವ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಯೋಜನೆಯ ಅನ್ವಯ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

ಬಿ.ಎ. ಇಂದಿರಾಂಬ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

- 1) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲಕರು (ಲೆಕ್ಕಪತ್ರ ಮತ್ತು ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧನೆ) ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 2) ಸನ್ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
- 3) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಸಚಿವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
- 4) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
- 5) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಇವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ
- 6) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ/ಯೋಜನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ
- 7) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಎಲಾ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು/ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು
- 8) ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು
- 9) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು/ಜಂಟಿ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ರಾಜ್ಯ ಹುಜೂರು ಖಜಾನೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 10) ಉಪ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಖಜಾನೆ ಅಂತರಜಾಲ, ಖನಿಜ ಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 11) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ಆಡಳಿತ), ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ
- 12) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಯೋಜನೆ, ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಯೋಜನೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಂಖ್ಯಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 13) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ಆಡಳಿತ), ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ
- 14) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ವೆಚ್ಚ), ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ
- 15) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಿ.ಆ.ಸು. ಇಲಾಖೆ (ಲೆಕ್ಕಪತ್ರ)
- 16) ಶಾಖಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ
- 17) ಶಾಖಾ ರಕ್ಷಾ ಕಡತ / ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ: ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು 2016–17ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಂದುವರೆಸುವ ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ ನೀಡುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ

ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ: 1) 2016–17ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನ ಆಯವ್ಯಯ ಸವಿವರ ವೆಚ್ಚದ ಅಂದಾಜುಗಳ ಮಸ್ತಕದ ಮಟ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ 271.

2) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಎಫ್ಡ್ 11 ಪಿಎಫ್ಪಿ 2007, ದಿನಾಂಕ 27-11-2007.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ:

ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾದ (1)ರ ಆಯವ್ಯಯ ಮಸ್ತಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ 03 ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಲು, 2016–17ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಆಯವ್ಯಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಎರಡು ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆಯಡಿ ರೂ. 100.00 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳನ್ನು ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗಿದ್ದು, ವಿವರಗಳು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತಿದೆ.

ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ	ಅನುದಾನ ಹಂಚಿಕೆ (ರೂ.ಲಕ್ಷಗಳಲ್ಲಿ)
1	3451-00-091-0-01-015	15.00
2 .	3451-00-091-0-02-059	85.00
	ఒట్టు	100.00

ಮುಂದುವರೆದ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನಗೊಳಿಸಲು ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಅನುದಾನವನ್ನು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ಮರು ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಮಾಡುವಂತೆ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯನ್ನು ಕೋರಲಾಗಿತ್ತು.

ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ	ಅನುದಾನ ಹಂಚಿಕೆ (ರೂ.ಲಕ್ಷಗಳಲ್ಲಿ)
1	3451-00-091-0-01-015	35.00
2	3451-00-091-0-02-059	65.00
,	ఒట్టు	100.00

ಆದರೆ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯು ಮೇಲೆ ಓದಲಾದ (2)ರ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ರೂ. 50.00 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳವರೆಗೆ ಮರು ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಅಧಿಕಾರ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಯೋಜಿಸಿರುವಂತೆ ಆಡಳಿತ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಹಂತದಲ್ಲೇ ಮರು ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವಂತೆ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. ಅದರಂತೆ, ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಆದೇಶ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಉಇ 10 ಎಂಎಸ್ಐ 2016, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 20-5-2016

ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಮೂರು ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳನ್ನು 2016–17ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಅನುಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಳಿಸಿರುವಂತೆ ಮರು ಹೊಂದಾಣಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಮುಂದುವರೆಸಿದೆ. ವಿವರಗಳು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತಿದೆ.

2016–17ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಮುಂದುವರೆದ ಮತ್ತು ಅನುಷ್ಟಾನಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳು

ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ಯೋಜನೆ, ಲೆಕ್ಕಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಕಾಂಪೋನೆಂಟ್ಸ್ಗಳು	ಯೋಜನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಅನುದಾನದ ವಿವರ (ಲಕ್ಷ ರೂ.)				
అ)	ಬ್ಯೂರೋ ಆಫ್ ಪಬ್ಲಿಕ್ ಎಂಟರ್ ಪ್ರೈಸಸ್ ಲೆಕ್ನ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ: 3451-00-091-0-01-015	ಆರ್ಥಿಕ	ಭೌತಿಕ 02 ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ			
	1. ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮಟ್ಟದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ	20.00	ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಅಧ್ಯಯನಕ್ಕಾಗಿ			
	2. ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ರತ್ನ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿಗಳು	15.00	03 ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳಿಗೆ			
	ఒట్టు	35.00				
ਬ)	ಡಿಸ್-ಇನವೆಸ್ಟ್ ಮೆಂಟ್ ಅಂಡ್ ಕ್ಯಾಪಿಟಲ್ ಪಬ್ಲಿಕ್ ಎಂಟರ್ ಪ್ರೈಸಸ್ ರಿಫಾರ್ಮ್ಸ್ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ: 3451-00-091-0-02-059 1. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವರ್ಗದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ/ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಗಳಿಗೆ ತರಬೇತಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳು	65.00	ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವರ್ಗದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ/ ನೌಕರರುಗಳಿಗೆ ತರಬೇತಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಗಳು			
	ఒట్ను	65.00				
	ಯೋಜನೆ (ಅ) ಮತ್ತು (ಆ) ಗಳಿಗೆ ಒಟ್ಟು ಮೊತ್ತ	100.00				

ಈ ಆದೇಶವು ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಷರತ್ತುಗಳಿಗೊಳಪಟ್ಟಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

- 1. ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ಕಾರಣಕ್ಕೂ 2016–17ನೇ ಸಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಆಯವ್ಯಯಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ವೆಚ್ಚ ಆಗದಂತೆ ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಗೊಳಿಸುವುದು.
- 2. ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಯಾವುದೇ ಖರೀದಿ/ಸೇವೆಯನ್ನು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಸಂಗ್ರಹಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾರದರ್ಶಕತೆ ನಿಯಮಾನುಸಾರ ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸುವುದು.
- 3. ಯೋಜನಾವಾರು ಭೌತಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಗುರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಎಂ.ಎಂ.ಆರ್./ಎಂಪಿಕ್ ಸಿದ್ದಪಡಿಸಲು ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಈ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ದಿನಾಂಕ 2-4-2016ರ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಎಫ್ಡಿ 2 ಟಿಎಫ್ಪಿ 2016ರಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆಡಳಿತ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಯೋಜಿಸಿರುವ ಅಧಿಕಾರದನ್ವಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಸಹಮತಿ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಆಇ 172 ವೆಚ್ಚ-1/2016, ದಿನಾಂಕ 11-5-2016ರ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

ಎಸ್.ಜೆ. ಭಾಗ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ಆಡಳಿತ) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

- 1) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 2) ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲಕರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 3) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 4) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 5) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 6) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 7) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಯೋಜನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 8) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವೆಚ್ಚ) ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 9) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಯೋಜನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ಪಿಎಂಐ/ಪಿಎಫ್ ವಿಭಾಗ) ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 10) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಿ.ಆ.ಸು.ಇಲಾಖೆ (ಲೆಕ್ಕಪತ್ರ), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 11) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಾ.ಉ.ಇ.
- 12) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ಆಡಳಿತ)ರವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು, ಸಾ.ಉ.ಇ.
- 13) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ)ರವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಸಹಾಯಕರು, ಸಾ.ಉ.ಇ.
- 14) ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು ಶಾಖಾರಕ್ಷಾ ಕಡತ.

ಪ್ರಪತ್ರ-22ಎ (ಕಅಸಂ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ 308ರಂತೆ) ಸಾಉಇ 10 ಎಂಎಸ್ಐ 2016, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 20-5-2016 ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಲೆಕ್ಕಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕಡಿಮೆ/ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಅನುದಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಪುನರ್ವಿಯೋಗಕ್ಕೆ ಅಗತ್ಯವಿರುವ ಅನುಬಂಧ

(ರೂ. ಲಕ್ಷಗಳಲ್ಲಿ)

ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ (ಪ್ರಧಾನ, ಕಿರು, ಉಪ ಮತ್ತು ಸವಿವರ ಲೆಕ್ಕಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ)	ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಅಂ	ದಾಜನ್ನು ನಿಗಡಿ)ಪಡಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಲೆ	ೆಕ್ಕಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ	ಅಂದಾಜನ	ಶ್ನ ಕಡಿತಗೊಳಿ	ಷರಾ (ಅಗತ್ಯವಿರುವ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಅನುದಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಉಳಿತಾಯಕ್ಕೆ		
V	ಆಯವ್ಯಯದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗದಿಯಾದ ಅನುದಾನ	ಇದುವರೆಗೆ ಆಗಿರುವ ವೆಚ್ಚ	ಸಂಭವನೀಯ ವೆಚ್ಚ	ಅಗತ್ಯವಿರವ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಅನುದಾನ	ಆಯವ್ಯಯದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗದಿಯಾದ ಅನುದಾನ	ಇದುವರೆಗೆ ಆಗಿರುವ ವೆಚ್ಚ	ಸಂಭವನೀಯ ವೆಚ್ಚ	ಪುನರ್ವಿನಿ ಯೋಗಕ್ಕೆ ಲಭ್ಯವಿರುವ ಅನುದಾನ	ಕಾರಣಗಳನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸುವುದು)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bureau of Public Enterprises ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ 3451– 00–091–0–01–015	15.00	_	35.00	20.00	-	-	-	-	ಈ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆಯಡಿ ಆಯವ್ಯಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಿರುವ ಅನುದಾನ ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ
Dis-Investment and Capital Public Enterprises Reforms ಲೆಕ್ಟ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ 3451–00–091–0– 02–059					85.00	-	65.00	20.00	ಲೆಕ್ಕಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ 3451-00- 091-0-01-015 ರಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಅನುದಾನ ಬಿಡುಗಡ ಮಾಡಿರುವುದರಿಂದ

ರೂ. 20.00 ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು (ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು ಲಕ್ಷಗಳು ಮಾತ್ರ)

ಎಸ್.ಜೆ. ಭಾಗ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ಆಡಳಿತ) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

ವಿಷಯ: ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಜಾಗೃತ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ (Chief Vigilance Officer) ಗಳನ್ನು ನೇಮಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ

- ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ: 1) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿಆಸುಇ 14 ಸೇಲೋಯು 2016, ದಿನಾಂಕ 14-3-2016.
 - 2) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಿಆಸುಇ 88 ಸೇಲೋಯು 2016, ದಿನಾಂಕ 22-6-2016.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ:

ಮೇಲೆ ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ (1)ರಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಲಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕ 14–3–2016ರ ಆದೇಶದನ್ವಯ, ರಾಜ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಭ್ರಷ್ಟಾಚಾರ ತಡೆ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 1988ನ್ನು ಪರಿಣಾಮಕಾರಿಯಾಗಿ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತರಲು ಹಾಗೂ ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರವಾಗಿ ತನಿಖೆ ನಡೆಸಲು ಒಂದು ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ಭ್ರಷ್ಟಾಚಾರ ನಿಗ್ರಹ ದಳವನ್ನು (Anti Corruption Bureau) ಸೃಜಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಮೇಲೆ ಕ್ರಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ (2)ರಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಲಾದ ದಿನಾಂಕ 22-6-2016ರ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ, ಭ್ರಷ್ಟಾಚಾರ ನಿಗ್ರಹ ದಳವನ್ನು ಸೃಜಿಸಿ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿರುವ ದಿನಾಂಕ 14-3-2016ರ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿನ ಆದೇಶ ಭಾಗದ ಕಂಡಿಕೆ 7ರನ್ವಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ಇಲಾಖೆ ಮತ್ತು ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ಇಲಾಖೆಯನ್ನೊಳಗೊಂಡಂತೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶನಾಲಯ/ಆಯುಕ್ತಾಲಯ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳು, ಸರ್ಕಾರದಿಂದ ಸ್ಥಾಪಿತವಾದ ನಿಗಮ/ಮಂಡಳಿಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಧಾನ ಮಂಡಲದ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮದಡಿ ಸ್ಥಾಪಿತವಾಗಿರುವ ಸ್ಥಳೀಯ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು ಹಾಗೂ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಶಾಸನಬದ್ಧ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಜಾಗೃತ ಕೋಶಗಳನ್ನು ಚಾಲನೆಗೊಳಿಸುವ ನಿಟ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರ್ಯವಿಧಾನ/ ಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚಿಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

ದಿನಾಂಕ 22-6-2016ರ ಆದೇಶದ ಆದೇಶ ಭಾಗದ ಕಂಡಿಕೆ 1(1)ರಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಜಾಗೃತ ಕೋಶ ಇರತಕ್ಕದ್ದೆಂದು ಹಾಗೂ ಆಯಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಗಳ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ/ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳ ನಂತರದ (Officer next in seniority) ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಸದರಿ ಜಾಗೃತ ಕೋಶದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಜಾಗೃತ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ (Chief Vigilance Officer)ಯನ್ನಾಗಿ ನೇಮಿಸಲು ಆದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ.

ಅದರಂತೆ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ಆದೇಶಿಸಿದೆ.

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಸಾಉಇ 85 ಎಂಇಎ 2016, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 02-7-2016

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವರಿಸಿರುವ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಹಿನ್ನಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಚಿವಾಲಯದ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ಆಡಳಿತ) ಇವರನ್ನು ಮುಖ್ಯ ಜಾಗೃತ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ (Chief Vigilance Officer) ಯನ್ನಾಗಿ ನೇಮಿಸಿ ಆದೇಶಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶದ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

ಎಸ್.ಜೆ. ಭಾಗ್ಯ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ಆಡಳಿತ) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

ಇವರಿಗೆ:

ಸಂಕಲನಕಾರರು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು-ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲು

ಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು:

- 1) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲಕರು (ಜಿ & ಎಸ್ಎಸ್ಎ), ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಹೊಸ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಆಡಿಟ್ ಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 2) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲಕರು (ಇ & ಆರ್ಎಸ್ಎ), ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಹೊಸ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಆಡಿಟ್ ಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 3) ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಮಹಾಲೇಖಪಾಲಕರು (ಎ ಮತ್ತು ಇ) ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 4) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮತ್ತು ಆಡಳಿತ ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 5) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ (ಆಡಳಿತ), ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 6) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 7) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಪರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಯವರ ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬಹುಮಹಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 8) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ, ಸಿಆಸುಇ (ಸೇವೆಗಳು-6)/ಭ್ರಷ್ಟಾಚಾರ ನಿಗ್ರಹ ದಳ, ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 9) ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಪ್ರತಿಗಳು / ಶಾಖಾ ರಕ್ಷಾ ಕಡತ.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. DPE 27 MSI 2015 (P2)

Karnataka Government Secretariat, 2nd Block, 7th Floor, M.S. Builidng Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bangalore-560 001, dated: 22-7-2016

Circular

Sub: Guidelines for investment of surplus funds by SLPEs

Ref: 1. Order No. FD 15 BGL 81, dated 24-2-1981

- 2. Order No. FD 91 BGL 81, dated 25-2-1983
- 3. Order No. DPAR (BPE) 14 DBB 82, dated 21-5-1983
- 4. Circular No. DPAR (BPE) 3 ARU 1997, dated 25-4-1997
- Circular No. DPE 09 ARU 2009, dated 27-11-2009 read with corrigendum dated 18-1-2011 and 11-5-2012.
- Circular No. DPE 27 MSI 2015, dated 31-7-2015.

In the circular No. DPE 30 ARU 2010, dated 19-6-2012 certain guidelines have been issued by the Department of Public Enterprises for the investment of surplus funds by State Public Enterpsies.

In Clause No. 12(i)(d) of the said Circular, the figure & symbol "2% is amended to the figure & symbol "4% and shall be read as follows with immediate effect.

"12(i)(d) Net NPA level of less than 4% for banks."

This amendment will be in force only until 31-3-2017 and the position obtaining prior to the amendment vide this Circular shall be restored i.e. Clause 12(i)(d) shall read "Net NPA level of less than 2% for banks" with effect from 1-4-2017.

This amendment is issued with the approval of F.D. vide its Note No. FD 262 Exp-1/16, dated 15-7-2016.

(Approved by the Additional Chief Secretary to Government Department of Public Enterprises)

L. RAJESHWARI

Deputy Secretary to Government (Admin.)

Department of Public Enterprises

To

- 1) All Heads of Administrative Departments
- 2) All Chief Executives/Managing Directors of Public Sector Enterprises
- 3) The Principal Secretary, Finance Department, Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore
- 4) The Under Secretary to Government, Finance Department (Exp-1 & Inv), Vidhana Soudha, Bangalore.
- 5) The PS to Chief Secretary to Government of Karnataka
- 6) The PS to Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Department of Public Enterprises.

TOTAL NPAs OF WHICH UNDER

Sl. No.	Name of Bank	ne of Bank Total NPAs		Agric			Scale stries		Other Priority Sector		riority or Adv	Total Advances		NPA %
		A/CS	AMT	A/CS	AMT	A/CS	AMT	A/CS	AMT	A/CS	AMT	A/CS	AMT	
(A)	Lead Banks				**								1	
1	Canara Bank	121570	338079	35846	78378	15122	44584	5780	1759	5823	7693	1428916	5726250	5.90
2	Corporation Bank	37828	172152	17578	17998	8516	46170	3887	4956	4414	87049	461401	2749079	6.26
3	Syndicate Bank	107890	145372	38823	41578	27846	30757	6612	10289	25305	54634	874782	3226495	4.51
4	S. Bank of Hyderabad	17270	15438	5860	3806	347	950	6319	3360	1125	4734	225730	818207	1.89
5	S. Bank of India	82985	170274	69045	95125	6871	21664	1508	8927	1728	27648	722664	5567433	3.06
6	S. Bank of Mysore	58910	94622	28356	34314	17791	17798	169	3026	6909	30766	974417	3684232	2.57
7	Vijaya Bank	35336	87533	25095	24794	5687	16646	468	3424	1912	38336	514896	2201801	3.98
	Total (A)	461789	1023470	220603	295993	82180	178569	24743	35741	47216	250860	5202806	23973497	4.27
(B)	Nationalised Bank	ks											20770107	*****
1	Allahabad Banks	1743	19959	93	188	440	3709	402	7096	692	8387	22859	292699	6.82
2	Andhra Bank	0	26662	0	1805	0	14882	0	412	0	8455	42824	606000	4.40
3	Bank of Baroda	7208	19260	4184	5355	1687	3989	0	0	735	5561	53240	727594	2.65
4	Bank of India	9682	93301	4397	16035	1318	9822	852	1527	268	76050	108417	1095689	8.52
5	Bank of Maharastra	3797	27634	756	8574	883	15542	632	623	628	454	26816	476833	5.80
6	Central Bank of India	9298	17793	1481	2157	3341	3021	151	69	2278	9119	111192	464783	3.83

SI. No.	Name of Bank	ame of Bank Total NPAs		Agric	Agriculture Small Indus						riority r Adv	Total Advances		NPA %
		A/CS	AMT	A/CS	AMT	A/CS	AMT	A/CS	AMT	A/CS	AMT	A/CS	AMT	
7	Dena Bank	2527	11282	287	1381	731	2151	105	296	465	7422	13686	131455	8.58
8	Indian Bank	2829	11354	1524	5232	690	1837	241	935	200	718	96302	503798	2.25
9	Indian Overseas Bank	17297	37868	6806	8512	7444	9673	696	742	1480	15333	121753	613581	6.17
10	Oriental Bank of Corp	1768	13515	574	3854	800	1358	8	10	128	7554	16229	313253	4.31
11	Punjab National Bank	4615	220315	1921	1780	1778	8915	375	2185	462	187520	50240	114068	19.31
12	Punjab & Sind Bank	296	1117	24	6	162	749	0	0	1	0	2587	234890	0.48
13	S. Bank of Patiala	56	4363	0	0	26	145	8	15	6	3888	5369	93627	4.66
14	S. Bank of B & J	42	283	0	0	9	198	0	0	8	19	1844	52497	0.54
15	S. Bank of Travaneor	450	3583	197	692	117	1204	29	745	56	462	14007	80662	4.44
16	U C O Bank	0	51356	0	1289	0	4567	0	1478	0	42666	0	252725	20.32
17	Union Bank of India	16515	25597	8325	13598	4051	2030	629	1456	1165	2806	322705	926372	2.76
18	United Bank of India	236	13590	0	0	134	310	0	0	33	13108	3843	204613	6.64
	Total (B)	78359	598832	30569	70458	23611	84102	4128	17589	8605	389522	1013913	8211670	7.29
(C)	Private Banks													
1	Karnataka Bank Ltd.	11078	30947	5481	6854	2931	7592	102	177	2112	14998	358859	1457339	2.12
2	Kotak Mahindra	6649	8338	4962	4033	1160	1075	32	15	406	3065	60094	928142	0.90

SI. No.	Name of Bank	Total NPAs		Agriculture			Small Scale Industries		Other Priority Sector		Priority or Adv	Total Advances		NPA
		A/CS	AMT	A/CS	AMT	A/CS	AMT	A/CS	AMT	A/CS	AMT	A/CS	AMT	
	Bank								1	1200	TRIVET	ACS	ANVIII	-
3	Others Banks	27546	139422	4772	17312	4498	16124	425	6121	14463	96657	2643721	11988787	1.16
	Total (C)	45273	178707	15215	28199	8589	24791	559	6313	16981	114720	3062674	14374268	1.24
(D)									1 0010	10701	114/20	3002074		1000000
1	Kaveri Grameena Bank	17453	20320	6304	8150	1870	1955	275	76	978	1754	454858	540668	3.76
2	Kar. Vikas Gr. Bank	29678	30076	13237	15852	7985	8068	3501	837	3776	3574	710227	837796	3.59
3	Pragathi Krishna Gr. Bank	52499	41401	15374	18494	12971	7893	0	0	3974	3453	992026	1112323	3.72
	Total (D)	99630	91797	34915	42496	22826	17916	3776	913	8728	8781	2157111	2490787	3.69
	Grank Total (A+B+C+D)	685051	1892806	301302	437146	137206	305378	33206	60556	81530	763883	11436504	49050222	3.86
(E)														
1	KSCARD Bank Ltd.	0	0	0	0	0	0			0	0	326339	Co-operative 164760	0.00
2	K.S. Co-op. Apex Bank	37616	73703	379	2118	0	0	5922	2146	28047	61730	2482942	2819277	2.61
3	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd	4517	1725	0	0	0	305	0	1028	0	697	0	0	
	Total (E)	42133	75428	379	2118	0	305	5922	3174	28047	62427	2000201	200.4028	
	Other Banks						303	3722	31/4	20047	02427	2809281	2984037	2.53
(F)	KSFC	696	23871	0	0	629	16863	17	4493	50	2515	6700	101200	
	Grand Total	727880	1992105	301681	439264	137835	322546	39145	68223	109627	828825	5702	181309	13.17
	% of NPA		3.82%		4.13%		4.72%	37143	0.13%	10902/	040045	14251487	52215568	3.82